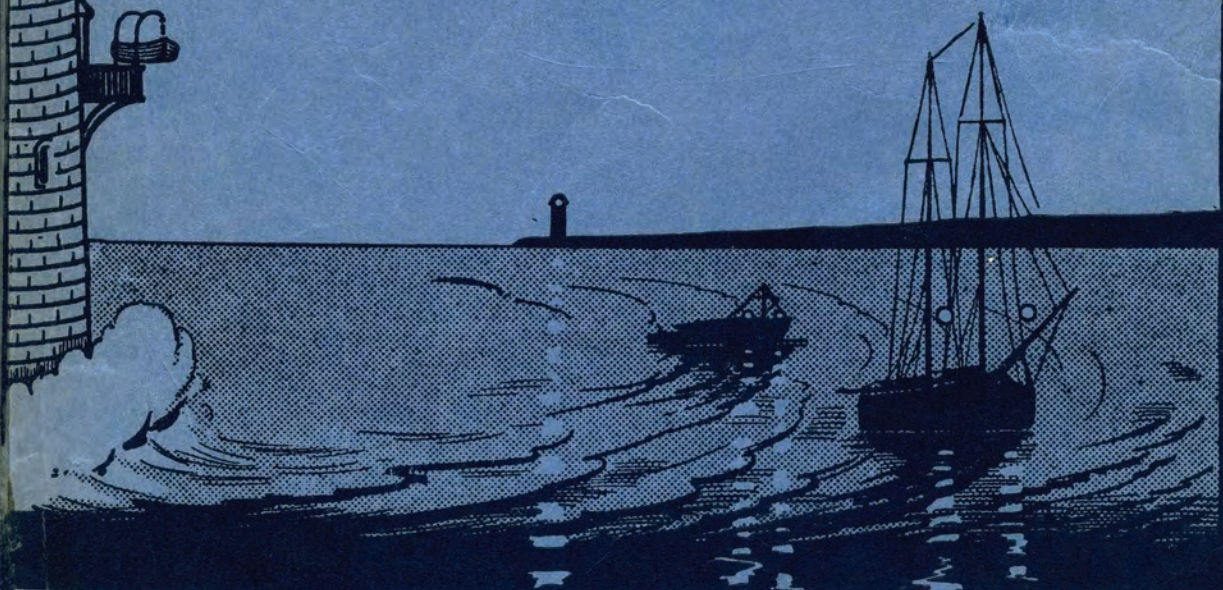




# PERKO

**CATALOG 85**  
**1938**



**Perkins Marine Lamp & Hardware Corp.**  
1943 Pitkin Avenue  
Brooklyn, N. Y.







# Perkins Marine Lamp And Hardware Corp.

(Incorporated 1917)

1943 Pitkin Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Manufacturers of

Running Lights, Searchlights, Binnacles, Steering Wheels, Stoves, Gear Pumps,  
Air Whistles, Toilets, Lavatories, Yacht Blocks, Brass and  
Galvanized Marine Hardware and Sheet Metal Specialties  
of Every Description for All Types of Boats from  
Canoes to Ocean Liners

## Catalog No. 85 1938



### Branch Offices

344 SACRAMENTO ST.  
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

1027 MAGAZINE ST.  
NEW ORLEANS, LA.

1802 BAYARD PLACE  
JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

35 BROOKVALE ST.  
BOSTON, MASS.

303 WASHINGTON  
MUTUAL BLDG.  
SEATTLE, WASH.

## FOREWORD AND GENERAL INFORMATION



This catalog presents our full line of marine equipment to date, and has been arranged for convenient reference by grouping the material according to its application in the marine field. We have added a number of new items to our fast growing line which are shown in this catalog. We have made tremendous strides in the marine equipment field, and are not exaggerating when we claim that we are the fastest growing manufacturing organization in that field. The "PERKO" trade mark is now known throughout the world in maritime circles, and this expansion would not have been possible if we had not adhered strictly to our most stringent rule of high quality and quick service, and we guarantee to continue that course.

### PRICES AND TERMS

Prices in this catalog are subject to change without notice and are all F. O. B. New York, unless quoted otherwise. Terms are 30 days net; 2% if payment is sent 10 days from date of invoice.

### GUARANTEE

Every item bearing our trade-mark is guaranteed free from defects at time of shipment. In case of defect, adjustments will gladly be made, provided the material is returned to our factory and repairs have not been attempted by other than our own workmen.

### RETURN GOODS

Material made to order is not returnable. Stock material is only returnable when permission has been granted by us, and is subject to a 10% handling charge.

### WEIGHTS

The weights given in this catalog are not guaranteed, but have been carefully determined and should be sufficient for general purposes.

### RATING


Orders from firms unknown to us and having no satisfactory commercial rating must be accompanied by cash or satisfactory references. C. O. D. shipments will be made if a 25% deposit is sent with order.

### SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS

Customers should send specific shipping instructions. But if this is not done, we will use our own judgment in selecting route.

### EXPORT ORDERS

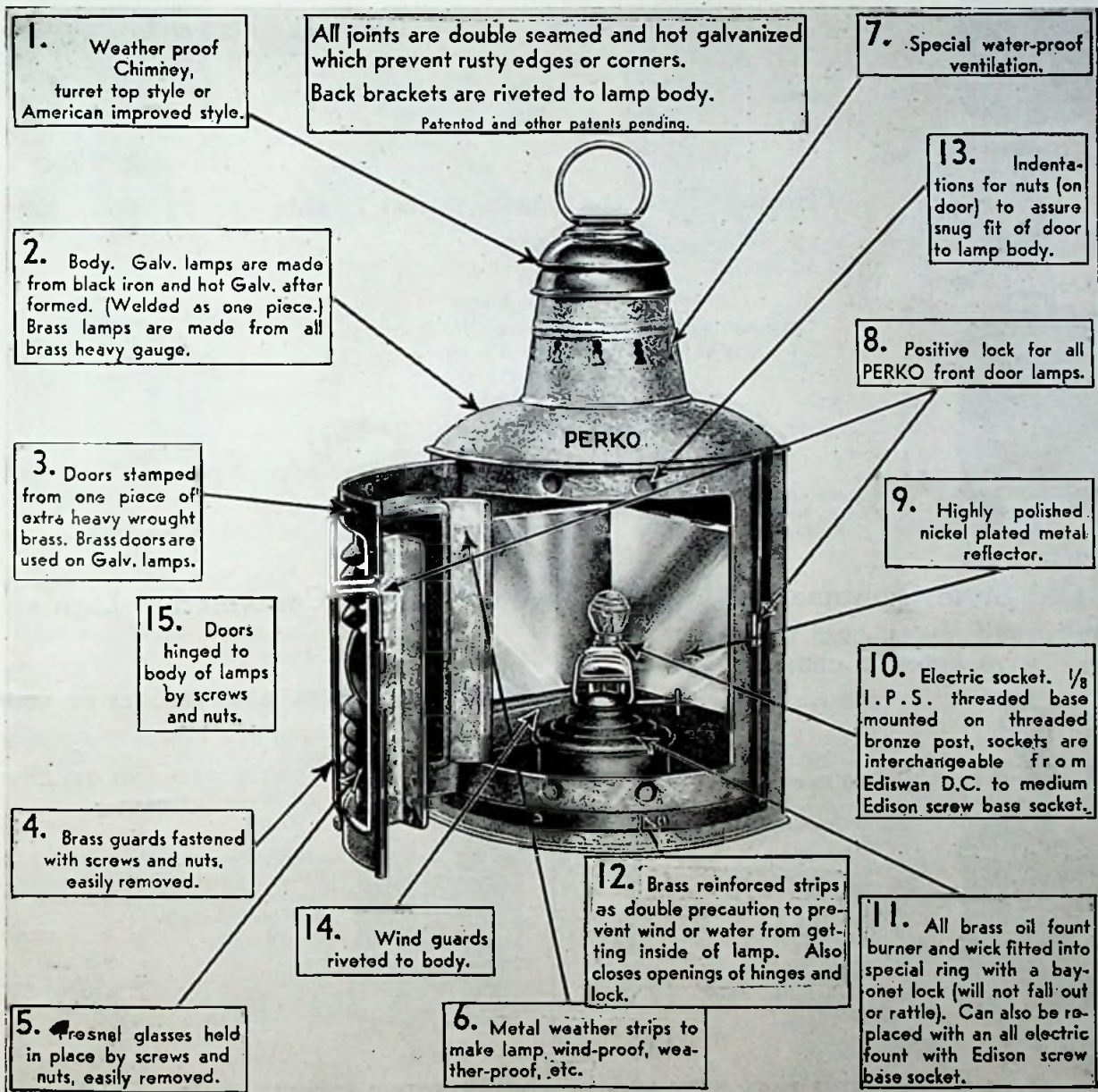
We are thoroughly familiar with the proper methods of handling orders and shipments to all parts of the world, and guarantee to do so to your satisfaction.

CIA A 259221 





# A Diagram That Shows a Few of the Many Reasons Why "Perko" De-Lite Lights Are the Most Practical and Desirable of All Marine Running Lights



**"PERKO" DE-LITE LIGHTS ARE PATENTED AND OTHER PATENTS PENDING  
NONE GENUINE WITHOUT THE "PERKO" TRADE MARK**





### "Perko" De-Lite Combination Lights

TURRET TOP  
FOR CLASS ONE BOATS—LESS THAN 26 FEET IN LENGTH  
OIL AND ELECTRIC

Green Lens for Starboard, Red Lens for Port

Height, less ring, 9 3/8 inches

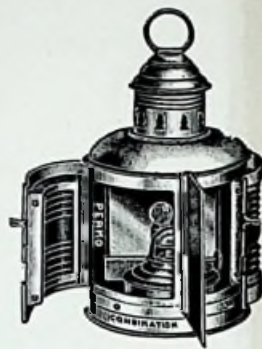
Measurements of base, 5 inches x 5 1/2 inches

Size of lens, 3 3/8 inches x 3 3/8 inches

Weight, 3 pounds



(Closed)



(Opened)

FIG. 0-1

Galvanized Each	Polished Brass Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
\$5.50	\$6.75	\$7.25	\$8.00

### "Perko" De-Lite Combination Lights

FLAT TOP  
ELECTRIC ONLY—DOUBLE CONTACT SOCKET

Height, less ring, 6 1/2 inches

Measurements of base, 5 inches x 5 1/2 inches

Size of lens, 3 3/8 inches x 3 3/8 inches

Weight, 2 1/2 pounds



(Closed)



(Opened)

FIG. 0-10

Galvanized Each	Polished Brass Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
\$5.00	\$6.50	\$7.00	\$8.00

### Old Style Combination Lights

FOR CLASS 1 BOATS—LESS THAN 26 FT. LONG  
WITH RED AND GREEN LENSES

Height less Ring, 9 inches.

Meas. of Base, 4 3/4 x 4 1/2 inches.

Size of Lenses, 3 3/8 x 3 3/8 inches.

Weight, 3 3/4 pounds.



Fig. 1

	Galvanized Each	Polished Brass Each
Oil or Elec. Only	\$4.25	\$5.75
Oil and Electric	4.50	6.00

### Old Style Combination Lights

FLAT TOP  
FOR CLASS 1 BOATS—LESS THAN 26 FT. LONG  
ELECTRIC ONLY—DOUBLE CONTACT SOCKET  
WITH RED AND GREEN  
LENSES

Height less Ring, 6 1/4 inches.  
Meas. of Base, 4 3/4 x 4 1/2 inches.  
Size of Lenses, 3 3/8 x 3 3/8 inches.  
Weight, 2 pounds.

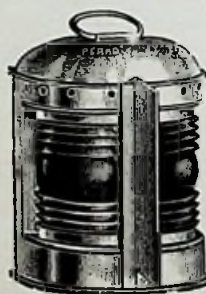


Fig. 3

Galvanized Each	Polished Brass Each
\$4.00	\$5.50

ALL LIGHTS ON THIS PAGE WITH MEDIUM SCREW ELECTRIC SOCKETS ADD \$ .50 EACH

EXTRACT FROM MOTOR BOAT LAW IN EFFECT DECEMBER 1, 1936

(a) Every motor boat of class 1 shall carry the following lights:

First. A white light aft to show all around the horizon.

Second. A combined lantern in the fore part of the vessel and lower than the white light aft showing green to starboard and red to port, so fixed as to throw the light from right ahead to two points abaft the beam on their respective sides.



## “Perko” De-Lite Stern and Anchor Lights

TURRET TOP—BOLTED GUARDS

All guards are made of heavy brass wire securely fastened to body by bolts, easily removed to replace broken lens.

FOR CLASS 1 BOATS—LESS THAN 26 FEET LONG

FOR CLASS 2 AND 3 BOATS  
26 TO 65 FEET LONG INCLUSIVE



Fig. 0-2

Height  
Less Ring  
Inches  
8 3/8

Diam.  
Base  
Inches  
4 1/2

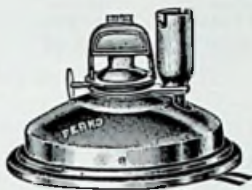


Fig. 735

Size of  
Lens  
Inches  
3 3/8 x 3 1/2

Weight  
Each  
Pounds  
2



Fig. 0-6

Height  
Less Ring  
Inches  
11 3/4

Diam.  
Base  
Inches  
5 5/8

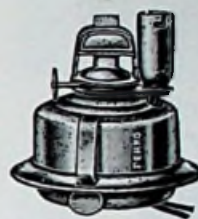


Fig. 736

Size of  
Lens  
Inches  
4 1/4 x 4 1/4

Weight  
Each  
Pounds  
3

CLEAR LENS

OIL OR ELECTRIC ONLY

Galv. Each \$3.25	Polished Brass Each \$4.50	Polished Copper Each \$8.00	Nickel Plated Each \$5.00	Chromium Plated Each \$5.50
-------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

OIL AND ELECTRIC COMBINED

Galv. Each \$3.50	Polished Brass Each \$4.75	Polished Copper Each \$8.25	Nickel Plated Each \$5.25	Chromium Plated Each \$5.75
-------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

With Red, Green, or Blue Lens add \$1.00 each.

CLEAR LENS

OIL OR ELECTRIC ONLY

Galv. Each \$4.25	Polished Brass Each \$6.25	Polished Copper Each \$9.50	Nickel Plated Each \$6.75	Chromium Plated Each \$7.50
-------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

OIL AND ELECTRIC COMBINED

Galv. Each \$4.50	Polished Brass Each \$6.50	Polished Copper Each \$9.75	Nickel Plated Each \$7.00	Chromium Plated Each \$7.75
-------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

With Red, Green, or Blue Lens add \$1.50 each.

## “Perko” De-Lite Stern and Anchor Lights

FLAT TOP—BOLTED GUARDS  
ELECTRIC ONLY—DOUBLE CONTACT SOCKETS

CLASS 1



Fig. 11

Height Less Ring Inches 6	Diam. Base Inches 4 1/2	Size of Lens Inches 3 3/8 x 3 1/2	Weight Each Pounds 1 1/2
Galvanized Each \$3.00	Polished Brass Each \$4.25	Polished Copper Each \$7.75	Nickel Plated Each \$4.75
			Chromium Plated Each \$5.25

With Red, Green, or Blue Lens add \$1.00 each.

CLASS 2 AND 3



Fig. 12

Height Less Ring Inches 9	Diam. Base Inches 5 5/8	Size of Lens Inches 4 1/4 x 4 1/4	Weight Each Pounds 2 1/2
Galvanized Each \$4.00	Polished Brass Each \$6.00	Polished Copper Each \$9.25	Nickel Plated Each \$6.50
			Chromium Plated Each \$7.25

With Red, Green, or Blue Lens add \$1.50 each.

ALL LIGHTS ON THIS PAGE WITH MEDIUM SCREW ELECTRIC SOCKETS ADD \$ .50 EACH





**"Perko" De-Lite Side Lights**

TURRET TOP  
FOR CLASS 2 BOATS—26 FEET OR OVER AND LESS THAN 40 FEET IN LENGTH  
OIL AND ELECTRIC  
Furnished in pairs—one green light for Starboard and one red light for Port

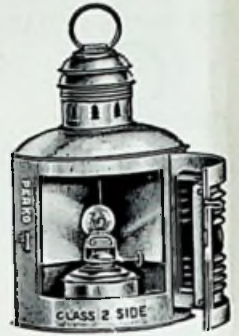


(Closed)

Height, less ring, 10½ inches  
Measurements of base, 5¼ inches x 5¼ inches  
Size of lens, 4¼ inches x 4¼ inches  
Weight, per pair, 6¼ pounds

FIG. 0-4

Galvanized Per Pair	Polished Brass Per Pair	Nickel Plated Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair
\$8.50	\$11.00	\$12.00	\$13.00



(Opened)

**"Perko" De-Lite Bow Lights**

TURRET TOP  
CLASS 2—OIL AND ELECTRIC



(Closed)

Height, less ring, 10½ inches  
Size of lens, 4¼ inches x 6½ inches  
Measurements of base, 5 inches x 5½ inches  
Weight, each, 3 pounds

FIG. 0-5

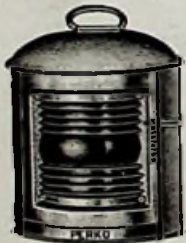
	Galvanized Each	Polished Brass Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
With clear lens	\$4.25	\$5.50	\$6.00	\$6.50
With colored lens	5.25	6.50	7.00	7.50



(Opened)

**"Perko" De-Lite Side Lights**

FLAT TOP—CLASS 2  
ELECTRIC ONLY—DOUBLE CONTACT SOCKET



(Closed)

Height, less ring, 7¼ inches  
Measurements of base, 5¼ inches x 5¼ inches  
Size of lens, 4¼ inches x 4¼ inches  
Weight, per pair, 5¼ pounds

FIG. 0-40

Galvanized Per Pair	Polished Brass Per Pair	Nickel Plated Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair
\$8.00	\$10.50	\$12.00	\$13.00



(Opened)

**"Perko" De-Lite Bow Lights**

FLAT TOP—CLASS 2  
ELECTRIC ONLY—DOUBLE CONTACT SOCKET



(Closed)

Height, less ring, 7½ inches  
Measurements of base, 5 inches x 5½ inches  
Size of lens, 4¼ inches x 6½ inches  
Weight, each, 2¾ pounds

FIG. 0-50

	Galvanized Each	Polished Brass Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
With clear lens	\$4.00	\$5.25	\$6.00	\$6.50
With colored lens	5.00	6.25	7.00	7.50



(Opened)

**ALL LIGHTS ON THIS PAGE WITH MEDIUM SCREW ELECTRIC SOCKETS ADD \$ .50 EACH**  
Every motor boat of class 2 shall carry the following lights:

First. A bright white light in the fore part of the vessel as near the stem as practicable, so fixed as to throw the light ten points on each side of the vessel, the fresnel lens shall not be less than 19 square inches.

Second. A white light aft to show all around the horizon.

Third. On the starboard side a green light and on the port side a red light, both to throw a light from right ahead to two points abaft the beam, the fresnel lens to be not less than 16 square inches.



## "Perko" De-Lite Side Lights

TURRET TOP  
FOR CLASS 3 BOATS—40 FEET OR OVER AND NOT MORE THAN 65 FEET IN LENGTH  
OIL AND ELECTRIC



(Closed)

Size of lens, 5 1/4 inches x 5 3/8 inches  
Height, less rings, 12 1/4 inches  
Measurements of base, 5 5/8 inches x 5 3/8 inches  
Weight, per pair, 8 pounds

FIG. 0-8

Galvanized Iron Per Pair	Polished Brass Per Pair	Nickel Plated Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair
\$10.50	\$14.70	\$15.50	\$17.00



(Opened)

## "Perko" De-Lite Bow Lights

TURRET TOP  
CLASS 3—OIL AND ELECTRIC

Size of lens, 5 1/4 inches x 7 3/4 inches  
Height, less ring, 12 1/4 inches  
Measurements of base, 5 1/2 inches x 6 1/2 inches  
Weight, each, 4 pounds

FIG. 0-9

	Galvanized Iron Each	Polished Brass Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
With clear lens	\$5.25	\$7.35	\$7.75	\$8.50
With colored lens	6.25	8.35	8.75	9.50



(Closed)



(Opened)

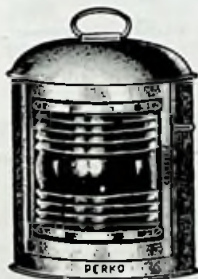
## "Perko" De-Lite Side Lights

FLAT TOP—CLASS 3  
ELECTRIC ONLY—DOUBLE CONTACT SOCKET

Size of lens, 5 1/4 inches x 5 5/8 inches  
Height, less ring, 8 1/2 inches  
Measurements of base, 5 5/8 inches x 5 5/8 inches  
Weight, per pair, 7 pounds

FIG. 0-80

Galvanized Iron Per Pair	Polished Brass Per Pair	Nickel Plated Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair
\$10.00	\$14.00	\$15.00	\$16.50



(Closed)



(Opened)

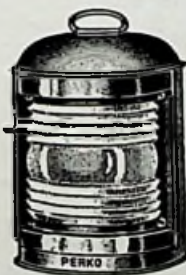
## "Perko" De-Lite Bow Lights

FLAT TOP—CLASS 3  
ELECTRIC ONLY—DOUBLE CONTACT SOCKET

Size of lens, 5 1/4 inches x 7 3/4 inches  
Height, less ring, 8 1/2 inches  
Measurements of base, 5 1/2 inches x 6 1/2 inches  
Weight, each, 4 pounds

FIG. 0-90

	Galvanized Iron Each	Polished Brass Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
With clear lens	\$5.00	\$7.00	\$7.50	\$8.25
With colored lens	6.00	8.00	8.50	9.25



(Closed)



(Opened)

ALL LIGHTS ON THIS PAGE WITH MEDIUM SCREW ELECTRIC SOCKETS ADD \$ .50 EACH

Every motor boat of class 3 shall carry the following lights:

First. A bright white light in the fore part of the vessel as near the stem as practicable, so fixed as to throw the light ten points on each side of the vessel, the fresnel lens to be not less than 31 square inches.

Second. A white light aft to show all around the horizon.

Third. On the starboard side a green light and on the port side a red light, both to throw a light from right ahead to two points abaft the beam, the fresnel lens to be not less than 25 square inches.



### Old Style Class 2 Side Lights

BOTTOM OPENING—SPRING FOUNT  
FOR BOATS 26 to 39 FEET LONG INCLUSIVE



Fig. 17

Size of Lenses,  $4\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ "  
Extreme Height,  $10\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Measure of Base,  $4\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Weight, per pair,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  lbs.

	Galvanized Per pair	Polished Brass Per pair
Oil or Elec. Only	\$6.50	\$9.00
Oil and Electric	7.00	9.50

### Old Style Class 2 Bow Lights

BOTTOM OPENING—SPRING FOUNT  
FOR BOATS 26 to 39 FEET LONG INCLUSIVE



Fig. 18

Size of Lens,  $4\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Extreme Height,  $10\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Measurement of Base,  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ "  
Weight Each, 3 lbs.

#### WITH CLEAR LENS

	Galvanized Each	Polished Brass Each
Oil or Elec. Only	\$3.25	\$4.50
Oil and Electric	3.50	4.75

With Red, Green, or Blue Lens  
Add \$1.00 Each

### Old Style Class 3 Side Lights

BOTTOM OPENING—SPRING FOUNT  
FOR BOATS 40 TO 65 FEET LONG INCLUSIVE



Fig. 19

Size of Lenses,  $5\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ "  
Extreme Height,  $12\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Meas. of Base,  $5 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Weight, per Pair,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  lbs.

	Galvanized Per pair	Polished Brass Per pair
Oil or Elec. Only	\$8.50	\$12.70
Oil and Electric	9.00	13.20

### Old Style Class 3 Bow Lights

BOTTOM OPENING—SPRING FOUNT  
FOR BOATS 40 TO 65 FEET LONG INCLUSIVE



Fig. 20

Size of Lens,  $5\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ "  
Extreme Height,  $12\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Meas. of Base,  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Weight Each,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  lbs.

#### WITH CLEAR LENS

	Galvanized Each	Polished Brass Each
Oil or Electric Only	\$4.25	\$6.35
Oil and Electric	4.50	6.60

With Red, Green, or Blue Lens  
Add \$1.50 Each

### Old Style Flat Top Side Lights

CLASS 2 AND 3  
BOTTOM OPENING—SPRING FOUNT  
ELECTRIC ONLY—DOUBLE CONTACT SOCKET

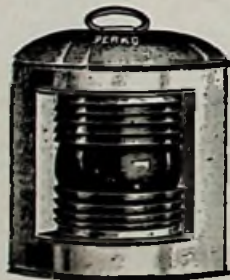


Fig. 4

CLASS 2  
Size of Lenses,  $4\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ "  
Extreme Height,  $7\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Measure of Base,  $4\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Weight, per Pair,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  lbs.

CLASS 3  
Size of Lenses,  $5\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ "  
Extreme Height,  $8\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Measure of Base,  $5 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Weight, per Pair,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  lbs.

Class	Galvanized Per Pair	Polished Brass Per Pair	Nickel Plated Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair
2	\$6.00	\$ 8.50	\$10.00	\$11.00
3	8.50	12.70	14.00	15.50

### Old Style Flat Top Bow Lights

CLASS 2 AND 3  
BOTTOM OPENING—SPRING FOUNT  
ELECTRIC ONLY—DOUBLE CONTACT SOCKET



Fig. 5

#### CLASS 2

Size of Lens,  $4\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Extreme Height,  $7\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Measurement of Base,  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ "  
Weight Each, 3 lbs.

#### CLASS 3

Size of Lens,  $5\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ "  
Extreme Height,  $8\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Measurement of Base,  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ "  
Weight Each,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  lbs.

Class	Galvanized Each	Polished Brass Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
2	\$3.00	\$4.25	\$5.00	\$5.50
3	4.25	6.35	7.00	7.75

Class 2 with Red, Green, or Blue lens add \$1.00 each.  
Class 3 with Red, Green, or Blue lens add \$1.50 each.

ALL LIGHTS ON THIS PAGE WITH MEDIUM SCREW ELECTRIC SOCKETS ADD \$ .50 EACH





### 10 Day Anchor Lights

OIL BURNING—IMPROVED



Fig. 596



Fig. 596-A

Guaranteed to burn at least ten days when a good grade of kerosene oil is used. Fount is the swivel type with heavy handle on bottom for turning, folds flush with bottom. Heavy brass hinge hasp prevents fount from turning or falling from the light, solid brass founts are furnished with both the galvanized and brass lights.

Extreme Height Inches	Diameter Fount Inches	Size of Lens Inches	Weight Lbs.	
			Galvanized Each	Polished Brass Each
14	7	4 1/4 x 4 1/4	\$10.50	\$12.50
			7.00	7.00
			7.00	8.00

**CLEAR LENS**

Fig. 596, Lamp Complete  
Fig. 596A, Fount Complete  
Lamp Only Without Fount

With Red, Green, or Blue Lens add \$1.50 each.  
For Burners and Chimneys only, see Figs. 245 and 272.

### 30 Day Anchor Light

ELECTRIC—DRY BATTERIES  
POLISHED COPPER



Fig. 13

Uses four ordinary 1 1/2 volt dry cell batteries, enclosed in a water and air tight container sealed with a gasket and bolts.

A guaranteed 1,000 hour heavy duty bulb is furnished as regular equipment, including a watertight toggle switch.

Made of heavy gauge material and is guaranteed to stay lit for 25 to 30 consecutive days without attention.

No.	Extreme Height Inches	Diameter Base Inches	Size of Lens Inches	Weight Pounds
1	16 1/2	6 1/2	4 1/4 x 4 1/4	5 1/2
2	18	6 1/2	5 3/8 x 6	8 1/2

**CLEAR LENS**

No.	Without Batteries Each	With Batteries Each	Bulbs Only Each
1	\$15.00	\$18.50	\$ .50
2	26.00	29.50	.50

No. 1 with Red, Green, or Blue lens add \$1.50 each.  
No. 2 with Red, Green, or Blue lens add \$2.50 each.

### Western Trap Lantern

OIL BURNING  
WITH 8 DAY CAPACITY OIL FOUNT



Fig. 14

Also used as stake light, post light, or anchor light.

Galvanized body with cast bronze fittings, a clear 8 inch fresnel lens, brass fount and a special zenith burner with gear control for operating wick from outside of light.

With Clear Lens Each	With Colored Lens Each	Extreme Height Inches	Diam. Bottom Inches	Size Lens Inches
\$42.00	\$47.00	22	9 3/4	7x8

Colored Lenses are Red, Green or Blue

Oil Fount complete with gears and burner \$18.00 each

### Sail Boat Side Lights

SPECIAL SMALL SIZE  
FOR CLASS 1 BOATS—LESS THAN 26 FT. LONG



Fig. 845

Made for the numerous Class 1 sail boats in use on which side lights of a small size to burn oil are desired.

Size of Lens Inches	Extreme Height Inches	Diam. of Base Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds
3 3/8 x 3 3/8	9	4 1/4	4

	Galvanized Per Pair	Pol. Brass Per Pair
Oil Only	\$6.00	\$8.50
Oil and Electric	7.00	9.50
Electric Only—Flat Top	5.00	7.50





### Royal Combination Lights

HEAVY GALVANIZED IRON AND BRASS  
ELECTRIC ONLY

FOR CLASS 1 BOATS

Made of heavy gauge material, flat back and double contact electric socket. Can be stored in very small space.



Fig. 89

Height Inches	Width Inches	Size Lens Inches	Weight Lbs.
3 3/8	4 1/4	3 3/8 x 3 3/8	1 1/4
Galvanized Each		Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each
\$3.50		\$4.00	\$5.00

### Battery Running Lights

WITH FRONT DOORS  
GALVANIZED AND BRASS

These are self contained marine running lights using the regular easily obtained lantern battery such as Eveready No. 409 or Ray-O-Vac No. 941 or Burgess No. F-4-H.

The bulbs are heavy duty radio panel bulbs guaranteed for 300 to 1000 hour life and easily obtained in most radio supply stores.

With these lights aboard, all wiring or draining of storage battery is eliminated. None of the usual bother with oil lights, etc.

The construction and appearance is the same as standard flat top marine lights, with a waterproof hinged door on the front for quick changing of bulb or battery. No screws to remove, just open the door and make the change.

Furnished with brass nickel plated reflector, toggle switch with watertight cover and bulb, batteries extra.

### Royal Side Lights

ELECTRIC ONLY

FOR CLASS 1, 2 AND 3 BOATS

Same construction as above.



Fig. 91

Height Inches	Size Lens Inches	Weight per Pair Lbs.	
Class 1 4	3 3/8 x 3 3/8	1 1/2	
Class 2 5	4 1/4 x 4 1/4	2	
Class 3 6	5 1/4 x 5 1/4	3	
	Galv. Per Pair	Pol. Brass Per Pair	Chrom. Plated Per Pair
Class 1	\$4.50	\$6.50	\$ 8.50
Class 2	4.75	6.75	8.75
Class 3	6.00	8.00	10.00

### Side Lights

FOR CLASS 2 AND 3 BOATS



Fig. 998

### Royal Bow Lights

ELECTRIC ONLY

FOR CLASS 1, 2 AND 3 BOATS

Same construction as above.



Fig. 92

Height Inches	Size Lens Inches	Weight Each Lbs.	
Class 1 4	3 3/8 x 5 1/4	1	
Class 2 5	4 1/4 x 6 1/2	1 1/2	
Class 3 6	5 1/4 x 7 3/4	2	
	Galv. Each	Pol. Brass Each	Chrom. Plated Each
Class 1	\$2.25	\$3.25	\$4.25
Class 2	2.40	3.40	4.40
Class 3	3.00	4.00	5.00

Class	Height Inches	Size Base Inches	Size Lens Inches	Weight Per Pair With Batteries Pounds
2	7 1/4	5 1/8 x 5 1/8	4 1/4 x 4 3/4	8
3	8 1/2	5 3/8 x 5 3/8	5 1/4 x 5 3/8	10

Class	Galvanized Per Pair	Polished Brass Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair	Bulbs Only Each	Batteries Only Each
2	\$ 9.50	\$12.00	\$15.00	\$ .50	\$ .80
3	11.50	15.50	18.50	.50	.80

### Bow Lights

FOR CLASS 2 AND 3 BOATS



Fig. 999

Class	Height Inches	Size Base Inches	Size Lens Inches	Weight Each With Battery Pounds
2	7 1/4	5 x 5 1/2	4 1/4 x 6 1/2	4
3	8 1/2	5 1/2 x 6 1/8	5 1/4 x 7 3/4	5

### Royal Stern Lights

ELECTRIC ONLY

FOR CLASS 1, 2 AND 3 BOATS



Fig. 90

Class	Height Inches	Size Lens Inches	Weight Each Lbs.
Class 1	4 1/2	3 3/8 x 3 3/8	1 1/4
Class 2 or 3	5 1/2	4 1/4 x 4 1/4	2
	Galv. Each	Pol. Brass Each	Chrom. Plated Each
Class 1	\$2.50	\$3.50	\$4.50
Class 2 or 3	3.50	4.50	5.50

Class	Galvanized Each	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Bulbs Only Each	Batteries Only Each
2	\$4.75	\$6.00	\$7.50	\$ .50	\$ .80
3	5.75	7.75	9.25	.50	.80



## NEW IMPROVED BATTERY LIGHTS

WITH IMPROVED TOGGLE SWITCH

To meet the demand for self-contained marine running lights to eliminate the necessity of operation of the regular storage battery, especially in the case of non-auxiliary sail boats where the carrying of a heavy storage battery is not desired or practical.

The interior of the light is arranged to receive two ordinary flashlight type dry cells, no wiring or fuss of any kind necessary.

A sliding door on the back permits easy access to the interior for battery or bulb replacement.

WITH BACK BRACKET



Fig. 1010



Back view with Door removed

	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Height Inches	Width Inches	Size Lens Inches
Galvanized Each	\$4.50	\$5.25	4 1/8	4 1/2	3 3/8 x 3 3/8

WITH DECK BRACKET



Fig. 15

	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Height Inches
Galvanized Each	\$5.00	\$6.75	5 1/2

## Side Lights

FOR CLASS 1 AND 2 BOATS



Fig. 1011



Back view with Door removed

Class	Galvanized Per Pair	Polished Brass Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair	Height Inches	Size Lens Inches
1	\$7.50	\$9.00	\$11.00	4	3 3/8 x 3 3/8
2	8.00	9.50	11.50	5	4 1/4 x 4 3/4

## Stern Lights



Fig. 76

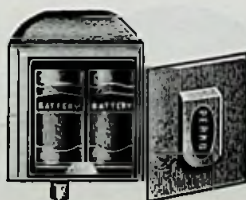
Class	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Height Inches	Size Lens Inches	Weight Lbs.
1	\$5.00	\$6.25	6	3 3/8 x 3 1/2	2
2	6.50	8.00	6 3/4	4 1/4 x 4	2 3/4

## Bow Lights

FOR CLASS 1 AND 2 BOATS



Fig. 1012



Back view with Door removed

Class	Galvanized Each	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Height Inches	Size Lens Inches
1	\$3.75	\$4.50	\$5.50	4	3 3/8 x 5 1/8
2	4.00	4.75	5.75	5	4 1/4 x 6 1/2

## Trouble Light

NICKEL PLATED BRASS BODY—WOOD HANDLE

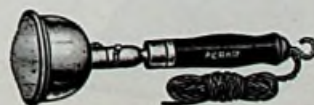


Fig. 389

Has 3 inch diameter magnifying lens and double contact socket—furnished complete with switch, 21 C. P. bulb 6 volt, 10 ft. wire and plug.

Length overall, 10 inches, Each .....\$3.00

All above prices do not include batteries—batteries used are the regular flashlight type, available at all hardware stores.



**COMBINATION LIGHTS—ELECTRIC**  
FOR OUTBOARD MOTOR BOATS AND SMALL RUNABOUTS  
UP TO 16 FEET LONG INCLUSIVE

**Wrought Brass Type**  
FOR PERMANENT MOUNTING

Complete with red and green fresnel lenses and double contact electric socket.



Fig. 485

Height Overall Inches 4 1/2	Diam. Body Inches 2 1/2	Diam. Base Inches 2	Size Lens Inches 2 1/2 x 3	Weight Lbs. 1
Polished Brass Each \$2.60		Nickel Plated Each \$2.85		Chromium Plated Each \$3.25

**Wrought Brass Type**  
FOR TEMPORARY MOUNTING  
WITH REMOVABLE BRACKET

Quickly removed from deck without necessity of removing screws from deck. Complete with red and green fresnel lenses and double contact electric socket.



Fig. 486

Height Inches 4	Diam. Inches 2 1/2	Lens Inches 2 1/2 x 3	Weight Lbs. 1
Polished Brass Each \$2.80		Nickel Plated Each \$3.20	Chromium Plated Each \$3.50

**Streamline Pattern**  
WITHOUT REBULBING FEATURE  
CAST BRONZE

Same size as Fig. 512, except that bulb is changed by removing the lamp from the deck.



Fig. 536

Height Inches 3 1/2	Base Inches 3 3/8 x 5 3/8	Lens Inches 2 1/2 x 3	Flagpole Socket Inch 3/8	Weight Lbs. 1 1/2
Polished Bronze Each \$5.00		Nickel Plated Each \$5.50		Chromium Plated Each \$6.00

**Streamline Pattern**

WITH REBULBING FEATURE  
CAST BRONZE

It is not necessary to remove lamp from deck to change the bulb. Our rebulbing feature, as illustrated, makes it easy, as a few turns of a coin or screw driver inserted in slot removes plug to which electric socket is attached. Socket is set in swivel holder, wires will not twist while unscrewing. Plug is flush with back of lamp when closed.

Complete with red and green fresnel lenses and double contact electric socket.

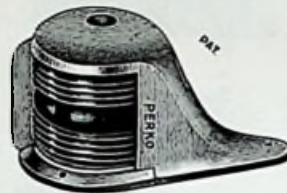
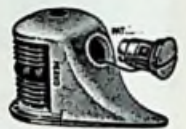


Fig. 512

Height Inches 3 1/2	Base Inches 3 3/8 x 5 3/8	Lens Inches 2 1/2 x 3	Flagpole Socket Inch 3/8	Weight Lbs. 1 1/2
Polished Bronze Each \$5.50		Nickel Plated Each \$6.00		Chromium Plated Each \$6.50



Rear view showing method of changing bulb

**Streamline Pattern**

WITH CLEAT AND REBULBING FEATURE  
CAST BRONZE

Same as Fig. 512, except for cleat on back to which electric socket is attached. Can be used as a bitt, as rope cannot slip over top of lamp.

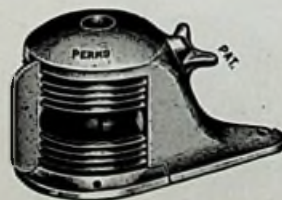


Fig. 535

Height Inches 3 1/2	Base Inches 3 3/8 x 5 3/8	Lens Inches 2 1/2 x 3	Flagpole Socket Inches 3/8	Length Cleat Inches 2 1/2	Wt. Lbs. 2
Polished Bronze Each \$5.50		Nickel Plated Each \$6.00		Chromium Plated Each \$6.50	



Rear view showing method of changing bulb



## COMBINATION LIGHTS—ELECTRIC

FOR LARGER OUTBOARD MOTOR BOATS, RUNABOUTS AND SMALL CRUISERS  
FROM 16 TO 25 FEET LONG INCLUSIVE

### Streamline Pattern

WITH REBULBING FEATURE  
FOR RUNABOUTS 16 TO 20 FEET LONG  
CAST BRONZE

Contains our famous rebulbing feature, as illustrated on Fig. 512. Complete with red and green lenses and double contact electric socket.



Fig. 598



Rear view showing method of changing bulb

Height Inches	Base Inches	Lens Inches	Flagpole Socket Inch	Weight Lbs.
3 3/4	4 7/8 x 8	2 1/2 x 3	5/8	2 1/2
Polished Bronze Each		Nickel Plated Each		Chromium Plated Each
\$6.50		\$7.00		\$7.50

### Streamline Pattern

WITH REBULBING FEATURE  
FOR RUNABOUTS AND CRUISERS  
18 TO 25 FEET LONG  
CAST BRONZE

Contains our popular flush type rebulbing feature, absolutely watertight.

A few turns of a coin or screw driver in slot brings out socket allowing instant removal of bulb.

IT IS NOT NECESSARY TO TAKE LIGHT OFF DECK TO CHANGE BULB.

Equipped with red and green fresnel lenses and double contact electric socket. Socket in top of light for flagpole, 1 inch diameter.

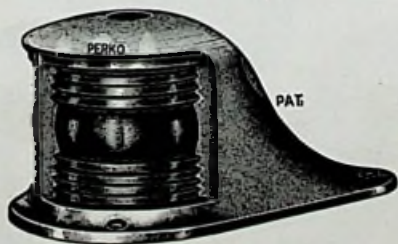


Fig. 559

Height Inches	Base Inches	Lens Inches	Weight Lbs.
4 3/4	8 3/4 x 5 1/2	3 3/8 x 3 3/8	4 3/4
Polished Bronze Each		Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
\$10.00		\$10.50	\$11.25

### Streamline Pattern

WITHOUT REBULBING FEATURE  
FOR RUNABOUTS 16 TO 20 FEET LONG  
CAST BRONZE

Same style and size as Fig. 598, except that bulb is changed by removing lamp from the deck.



Fig. 606

Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
\$6.00	\$6.50	\$7.00

### Combination Light and Bitt

CAST BRONZE—ELECTRIC  
FOR CLASS 1 BOATS—18 TO 25 FEET LONG



Fig. 502

One piece casting with removable top for rebulbing. Flag pole socket in top, furnished with red and green fresnel lenses and double contact socket.

Height Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Size Lens Inches	Flagpole Socket Inches	Weight Lbs.
4 3/4	6 1/2	3 3/8 x 3 3/8	1 1/4	5 1/2
Polished Bronze Each		Nickel Plated Each		Chromium Plated Each
\$10.00		\$10.75		\$11.50

### Bow Light and Bitt

CAST BRONZE—ELECTRIC  
FOR CLASS 2 BOATS—26 TO 39 FEET LONG

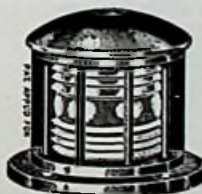


Fig. 503

Same construction as Fig. 502 above. Equipped with clear fresnel lens and double contact socket.

Height Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Size Lens Inches	Flagpole Socket Inches	Weight Pounds
6 1/2	7 1/4	4 1/4 x 6 1/2	1 1/4	8
Polished Bronze Each		Nickel Plated Each		Chromium Plated Each
\$10.00		\$10.75		\$12.00





## Streamline Side Lights

FOR CLASSES 1, 2 AND 3 BOATS  
CAST BRONZE

With our popular rebulbing feature which makes it unnecessary to remove light from the boat to change bulb.

Furnished in pairs, with red and green fresnel lenses and double contact electric sockets.



Fig. 563

Class	Height Inches	Length Inches	Size Lens Inches	Weight Per Pair Lbs.
1	4 1/8	6	3 3/8 x 3 7/8	3
2	5 1/8	7 1/2	4 1/4 x 4 3/4	5
3	6	9 1/4	5 1/4 x 5 3/8	7

Class	Polished Bronze Per Pair	Nickel Plated Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair
1	\$10.00	\$11.00	\$12.00
2	12.00	13.00	14.00
3	18.00	20.00	20.50

## De-Lite Side Lights

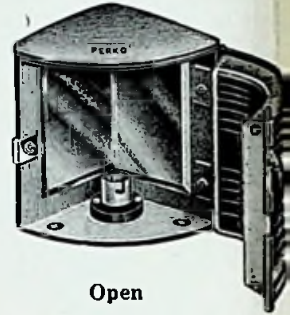
WITH FRONT DOORS  
FOR CLASSES 2 AND 3 BOATS  
CAST BRONZE

A quick change of bulb or lens is assured. Lenses are fastened in doors by brass straps and machine screws, doors have positive latch which cannot work loose due to vibration or wind.

Furnished in pairs, with red and green fresnel lenses and double contact or standard screw sockets.



Closed



Open

Fig. 504

Class	Height Inches	Angle Inches	Lens Inches	Weight Per Pair Lbs.
2	5 1/2	3 3/4 x 3 3/4	4 1/4 x 4 3/4	6 1/2
3	6	4 x 4	5 1/4 x 5 3/8	8

Class	Polished Bronze Per Pair	Nickel Plated Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair
2	\$10.00	\$11.00	\$12.00
3	13.00	14.00	15.50

Double contact sockets furnished unless otherwise specified

With clear lens, Class 2 and 3, add \$1.00 per pair

## Streamline Bow Lights

WITH REBULBING FEATURE  
FOR CLASSES 1, 2 AND 3 BOATS  
CAST BRONZE

Furnished with clear fresnel lens and double contact electric socket.

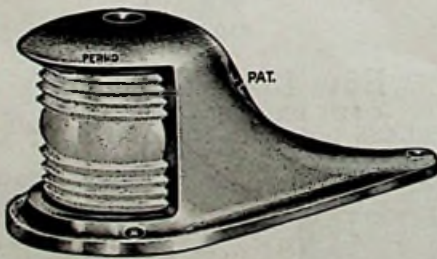


Fig. 561

Class	Height Inches	Base Inches	Lens Inches	Weight Pounds	Flagpole Socket Inches
1	4 3/8	5 x 8 1/2	3 3/8 x 5 1/8	4	7/8
2	5	5 3/8 x 9 7/8	4 1/4 x 6 1/2	4 3/4	1
3	6 3/8	6 5/8 x 13	5 1/4 x 7 3/4	8 3/4	1

Class	Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
1	\$ 9.00	\$10.00	\$10.00
2	11.00	12.00	12.25
3	16.00	17.50	17.50

## De-Lite Bow Lights

WITH FRONT DOORS  
FOR CLASSES 2 AND 3 BOATS  
CAST BRONZE

Same construction as Fig. 504 above. Furnished with clear fresnel lens and double contact or standard screw socket.



Fig. 505

Class	Height Inches	Width Inches	Lens Inches	Weight Lbs.
2	5 1/2	5 1/2	4 1/4 x 6 1/2	3 1/4
3	6 1/2	6	5 1/4 x 7 3/4	4 1/4

Class	Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
2	\$5.00	\$5.50	\$6.00
3	6.50	7.00	7.75

Double contact sockets furnished unless otherwise specified

With Red or Green Lens, Class 2 and 3, add \$ .50 Each





**NEW REGULATION LIGHTS FOR OIL BARGES AND TANKERS**

WATERPROOF—SELF CONTAINED BATTERY TYPE—WATERPROOF SWITCH

New regulations are being drawn up by the U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation, which will require the use of self contained running lights on river oil carriers, tankers and barges. The following lights have been inspected and passed by the above Bureau and meet all of the specifications.

**Loading and Anchor Lights**

360 DEGREE CLEAR OR RED LENS



Fig. 470

Uses four ordinary 1½ volt dry cells, enclosed in a water and air tight container which is fastened to upper unit by elbow type bolts and wing nuts.

Will stay lit for 25 to 30 consecutive days without attention.

Furnished complete with watertight switch and heavy duty bulb—batteries extra.

No.	Extreme Height Inches	Diameter Base Inches	Size of Lens Inches	Weight Pounds
1	16½	6½	4¼x4¼	5½
2	18	6½	5⅜x6	8½

No.	Clear Lens			Red Lens		
	Galv. Each	Polished Brass Each	Polished Copper Each	Galv. Each	Polished Brass Each	Polished Copper Each
1	\$12.50	\$14.00	\$15.00	\$13.25	\$14.75	\$15.75
2	23.50	25.00	26.00	26.00	27.50	28.50

With batteries, add \$3.50 to above prices. Bulbs only, \$ .50 each.

**Side Lights**

112½ DEGREE LENSES—10 POINTS OF COMPASS  
GREEN FOR STARBOARD—RED FOR PORT

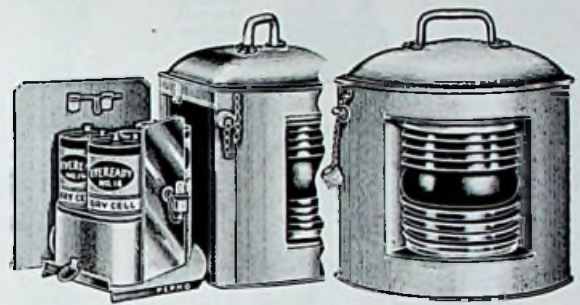


Fig. 1008

Uses four ordinary 1½ volt dry cells obtainable in all hardware and electrical supply stores.

Batteries are placed in cup like receptacles mounted on sliding platform for quick replacement. Light has a sliding back door held closed and locked by a sliding latch. Door slides in grooves ¼ inch deep on all sides except bottom.

Lights are waterproof and furnished complete with brass, nickel plated reflector, bulb and waterproof switch. Batteries extra.

Will stay lit 25 to 30 consecutive days without attention, 2 mile visibility.

	Polished Brass Per Pair	Polished Copper Per Pair	Size of Lens Inches	Height Less Handle Inches	Size Base Inches
Galvanized	\$25.00	\$28.00	5½x6	10	7½x7½

With batteries, add \$3.50 to above prices. Bulbs only, \$ .50 each.

**Auxiliary Generators**

TO BE DRIVEN FROM MAIN MOTOR BY V BELT AND PULLEY

6-12 AND 32 VOLTS



Fig. 659

This outfit now consists of an air cooled generator with V pulley, ammeter in panel, cutout and terminals all mounted on a base.

Volts	Each	Amperes	Overall Length Inches	Overall Width Inches	Diameter Pulley Inches
6	\$27.00	20	10	7¾	4
12	29.00	15	10	7¾	4
32	32.00	7	10	7¾	4

**Battery Marker Light**

COPPER CASE—WATERTIGHT  
LONG LIFE BURNING



Fig. 295

Uses ordinary lantern battery such as Eveready No. 409 or equal. Bulb is Mazda No. 502.

Furnished with clear fresnel ball globe 3 inch diameter with threaded bottom, bail handle, turn switch and bulb.

Without Battery Each	With Battery Each	Height Overall Inches	Diameter at Base Inches
\$8.00	\$8.70	9	4¾

With red, green or blue globe, add \$ .50 each.



## Flag Pole Lights

### ELECTRIC ONLY—SOLID MAHOGANY POLE

This pole is turned from one solid piece of mahogany and drilled through center for electric wire. Natural finish, varnished, equipped with pole light. Fig. 491, 2½ or 3 inch globe, double contact electric socket. All wired ready for use. Double contact connection plug on end of wire. Threaded base of globe allows easy change of bulb. Brass ferrule on base of pole to prevent splitting or swelling.

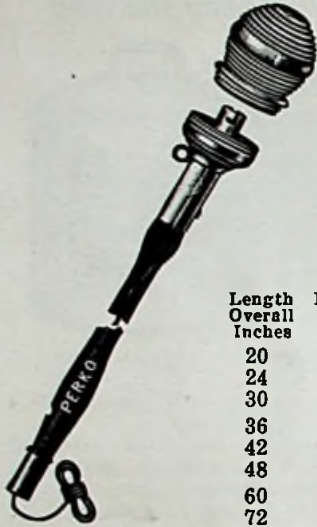


Fig. 492

Length Overall Inches	Diameter Base Inches
20	1¼
24	1¼
30	1¼
36	1¼
42	1¼
48	1¼
60	1¼
72	1¼

Length Overall Inches	Polished Brass Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
20	\$5.00	\$5.50	\$6.00
24	5.00	5.50	6.00
30	5.40	5.90	6.40
36	6.00	6.50	7.00
42	6.50	7.00	7.50
48	7.00	7.50	8.00
60	7.50	8.00	8.50
72	8.50	9.00	9.50

NOTE—Furnished with wire outlet in side of pole instead of bottom if desired.  
2½ inch globes furnished unless 3 inch is specified.

## Pole Light Assembly

### COMPLETE WITH FLAG POLE SOCKET AND ELECTRIC CONNECTIONS IN POLE AND SOCKET

Insert pole in socket and electric connection is complete. No wires exposed, no springs to corrode. A real positive hook-up, unaffected by water or corrosion. Female end of connector is mortised into base of pole, male end fastened securely in flag pole socket. Brass ferrule on base of pole, brass light on top as Fig. 491.



Fig. 590

Length Overall Inches	Diam. Base of Pole Inches
20	1¼
24	1¼
30	1¼
36	1¼
42	1¼
48	1¼
60	1¼
72	1¼

Length Overall Inches	Polished Brass Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
20	\$ 7.00	\$ 8.00	\$ 9.00
24	7.00	8.00	9.00
30	7.50	8.50	9.50
36	8.00	9.00	10.00
42	8.50	9.50	10.50
48	9.00	10.00	11.00
60	9.50	10.50	11.50
72	10.50	11.50	12.50

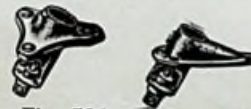


Fig. 591 Fig. 481

The above pole lights can be furnished with either of these sockets at same price as above.

## Flag Pole Light

### CAST BRONZE TOP—MAHOGANY POLE

Same pole as Fig. 492, except that top is of cast bronze with 2½ or 3 inch globe, threaded base. Complete with brass ferrule and connector.



Fig. 537

Length Overall Inches	Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
20	\$6.00	\$ 6.50	\$ 7.00
24	6.00	6.50	7.00
30	6.40	6.90	7.40
36	7.00	7.50	8.00
42	7.50	8.00	8.50
48	8.00	8.50	9.00
60	8.50	9.00	9.50
72	9.50	10.00	10.50

NOTE—2½ inch globes furnished unless 3 inch is specified. Furnished with wire outlet in side or bottom of pole. For information on light only, refer to Fig. 484.

## Battery Pole Lights

### BRASS BATTERY CASE—FRESNEL BALL GLOBE MAHOGANY FINISH POLE

Two ordinary flashlight battery cells installed in case on top of pole.

A wireless flag pole light which will furnish 14 hours of continuous light on one set of batteries, or enough for several weeks of ordinary use.

Furnished complete with bulb and switch, no batteries. Diameter base—1 inch.



Fig. 710

Length Overall Inches	Chromium Plated Each
24	\$4.00
30	4.25

Colored globes (red, green or blue) desired on any of the above pole lights, add \$ .50 to above prices.



## Flag Pole Lights

**ELECTRIC ONLY—MAHOGANY POLE FOR OUTBOARD MOTOR BOATS AND SMALL RUNABOUTS**

An extra small size fresnel globe, 1 3/8 inch diameter, just large enough to admit a 3 c. p. electric bulb. Fitted on our high grade solid mahogany flag pole, which is drilled through center for wires.



Length Overall Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Weight Oz.
24	3/4	8
30	3/4	9

Height Inches	Polished Brass Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
24	\$4.00	\$4.50	\$4.75
30	4.25	4.75	5.00

For information on light fixture only, refer to Fig. 600.

Fig. 602

## Flag Pole Lights

**ELECTRIC ONLY—HOLLOW BRASS POLE**

With 1 3/8 inch fresnel globe, hollow brass pole, wiring concealed inside pole, and cast bronze flag pole socket complete ready for installation.



Length Overall Inches	Outside Diam. Pole Inches	Weight Oz.
24	1 1/8	12
30	1 1/8	16

Length Inches	Polished Brass Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
24	\$4.00	\$4.50	\$5.25
30	4.25	4.75	6.00

Fig. 603

## Maple Flag Poles

**POLISHED**

Length Overall Inches	Diameter Base Inches	Each
18	1	\$ .30
24	1	.35
30	1	.40
36	1 1/4	.45
42	1 1/4	.55
48	1 1/4	.65
54	1 1/4	.80
60	1 1/2	.85
66	1 1/2	1.00

Fig. 713

## Flag Pole Light

**WITH 2 1/2 INCH GLOBE—HOLLOW BRASS POLE FOR OUTBOARD MOTOR BOATS AND RUNABOUTS**  
Complete with cast bronze flag pole socket, wired ready for use, wires concealed in pole.



Length Overall Inches	Outside Diam. Pole Inches	Weight Lba.
24	1 1/8	1 1/4
30	1 1/8	1 1/2

Length Inches	Polished Brass Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
24	\$4.25	\$4.75	\$5.25
30	4.75	5.25	6.00

Fig. 538

## Junior Pole Light Assembly

**ELECTRIC CONNECTIONS IN POLE AND SOCKET HOLLOW BRASS POLE—CAST BRONZE SOCKET**



For outboard motor boats and small runabouts

No wires to bother with when pole is removed; insert pole in socket with a half turn which makes contact and locks pole in socket. All double contact connections.

Fig. 846

Length Pole Inches	Polished Brass Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each	Diam. Globe Inches	Size Socket Inches
24	\$5.00	\$5.50	\$6.50	1 3/8	3/4
30	5.50	6.00	7.00	1 3/8	3/4

## Mahogany Flag Poles

Turned from solid seasoned mahogany. Natural finish—varnished. Diameter base 1 1/4 inches.



Length Overall Inches	Weight Oz.	Price Each
18	2 1/2	\$1.00
20	3	1.20
24	3 1/2	1.40
30	4	2.00
36	4 3/4	2.40
42	5 1/4	2.60
48	6	2.80

Can be furnished with 1 inch base if specified.

With brass or nickel plated ferrule—add \$ .25 to above prices.

Fig. 496





**Pole Lights**

WROUGHT BRASS

All with screw type fresnel ball globes, double contact electric sockets and 5 feet of rubber covered waterproof cable. Opening in globes is 1½ inch which will admit a 50 C. P. bulb.



Fig. 482

WITH 2½ INCH GLOBE  
FOR SOLID POLE  
CABLE THROUGH SIDE

Height Overall Inches	Inside Diam. Neck Inches	Weight Oz.
5	¾	12
Polished Brass Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
\$2.25	\$2.50	\$3.00

**Pole Lights**

CAST BRONZE

All furnished complete with fresnel ball globe, double contact socket and 5 feet of rubber covered waterproof cable. Screw type globes on Fig. 498 and 484, large opening to admit a 50 C. P. bulb.



Fig. 601

JUNIOR PATTERN  
FOR SOLID POLE  
CABLE THROUGH SIDE  
Globe with brass ferrule, cut threads—opening will admit a 3 or 6 C. P. bulb.

Outside Diam. Globe Inches	Height Overall Inches	Inside Diam. Neck Inches	Weight Oz.
1 ⅜	4 ¼	½	4
Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each	
\$2.00	\$2.25	\$2.75	



Fig. 491

WITH 2½ INCH GLOBE  
FOR HOLLOW POLE  
CABLE THROUGH BOTTOM

Height Overall inches	Inside Diam. Neck Inches	Weight Oz.
5	¾	12
Polished Brass Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
\$2.25	\$2.50	\$3.00



Fig. 600

JUNIOR PATTERN  
FOR HOLLOW POLE  
CABLE THROUGH BOTTOM  
Globe with brass ferrule, cut threads—opening will admit a 3 or 6 C. P. bulb.

Outside Diam. Globe Inches	Height Overall Inches	Inside Diam. Neck Inches	Weight Oz.
1 ⅜	4 ¼	½	4
Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each	
\$2.00	\$2.25	\$2.75	

Figs. 600 and 601 Pole Lights can be furnished with ¼ inch pipe thread in bottom—add \$ .20 each.



Fig. 508

WITH 3 INCH GLOBE  
FOR SOLID POLE  
CABLE THROUGH SIDE

Height Overall Inches	Inside Diam. Neck Inches	Weight Lbs.
5 ¾	¾	1
Polished Brass Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
\$2.25	\$2.50	\$3.00



Fig. 498

HEAVY PATTERN  
FOR SOLID POLE  
CABLE THROUGH SIDE  
WITH 2½ OR 3 INCH GLOBE

Outside Diam. Globe Inches	Height Overall Inches	Inside Diam. Neck Inches	Weight Lbs.
2 ½ or 3	5	¾	1
Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each	
\$3.50	\$3.75	\$4.50	



Fig. 483

WITH 3 INCH GLOBE  
FOR HOLLOW POLE  
CABLE THROUGH BOTTOM

Height Overall Inches	Inside Diam. Neck Inches	Weight Lbs.
5 ¾	¾	1
Polished Brass Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
\$2.25	\$2.50	\$3.00



Fig. 484

HEAVY PATTERN  
FOR HOLLOW POLE  
CABLE THROUGH BOTTOM  
WITH 2½ OR 3 INCH GLOBE

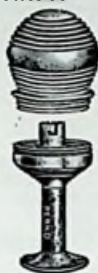
Outside Diam. Globe Inches	Height Overall Inches	Inside Diam. Neck Inches	Weight Lbs.
2 ½ or 3	5	¾	1
Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each	
\$3.50	\$3.75	\$4.50	



## Stern Lights

BRASS

Made of heavy brass tubing with cast bronze base, 2½ or 3 inch fresnel ball globe, threaded base, double contact electric socket.



Height Overall Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Diam. Globe Inches	Weight Oz.
7	2¾	2½ or 3	12
Polished Brass Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each	
\$3.00	\$3.25	\$4.00	

Can be had in any height from 4 inches up. For each additional inch above the standard height add 20c. 2½ inch globes furnished unless 3 inch are requested.

Fig. 422

With red, green or blue globe, add \$ .50 each

## Stern Lights

CAST BRONZE

All cast bronze with 2½ or 3 inch fresnel ball globe, threaded base, double contact electric socket.



Height Overall Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Diam. Globe Inches	Weight Oz.
6½	1¾	2½ or 3	18
Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each	
\$4.00	\$4.25	\$5.00	

With red, green or blue globe, add \$ .50.

2½ inch globes furnished unless 3 inch are requested.

Fig. 506

## Stern Lights

CAST BRONZE



Equipped with 360 degree fresnel lens and double contact electric socket. Any height desired can be secured by placing required length of 1 inch brass pipe at joint marked A. These parts have standard 1 inch pipe thread.

Fig. 375

Height Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Diam. Body Inches	Size Lens Inches	Weight Lbs.
7	3½	3½	3¾ x 3¾	2¾
Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each		
\$7.00	\$7.50	\$8.00		

With red, green or blue lens, add \$1.00 each.

Furnished with standard screw socket at above prices if desired.

## Mast Lights

CAST BRONZE



Equipped with 360 degree clear fresnel lens and double contact electric socket. Extra long neck.

Fig. 521

Height Inches	Diam. Body Inches	Size Lens Inches	Inside Diam. Neck Inches	Weight Lbs.
6¾	3½	3¾ x 3¾	1¾ or 1½	2
Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each		
\$6.50	\$6.90	\$7.50		

With red, green or blue lens, add \$1.00 each.

Furnished with standard screw sockets at above prices if desired.

## Stern Lights

WITH THREADED BASE GLOBE

CAST BRONZE

Equipped with clear fresnel lens and double contact or standard screw electric sockets.



Height Overall Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Size of Globe Inches	Weight Lbs.
8¾	3½	5x3½	
Plain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
\$4.00	\$4.50	\$5.00	\$5.50

Fig. 112

With red, green or blue globe, add \$1.00 Each

## Mast Lights

WITH THREADED BASE GLOBE

CAST BRONZE

Equipped with clear fresnel lens and double contact or standard screw electric socket.



Height Overall Inches	For Diam. Mast Inches	Size of Globe Inches	Weight Lbs.
9	2½	5x3½	
Plain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
\$4.50	\$5.50	\$6.00	\$6.50

Fig. 113

With red, green or blue globe, add \$1.00 Each



### Yard Arm Light

CAST BRONZE

Threaded base fresnel ball globe, cast bronze body and base for mounting on yard arm or mast truck. Standard screw electric socket.



Diam. Globe Inches	Height Overall Inches	Size Base Inches	Weight Lbs.
4 1/4	5 3/4	2 3/8 x 1 1/4	1 3/4

Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
\$4.50	\$5.00	\$5.50

Furnished with 2 inch diameter round base if desired.

Fig. 505

Furnished without base but having a 1/2 inch pipe thread for mounting on pipe—deduct \$ .50 each from above prices—specify Fig. 564 when ordering.

### Special Mast Light

MEDIUM SCREW SOCKET—PORCELAIN BASE  
CAST BRONZE—THREADED GLOBE



Fig. 488



Fig. 489

Especially designed for use with tubular bulb, medium screw base.

Fig. 488 has 1/2 inch female pipe thread in base for mounting on pipe.

Fig. 489 has flat base not threaded but drilled for mounting on mast truck.

Plain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Height Overall Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Size Globe Inches	Opening In globe Inches
\$2.50	\$3.00	6	2 3/4	5 1/2 x 2 3/4	1 7/8

With Red, Green or Blue Globe add ..... \$ .50 Each  
Clear Globes only ..... .80 Each  
Extra Red, Green or Blue Globes only ..... 2.00 Each  
Special Porcelain Electric Sockets only ..... .50 Each

### Mast Light

MEDIUM SCREW SOCKET—PORCELAIN BASE  
CAST BRONZE—THREADED GLOBE



Fig. 309

Has 1/2 inch female pipe thread in base. Globe will accommodate up to 75 watt bulb.

Height Overall Inches	Size Globe Inches	Opening In globe Inches
6 1/2	5 x 3 1/2	2 3/4

Plain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
\$4.00	\$5.00	\$5.50	\$6.00

With Red, Green or Blue Globe, add \$1.00 each.

### Mast Truck and Yardarm Fixture

CAST BRONZE



Fig. 104

Threaded base, fresnel ball globe, cast bronze fittings, standard Edison socket (medium screw base). Water-tight stuffing gland on side for wiring, two lugs on bottom for fastening to truck or yardarm, rubber gasket between globe and support. Absolutely water-tight.

Height Overall Inches	Height Globe Inches	Width to Ends of Lugs Inches	Inside Diam. Globe Inches	Weight Lbs.
5 3/4	2 7/8	4 1/4	2 1/4	2

Plain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
\$4.00	\$5.00	\$5.50	\$6.00

With colored globe (red, green or blue), add \$1.00 each

### Mast Light

CAST BRONZE



Fig. 103

Threaded base, fresnel ball globe, cast bronze support and fittings, standard Edison socket (medium screw base). Globe is large enough to take 110 volt, 25 watt lamp. Base of light is threaded for 1/2 inch pipe, standard thread. Rubber gasket insures water-tight fitting.

Height Overall Inches	Height Globe Inches	Outside Diam. Globe Inches	Inside Diam. Globe Inches	Weight Lbs.
5 5/8	2 7/8	3	2 1/4	2

Plain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
\$4.00	\$5.00	\$5.50	\$6.00

With colored globe (red, green or blue), add \$1.00 each

### Mast Light

CAST BRONZE—THREADED GLOBE

DOUBLE CONTACT SOCKET



Fig. 362

Cast bronze base threaded for mounting on 1/2 inch pipe. Furnished with 2 1/2 or 3 inch diameter fresnel ball globe; globe is large enough to use with 50 candle power bulb.

Height Overall Inches	Diameter Base Inches	Size Globe Inches	Weight Pounds
3 1/2	2 1/4	2 1/2 or 3	1

Plain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
\$2.50	\$3.00	\$3.50	\$4.00

With Red, Green or Blue Globe, add \$ .50 each.





## NEW OCEAN AND COASTWISE REGULATIONS

New ocean and coastwise regulations of the U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation call for an efficient signaling lamp on all ocean and coastwise passenger ships over 150 gross tons. Such lamp to be equipped with fresnel lens and high speed Morse bulb of at least 50 C. P. and operated by a weatherproof key fitted with a suitable condenser. Effective on existing vessels November 7, 1937 and on new vessels immediately.

Our Fig. 403 Blinker Signaling Lights and the following keys have been officially approved by the Bureau.

### Watertight Blinker Key

WITH CONDENSER

CAST BRONZE—BLACK FINISH—APPROVED

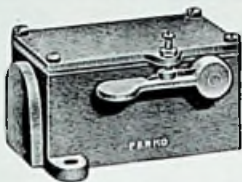


Fig. 9

A cast bronze watertight box fitted with special key, externally operated by cast bronze lever.

Each	Length Inches	Width Inches	Height Inches	Weight Pounds
\$18.00	4 1/8	3 1/2	2 1/4	2 1/2

### Open Type Blinker Key

WITH CONDENSER

APPROVED

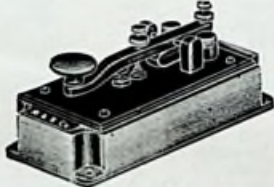


Fig. 10

Standard Morse key with condenser for reducing arcing, mounted on cast aluminum base.

Each	Length Inches	Width Inches	Height Inches	Weight Pounds
\$15.00	6 1/2	3 1/8	2 3/4	1 1/2

### Yardarm Fixture

FOR MEAL AND ABSENT LIGHT

CAST BRONZE



Fig. 573

Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each	Length Without Bulbs Inches	Size of Base Inches
\$5.00	\$5.50	\$6.00	4 3/8	3 5/16 x 2 1/8

### Mast or Blinker Signaling Lights

WITH MEDIUM SCREW SOCKETS

WATERTIGHT—CAST BRONZE—BLACK FINISH



Fig. 403

With hinged top for quick replacement of bulb. Bottom is hexagon shape threaded for pipe.

Used on yachts and ships for blinker signaling.

No. 1. For vessels 150 feet in length or under.

No. 2. For vessels over 150 feet but not over 450 feet in length.

No. 3. For vessels over 450 feet in length.

No.	Each	Height Inches	Width Inches	Size Lens Inches	Threaded for Pipe Inches
1	\$10.00	6 3/4	4 3/4	3 3/8 x 3 1/2	1/2
2	12.50	8	5 3/8	4 1/4 x 4 1/4	3/4
3	18.00	9 1/2	7 1/4	5 1/8 x 6	1

### New Meal and Absent Light

CAST BRONZE—WATERTIGHT

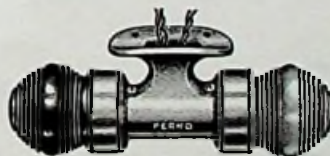


Fig. 330

Answering the yachtsman's prayers for a small watertight meal and absent light with medium screw electric sockets for mounting on the average small yardarm.

One solid bronze casting with a curved mounting base and two fresnel ball globes, one blue, the other clear. Can also furnish with red or green globes if desired. 2 1/2 inch diameter globes are furnished unless 3 inch are specified.

For bulbs to fit, see Fig. 8.

Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each	Length Overall Inches	Size Base Inches	Weight Pounds
\$6.00	\$6.50	\$7.00	8 3/4	3 1/4 x 1 3/4	2 1/4



## LIGHTS FOR VESSELS OVER 65 FEET LONG TURRET TOP STYLE

Made of extra heavy metal. Galvanized lights are made of black steel and hot galvanized after they are formed. All have fresnel lenses and are furnished complete with burner and wick. Brass or copper lamps are highly polished. Solid brass swivel oil or electric founts for these lights are shown on page 43, Fig. Nos. 282, 288, 289.



Fig. 21

### Side Lights

112½ DEGREES—10 POINTS OF COMPASS

FURNISHED IN PAIRS, GREEN FOR STARBOARD AND RED FOR PORT  
WITH CHANNEL SHAPED SOCKET AND BRACKET FOR MOUNTING

No.	Size of Lens		Height Less Ring Inches	Size Base Inches	For Size Vessel Feet
	Height Inches	Circum. Inches			
9	5¾	8½	14	6½x6½	65 to 90
10	6¾	8¾	15	7½x7½	91 to 149
11	7½	11½	18¾	9½x9½	150 to 450

No.	Oil or 1 Light Electric Only			Oil and 1 Light Electric Add Per Pair	Oil and 2 Light Electric Add Per Pair	Mogul 3 Wire Socket Add Per Pair
	Galvanized Per Pair	Polished Brass Per Pair	Polished Copper Per Pair			
9	\$26.00	\$36.00	\$46.00	\$3.00	On Application	\$6.50
10	28.00	38.00	48.00	3.00	On Application	6.50
11	38.00	50.00	60.00	4.00	\$5.00	6.50

For detailed information on mogul 3 wire socket see Fig. 1082.

### Masthead, Range and Towing Lights

225 DEGREES—20 POINTS OF COMPASS—CLEAR LENS  
WITH FOUR CAST METAL LUGS FOR MOUNTING



Fig. 982

No.	Size of Lens		Height Less Ring Inches	Width Centers of Lugs Inches	Size Base Inches	For Size Vessel Feet
	Height Inches	Circum. Inches				
1	5⅝	11½	14	8⅝	7x7	65 to 90
2	6⅝	11½	15	8¾	7x7	91 to 149
3	7	17	18¾	10½	9x9½	150 to 450

No.	Oil or 1 Light Electric Only			Oil and 1 Light Electric Add Each	Oil and 2 Light Electric Add Each	Mogul 3 Wire Socket Add Each
	Galvanized Each	Polished Brass Each	Polished Copper Each			
1	\$19.00	\$23.00	\$28.50	\$1.50	On Application	\$3.25
2	20.00	24.00	29.50	1.50	On Application	3.25
3	25.00	30.00	36.00	2.00	\$2.50	3.25

WITH RED, GREEN OR BLUE LENS ADD \$5.00 EACH.

For detailed information on mogul 3 wire socket see Fig. 1082.

### Stern, Towing and Overtaken Lights

135 DEGREES—12 POINTS OF COMPASS—CLEAR LENS  
WITH FOUR CAST METAL LUGS FOR MOUNTING



Fig. 985

No.	Size of Lens		Height Less Ring Inches	Width Centers of Lugs Inches	Size Base Inches	For Size Vessel Feet
	Height Inches	Circum. Inches				
4	5⅝	7	14	8⅝	7x7	65 to 90
5	6⅝	7	15	8¾	7x7	91 to 149
6	7¾	9½	18¾	10½	9x9½	150 to 450

No.	Oil or 1 Light Electric Only			Oil and 1 Light Electric Add Each	Oil and 2 Light Electric Add Each	Mogul 3 Wire Socket Add Each
	Galvanized Each	Polished Brass Each	Polished Copper Each			
4	\$19.00	\$23.00	\$28.50	\$1.50	On Application	\$3.25
5	20.00	24.00	29.50	1.50	On Application	3.25
6	25.00	30.00	36.00	2.00	\$2.50	3.25

WITH 45 DEGREE RED LENS FOR SELF PROPELLED SUCTION DREDGES  
ADD \$5.00 EACH.

For detailed information on mogul 3 wire socket see Fig. 1082.

Above items desired CHROMIUM PLATED, add 40% to Brass or Copper Prices.



## LIGHTS FOR VESSELS OVER 65 FEET LONG

### TURRET TOP STYLE



Fig. 23

### Anchor Lights

360 DEGREES—CLEAR LENS  
WITH FOUR LASHING EYES AND WIRE GUARDS AROUND LENS

No.	Size of Lens		Height Less Ring Inches	Diam. of Base Inches	For Size Vessel Feet
	Height Inches	Diam. Inches			
22	5 3/8	5 3/8	14 1/2	7 1/2	65 to 90
22 1/2	6 3/8	5 3/8	16	7 1/2	91 to 149
23	7	7 1/2	18 3/4	9 1/2	150 to 450

No.	Oil or 1 Light Electric Only			Oil and 1 Light Electric Add Each	Oil and 2 Light Electric Add Each	Mogul 3 Wire Socket Add Each
	Galvanized Each	Polished Brass Each	Polished Copper Each			
22	\$14.00	\$21.00	\$25.00	\$1.50	On Application	\$3.25
22 1/2	16.00	23.00	27.00	1.50	On Application	3.25
23	20.00	29.00	34.00	2.00	\$2.50	3.25

WITH RED, GREEN OR BLUE LENSES						
22	\$17.00	\$24.00	\$28.00	\$1.50	On Application	\$3.25
22 1/2	19.50	26.50	30.50	1.50	On Application	3.25
23	25.00	34.00	39.00	2.00	\$2.50	3.25

For information on mogul 3 wire socket see Fig. 1082.

### Not Under Command Lights

360 DEGREES—RED LENS

WITH FOUR LASHING EYES AND WIRE GUARDS AROUND LENS



Fig. 129

No.	Size of Lens		Height Less Ring Inches	Diam. of Base Inches	For Size Vessel Feet
	Height Inches	Diam. Inches			
22	5 3/8	5 3/8	14 1/2	7 1/2	65 to 90
22 1/2	6 3/8	5 3/8	16	7 1/2	91 to 149
23	7	7 1/2	18 3/4	9 1/2	150 and up

No.	Oil or 1 Light Electric Only			Oil and 1 Light Electric Add Each	Oil and 2 Light Electric Add Each	Mogul 3 Wire Socket Add Each
	Galvanized Each	Polished Brass Each	Polished Copper Each			
22	\$17.00	\$24.00	\$28.00	\$1.50	On Application	\$3.25
22 1/2	19.50	26.50	30.50	1.50	On Application	3.25
23	25.00	34.00	39.00	2.00	\$2.50	3.25

### New Regulation Mogul 3 Wire Sockets and Double Filament Bulbs

The U. S. Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation is at present drawing up new regulations which specify the use of a 3 wire mogul socket and double filament bulb on all 3 wire systems where two light electric shall be used. These rules are now in effect on lights for new vessels under construction and for replacements. The use of one bulb insures the proper focus of light at all times.

Base has watertight stuffing gland in bottom for wire.

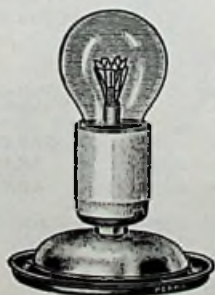


Fig. 1082

Complete except bulb .....	Each	\$3.25
Complete with bulb .....		8.00
Bulb Only, 50-50 watt .....		4.80
Bulb Only, 100-100 watt .....		5.00





## LIGHTS FOR VESSELS OVER 65 FEET LONG AMERICAN IMPROVED STYLE

Made of extra heavy metal. Galvanized lights are made of black steel and hot galvanized after they are formed. Brass and copper lights are in natural finish, highly polished. Furnished complete with hinged back door, sliding fount, burner, wick and chimney.

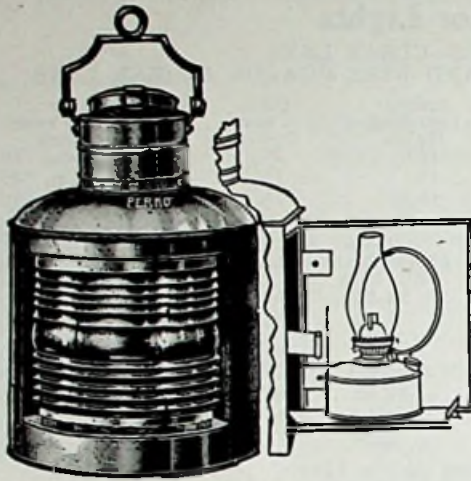


Fig. 24

### Side Lights

112½ DEGREES—10 POINTS OF COMPASS  
FURNISHED IN PAIRS, GREEN FOR STARBOARD  
AND RED FOR PORT  
WITH CHANNEL SHAPED SOCKET AND BRACKET  
FOR MOUNTING

No.	Size of Lens		Height Less Handle Inches	Width Inches	For Size Vessel Feet
	Height Inches	Circ. Inches			
62	5¾	8½	13¾	6½x6¾	65 to 90
63	6¾	8¾	14¾	7¼x7¼	91 to 149
64	7½	11½	18	9½x9½	150 to 450

#### FOR OIL OR 1 LIGHT ELECTRIC ONLY

No.	Galvanized	Polished Brass	Polished Copper
	Per Pair	Per Pair	Per Pair
62	\$40.00	\$50.00	\$60.00
63	42.00	52.00	62.00
64	50.00	66.00	76.00

For oil and one light electric equipment, add \$5.00 per pair.  
For oil and two light electric equipment, add \$6.00 per pair.  
For mogul 3 wire socket, add \$12.00 per pair.

### Masthead, Range and Towing Lights

225 DEGREES—20 POINTS OF COMPASS—CLEAR LENS  
WITH FOUR CAST METAL LUGS FOR MOUNTING

No.	Size of Lens		Height Less Handle Inches	Size Base Inches	Width Centers of Lugs Inches	For Size Vessel Feet
	Height Inches	Circum. Inches				
1	5⅝	11½	13¾	7 x 7¼	8½	65 to 90
2	6⅝	11½	14¾	7⅝x7¼	8⅝	91 to 149
3	7	17	18	9½x9¼	10¾	150 to 450

#### FOR OIL OR 1 LIGHT ELECTRIC ONLY

No.	Galvanized	Polished	Polished
	Each	Brass Each	Copper Each
1	\$25.50	\$29.50	\$35.00
2	26.50	30.50	36.00
3	32.00	36.00	42.00

With red, green or blue lens, add \$5.00 each.  
For oil and one light electric equipment, add \$2.50 each.  
For oil and two light electric equipment, add \$3.00 each.  
For mogul 3 wire socket, add \$6.00 each.

### Stern, Towing and Overtaken Lights

135 DEGREES—12 POINTS OF COMPASS—CLEAR LENS  
WITH FOUR CAST METAL LUGS FOR MOUNTING

No.	Size of Lens		Height Less Handle Inches	Size Base Inches	Width Centers of Lugs Inches	For Size Vessel Feet
	Height Inches	Circum. Inches				
4	5⅝	7	13¾	7 x 7¼	8½	65 to 90
5	6⅝	7	14¾	7⅝x7¼	8⅝	91 to 149
6	7⅝	9½	18	9½x9¼	10¾	150 to 450

#### FOR OIL OR 1 LIGHT ELECTRIC ONLY

No.	Galvanized	Polished	Polished
	Each	Brass Each	Copper Each
4	\$25.50	\$29.50	\$35.00
5	26.50	30.50	36.00
6	32.00	36.00	42.00

With 45 degree red lens for self propelled suction dredges, add \$5.00 each.  
For oil and one light electric equipment, add \$2.50 each.  
For oil and two light electric equipment, add \$3.00 each.  
For mogul 3 wire socket, add \$6.00 each.

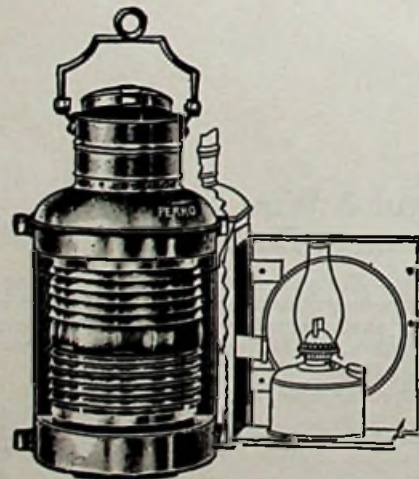


Fig. 984

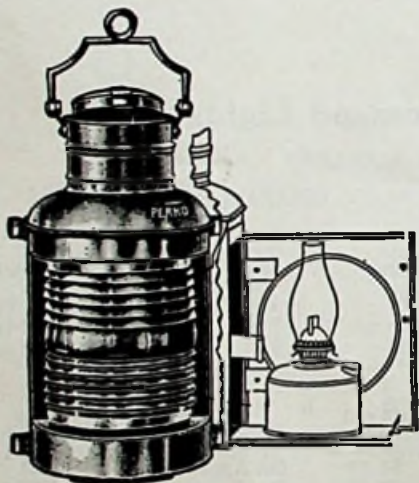


Fig. 981



## LIGHTS FOR VESSELS OVER 65 FEET LONG AMERICAN IMPROVED STYLE

### Anchor Lights

360 DEGREES—CLEAR LENS  
WITH FOUR LASHING EYES AND WIRE GUARDS AROUND LENS

No.	Size of Lens		Height Less Handle Inches	Diam. of Base Inches	For Size Vessel Feet
	Height Inches	Diam. Inches			
84	5 3/8	5 3/8	14	7 3/8	65 to 90
85	6 3/8	5 3/8	15 1/2	7 3/8	91 to 149
86	7	7 1/2	18	9 1/2	150 to 450

OIL OR 1 LIGHT ELECTRIC ONLY

No.	Galvanized	Polished	Polished
	Each	Brass Each	Copper Each
84	\$16.00	\$23.00	\$27.00
85	18.00	25.00	29.00
86	24.00	33.00	38.00

WITH RED, GREEN OR BLUE LENSES

No.	Galvanized	Polished	Polished
	Each	Brass	Copper
84	\$19.00	\$26.00	\$30.00
85	21.50	28.50	32.50
86	29.00	38.00	43.00

No. 84 and 85—Oil and one light electric equipment, add \$1.50 each.  
No. 86—Oil and one light electric equipment, add \$2.00 each; oil and two light electric equipment, add \$2.50 each.  
For mogul 3 wire socket, add \$3.25 each.

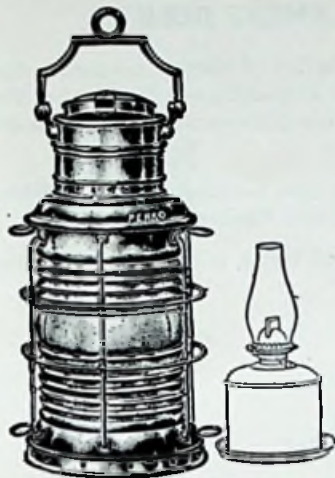


Fig. 26

### Not Under Command Lights

360 DEGREES—RED LENS  
WITH FOUR LASHING EYES AND WIRE GUARDS AROUND LENS

No.	Size of Lens		Height Less Handle Inches	Diam. of Base Inches	For Size Vessel Feet
	Height Inches	Diam. Inches			
84	5 3/8	5 3/8	14	7 3/8	65 to 90
85	6 5/8	5 3/8	15 1/2	7 3/8	91 to 149
86	7	7 1/2	18	9 1/2	150 and up

OIL OR 1 LIGHT ELECTRIC ONLY

No.	Galvanized	Polished	Polished
	Each	Brass	Copper
84	\$19.00	\$26.00	\$30.00
85	21.50	28.50	32.50
86	29.00	38.00	43.00

No. 84 and 85—Oil and one light electric equipment, add \$1.50 each.  
No. 86—Oil and one light electric equipment, add \$2.00 each; oil and two light electric equipment, add \$2.50 each.  
For mogul 3 wire socket, add \$3.25 each.



Fig. 29

### Mogul 3 Wire Socket and Bulb

FOR SIDE, MASTHEAD AND STERN LIGHTS

Sliding platform with mogul 3 wire socket, double filament bulb, reflector and watertight stuffing gland in bottom for wire.

	Each
Complete except bulb	\$ 6.00
Complete with bulb	11.00
Bulb only, 50-50 watt	4.80
Bulb only, 100-100 watt	5.00
Without reflector deduct	1.25



Fig. 1081

FOR ANCHOR AND NOT UNDER COMMAND LIGHTS

Fount base, swivel type with mogul 3 wire socket, double filament bulb, and watertight stuffing gland in bottom for wire.

	Each
Complete except bulb	\$3.25
Complete with bulb	8.00
Bulb only, 50-50 watt	4.80
Bulb only, 100-100 watt	5.00



Fig. 1082

For further information on mogul 3 wire sockets see Page 25



**LIGHTS FOR VESSELS OVER 65 FEET LONG**  
**WATERPROOF—ELECTRIC ONLY—NEW REGULATIONS**  
**WITH MOGUL 3 WIRE SOCKET AND DOUBLE FILAMENT BULB**

These lights are constructed in accordance with new specifications on construction of electric navigation lights recently submitted to us by the U. S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation. These specifications are now in effect on lights for new vessels under construction and on replacements of lights on other vessels.

All have cast bronze threaded caps with rubber gasket for replacing of bulbs, also packing glands for entrance of electric cable. All are equipped and furnished with mogul 3 wire socket and double filament bulb.

Brackets and mounting lugs are arranged exactly the same as those on our oil lights to facilitate replacement when necessary.

Top opening in all lights below is 4 3/4 inches.

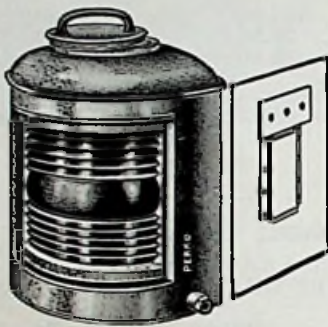


Fig. 1150

**Side Lights**

112 1/2 DEGREES—10 POINTS OF COMPASS  
 FURNISHED IN PAIRS, GREEN FOR STARBOARD AND RED FOR PORT  
 WITH CHANNEL SHAPED SOCKET AND BRACKET FOR MOUNTING

No.	Galvanized Per Pair	Polished Brass Per Pair	Polished Copper Per Pair	Size of Lens Inches	Height Less Handle Inches	Size Base Inches	For Size Vessel Feet
1	\$62.00	\$67.00	\$75.00	6 3/4 x 8 3/4	11	7 1/4 x 7 1/4	65 to 149
2	72.00	77.00	85.00	7 1/2 x 11 1/2	13 1/2	9 1/2 x 9 1/2	150 and up

With one light electric medium screw socket, deduct \$3.00 per pair.



Fig. 1151

**Masthead, Range and Towing Lights**

225 DEGREES—20 POINTS OF COMPASS—CLEAR LENS  
 WITH FOUR CAST METAL LUGS FOR MOUNTING

No.	Galvanized Each	Polished Brass Each	Polished Copper Each	Size of Lens Inches	Height Less Handle Inches	Size Base Inches	Center to Center of Lugs Inches	For Size Vessel Feet
1	\$37.50	\$40.00	\$44.00	6 5/8 x 11 1/2	11	7 1/8 x 7 3/4	8 3/8	65 to 149
2	42.50	45.00	49.00	7 x 17	13 1/2	9 x 10	10 7/8	150 and up

With red, green or blue lens, add \$5.00 each.

With one light electric medium screw socket, deduct \$1.50 each.



Fig. 1152

**Stern, Towing and Overtaken Lights**

135 DEGREES—12 POINTS OF COMPASS—CLEAR LENS  
 WITH FOUR CAST METAL LUGS FOR MOUNTING

No.	Galvanized Each	Polished Brass Each	Polished Copper Each	Size of Lens Inches	Height Less Handle Inches	Size Base Inches	Center to Center of Lugs Inches	For Size Vessel Feet
1	\$37.50	\$40.00	\$44.00	6 3/8 x 7	11	7 x 7 1/2	8 5/8	65 to 149
2	42.50	45.00	49.00	7 3/8 x 9 1/2	13 1/2	9 x 10	11 1/8	150 and up

With red, green or blue lens, add \$5.00 each.

With 45 degree red lens for self propelled suction dredges, add \$5.00 each.

With one light electric medium screw socket, deduct \$1.50 each.



## LIGHTS FOR VESSELS OVER 65 FEET LONG WATERPROOF—ELECTRIC ONLY—NEW REGULATIONS WITH MOGUL 3 WIRE SOCKET AND DOUBLE FILAMENT BULB



Fig. 1153

### Anchor Lights

360 DEGREES—CLEAR LENS

WITH FOUR LASHING EYES AND WIRE GUARDS AROUND LENS

No.	Galvanized Each	Polished Brass Each	Polished Copper Each	Colored Lens Add Each	Size of Lens Inches	Height Less Handle Inches	Diam. Base Inches	For Size Vessel Feet
1	\$32.50	\$35.00	\$39.00	\$3.50	6 3/8 x 5 3/8	12 1/2	7 3/8	65 to 149
2	37.50	40.00	44.00	5.00	7 x 7 1/2	14 1/4	9 1/2	150 and up

With one light electric medium screw socket, deduct \$1.50 each.

Colored lenses are red, green or blue.



Fig. 1154

### Not Under Command Lights

360 DEGREES—RED LENS

WITH FOUR LASHING EYES AND WIRE GUARDS AROUND LENS

No.	Galvanized Each	Polished Brass Each	Polished Copper Each	Size of Lens Inches	Height Less Handle Inches	Diam. Base Inches	For Size Vessel Feet
1	\$36.00	\$38.50	\$42.50	6 3/8 x 5 3/8	12 1/2	7 3/8	65 to 149
2	42.50	45.00	49.00	7 x 7 1/2	14 1/4	9 1/2	150 and up

With one light electric medium screw socket, deduct \$1.50 each.



Fig. 532

### Double Filament Bulb

MOGUL BASE FOR 3 WIRE SYSTEM

120 VOLTS

Eliminates the method of using two separate bulbs in two light electric installations. Lamps are always properly focused.

Should one filament burn out it will be indicated on the telltale panel, the other filament can be immediately switched into use.

Watts	Each	Height Overall Inches	Diam. Inches
50-50	\$4.80	5	3 1/8
100-100	5.00	5	3 1/8



Fig. 533

### Mogul Socket

PORCELAIN—FOR 3 WIRE SYSTEM

This socket is for use with our double filament bulb Fig. 532. All the lights on Pages 28 and 29 are equipped with this socket installed on a special cast bronze base having a direct lead to the watertight stuffing gland in the outside body of light.

Socket Only, \$1.50 Each





## LIGHTS FOR VESSELS OVER 65 FEET LONG

FLAT TOP STYLE—ELECTRIC ONLY—NON-WATERPROOF

All constructed of heavy materials. All are the bottom opening type and furnished complete with swivel type one light electric fount as regular equipment.

### Side Lights

112½ DEGREES—10 POINTS OF COMPASS



With channel socket and bracket for mounting.

No.	Size of Lens Inches	Height Less Handle Inches
109	5 3/4 x 8 1/2	10 1/2
110	6 3/4 x 8 3/4	11
111	7 1/2 x 11 1/2	13 1/2

No.	Size Base Inches	For Size Vessel Feet
109	6 1/2 x 6 1/2	65 to 90
110	7 1/4 x 7 1/4	91 to 149
111	9 1/2 x 9 1/2	150 to 450

Fig. 30

No.	Galvanized Per Pair	Polished Brass Per Pair	Polished Copper Per Pair	Mogul 3 Wire Socket Add Per Pair
109	\$26.00	\$36.00	\$46.00	\$6.50
110	28.00	38.00	48.00	6.50
111	38.00	50.00	60.00	6.50

### Anchor Lights

360 DEGREES—CLEAR LENS



With four lashing eyes and wire guards around lens.

No.	Size of Lens Inches	Height Less Handle Inches
122	5 3/8 x 5 3/8	11
122 1/2	6 5/8 x 5 3/8	12
123	7 x 7 1/2	14 1/2

No.	Diam. Inches	For Size Vessel Feet
122	7 1/2	65 to 90
122 1/2	7 1/2	91 to 149
123	9 1/2	150 to 450

Fig. 32

No.	Galvanized Each	Polished Brass Each	Polished Copper Each	Colored Lens Add Each	Mogul 3 Wire Socket Add Each
122	\$14.00	\$21.00	\$25.00	\$3.00	\$3.25
122 1/2	16.00	23.00	27.00	3.50	3.25
123	20.00	29.00	34.00	5.00	3.25

### Masthead, Range and Towing Lights

225 DEGREES—20 POINTS OF COMPASS



With four cast metal lugs for mounting.

CLEAR LENS

No.	Size of Lens Inches	Width Centers of Lugs Inches	Height Less Handle Inches
1	5 5/8 x 11 1/2	8 3/8	10 1/2
2	6 5/8 x 11 1/2	8 3/4	11
3	7 x 17	10 1/2	13 1/2

No.	Size Base Inches	For Size Vessel Feet
1	7 x 7	65 to 90
2	7 x 7	91 to 149
3	9 x 9 1/2	150 to 450

Fig. 983

No.	Galvanized Each	Polished Brass Each	Polished Copper Each	Mogul 3 Wire Socket Add Each
1	\$19.00	\$23.00	\$28.50	\$3.25
2	20.00	24.00	29.50	3.25
3	25.00	30.00	36.00	3.25

### Not Under Command Lights

360 DEGREES—RED LENS



With four lashing eyes and wire guards around lens.

No.	Size of Lens Inches	Height Less Handle Inches
122	5 3/8 x 5 3/8	11
122 1/2	6 5/8 x 5 3/8	12
123	7 x 7 1/2	14 1/2

No.	Diam. Inches	For Size Vessel Feet
122	7 1/2	65 to 90
122 1/2	7 1/2	91 to 149
123	9 1/2	150 and up

Fig. 84

No.	Galvanized Each	Polished Brass Each	Polished Copper Each	Mogul 3 Wire Socket Add Each
122	\$17.00	\$24.00	\$28.00	\$3.25
122 1/2	19.50	26.50	30.50	3.25
123	25.00	34.00	39.00	3.25

### Stern, Towing and Overtaken Lights

135 DEGREES—12 POINTS OF COMPASS



With four cast metal lugs for mounting.

CLEAR LENS

No.	Size of Lens Inches	Width Centers of Lugs Inches	Height Less Handle Inches
4	5 3/8 x 7	8 3/8	10 1/2
5	6 5/8 x 7	8 3/4	11
6	7 3/8 x 9 1/2	10 1/2	13 1/2

No.	Size Base Inches	For Size Vessel Feet
4	7 x 7	65 to 90
5	7 x 7	91 to 149
6	9 x 9 1/2	150 to 450

Fig. 986

No.	Galvanized Each	Polished Brass Each	Polished Copper Each	Mogul 3 Wire Socket Add Each
4	\$19.00	\$23.00	\$28.50	\$3.25
5	20.00	24.00	29.50	3.25
6	25.00	30.00	36.00	3.25

### Mogul 3 Wire Socket and Bulb

FOR ALL LIGHTS ON THIS PAGE



Fount base, swivel type with mogul 3 wire socket, double filament bulb, and watertight stuffing gland in bottom for wire.

Complete except bulb	\$3.25
Complete with bulb	8.00
Bulb only—50-50 watt	4.80
Bulb only—100-100 watt	5.00

Fig. 1082

Lights Nos. 3, 6, 111, 123 can be furnished with old style two light electric equipment as Fig. 289—add \$ .50 to above prices for each light.

Figs. 983 and 986 with red, green or blue lenses, add \$5.00 each.





### OLD STYLE 180 DEGREE BOW LIGHTS

All made of extra heavy metal. Galvanized lights are made of black steel and hot galvanized after fabrication. Brass and copper lights are highly polished.

#### Turret Top Style

WITH CHANNEL SHAPED SOCKET AND BRACKET FOR MOUNTING OIL ONLY, ELECTRIC ONLY OR OIL AND ELECTRIC



Fig. 22

No.	Height Inches	Size of Lens Circum. Inches	Extreme Height Inches	Height of Frame Inches	Size Base Inches	Weight Each Lbs.	For Size Vessel Feet
14	5 1/2	9 1/2	16 1/2	10 1/2	7 x 7	8	65 to 90
15	6 3/8	9 1/2	17	11	7 1/2 x 7	9	91 to 149
16	7 3/8	12 1/2	21 1/4	13 3/4	9 x 9 1/2	14	150 to 450

#### PRICE EACH—CLEAR LENS

No.	Galvanized	Brass	Copper
14	\$13.00	\$18.00	\$23.00
15	14.00	19.00	24.00
16	19.00	25.00	30.00

#### WITH RED, GREEN OR BLUE LENSES

14	\$16.00	\$21.00	\$26.00
15	17.50	22.50	27.50
16	24.00	30.00	35.00

#### FOR COMBINATION OIL AND ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

No. 14 and 15—For oil and one light electric equipment, add \$1.50 each to above prices.  
 No. 16—For oil and one light electric equipment, add \$2.00 each. Oil and two light electric equipment, add \$2.50 each to above prices.  
 All with mogul 3 wire socket, add \$3.25 each.

#### American Improved Style

WITH FOUR CAST METAL LUGS FOR MOUNTING OIL ONLY, ELECTRIC ONLY OR OIL AND ELECTRIC

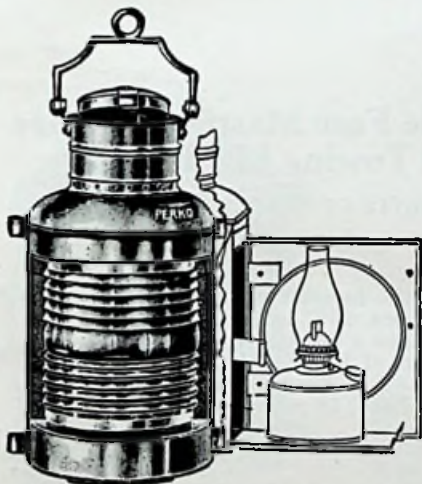


Fig. 25

No.	Height Inches	Size of Lens Circum. Inches	Extreme Height Inches	Height of Frame Inches	Width Inches	Weight Each Lbs.	For Size Vessel Feet
76	5 1/2	9 1/2	14	11	7x7	10	65 to 90
77	6 5/8	9 1/2	15	11 3/4	7x7	11	91 to 149
78	7 3/8	12 1/2	18	13 1/2	9x9 1/2	17	150 to 450

#### PRICE EACH—CLEAR LENS

No.	Galvanized Iron	Polished Brass	Polished Copper
76	\$20.00	\$25.00	\$30.00
77	21.00	26.00	31.00
78	25.00	33.00	38.00

#### WITH RED, GREEN OR BLUE LENSES

76	\$23.00	\$28.00	\$33.00
77	24.50	29.50	34.50
78	30.00	38.00	43.00

#### FOR COMBINATION OIL AND ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

For oil and one light electric equipment, add \$2.50 each to above prices.  
 For oil and two light electric equipment, add \$3.00 each to above prices.  
 With mogul 3 wire socket, add \$6.00 each.

#### Flat Top Style

WITH FOUR CAST METAL LUGS FOR MOUNTING 1 LIGHT ELECTRIC ONLY



Fig. 31

No.	Size of Lens Inches		Height less Handle Inches	Extreme Height Inches	Size Base Inches	Net Weight Each Lbs.	For Size Vessel Feet
	Inches	Inches					
114	5 1/2 x	9 1/2	11	13 1/2	7 x 7	6	65 to 90
115	6 3/8 x	9 1/2	11 3/4	14 1/4	7 1/2 x 7	6 1/2	91 to 149
116	7 x	12 1/2	13 1/2	16	9 x 9 1/2	10 1/2	150 to 450

No.	Clear Lens			Red, Green or Blue Lens		
	Galvanized Each	Polished Brass Each	Polished Copper Each	Galvanized Each	Polished Brass Each	Polished Copper Each
114	\$13.00	\$18.00	\$23.00	\$16.00	\$21.00	\$26.00
115	14.00	19.00	24.00	17.50	22.50	27.50
116	19.00	25.00	30.00	24.00	30.00	35.00

No. 116 can be furnished with 2 light electric equipment, add \$ .50 each.  
 All with mogul 3 wire socket, add \$3.25 each.





## LIGHTS FOR VESSELS OVER 450 FEET LONG

### AMERICAN IMPROVED STYLE

Made of extra heavy gauge metal for use on the larger ocean service vessels. Heavy cast bronze trimmings body is riveted and soldered, heavy wire guards soldered and reinforced. Furnished complete with back door, sliding fount, burner, wick, chimney and reflector.

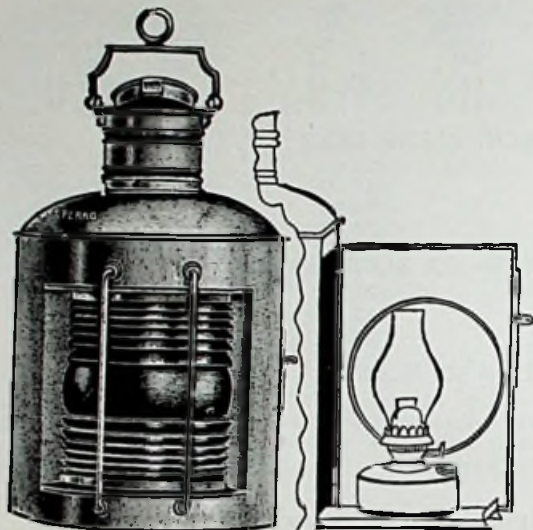


Fig. 27

### 8-Inch Face Side Lights

112½ DEGREES—10 POINTS OF COMPASS  
FURNISHED IN PAIRS, GREEN FOR STARBOARD AND  
RED FOR PORT

WITH CHANNEL SHAPED SOCKET AND BRACKET  
FOR MOUNTING

Extreme Height Less Handle, 20¼ inches  
Height of Frame, 15½ inches  
Width, 9½ inches x 9¾ inches  
Size of Lens, 8¾ inches x 9¾ inches  
Weight, Per Pair, 36 pounds

	Polished Brass Per Pair	Polished Copper Per Pair
Oil or one light electric only .....	\$72.00	\$80.00
Oil and one light electric .....	77.00	85.00
Oil and two light electric .....	78.00	86.00
With mogul 3 wire socket .....	84.00	92.00

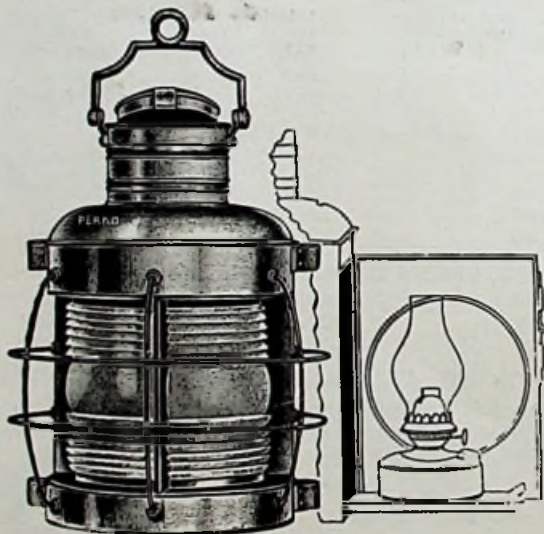


Fig. 28

### 8-Inch Double Face Masthead, Range and Towing Lights

225 DEGREES—20 POINTS OF COMPASS—CLEAR LENSES  
WITH FOUR CAST METAL LUGS FOR MOUNTING

Extreme Height Less Handle, 20 inches  
Height of Frame, 14¾ inches  
Width, 12 inches x 9¾ inches  
Width, Centers of Lugs, 13¾ inches  
Size of Lens, 8¾ inches x 20 inches  
Net Weight, Each, 19 pounds

	Polished Brass Each	Polished Copper Each
Oil or one light electric only .....	\$66.00	\$78.00
Oil and one light electric .....	68.50	80.50
Oil and two light electric .....	69.00	81.00
With mogul 3 wire socket .....	72.00	84.00
With red or green lenses, add \$6.00 each.		

### 135 Degree Stern, Towing and Overtaken Lights

Use Fig. 984, Light No. 6, Page 26

### 360 Degree Anchor Lights

Use Fig. 26, Light No. 86, Page 27

### 360 Degree Not Under Command Lights

Use Fig. 29, Light No. 86, Page 27

For further information on mogul 3 wire sockets and double filament bulbs see Fig. 1081



**LIGHTS FOR VESSELS OVER 450 FEET LONG**

**FLAT TOP STYLE—ELECTRIC ONLY—NON-WATERPROOF**

Made of extra heavy gauge metal, for use on the larger ocean service vessels. Heavy cast bronze trimmings, body is riveted and soldered, heavy wire guards soldered and reinforced. Furnished complete with back doors, sliding base with electric socket and reflector.

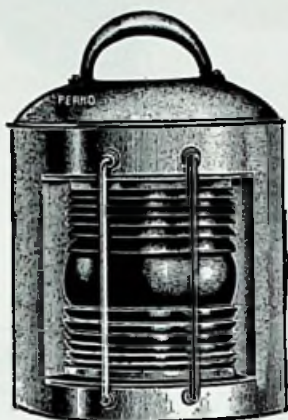


Fig. 33

**8-Inch Face Side Lights**

112½ DEGREES—10 POINTS OF COMPASS  
 FURNISHED IN PAIRS, GREEN FOR STARBOARD AND RED FOR PORT  
 WITH CHANNEL SHAPED SOCKET AND BRACKET FOR MOUNTING

Height Less Handle, 16 inches  
 Extreme Height, 18½ inches  
 Size of Base, 9½ x 9¾ inches  
 Size of Lens, 8¾ x 9¾ inches  
 Weight Per Pair, 30 pounds

	Polished Brass Per Pair	Polished Copper Per Pair
With one light electric socket .....	\$72.00	\$80.00
With two light electric socket .....	73.00	81.00
With mogul 3 wire socket .....	84.00	92.00

**8-Inch Double Face Masthead, Range and Towing Lights**

225 DEGREES—20 POINTS OF COMPASS—CLEAR LENSES  
 WITH FOUR CAST METAL LUGS FOR MOUNTING

Height Less Handle, 15½ inches  
 Extreme Height, 18 inches  
 Size of Base, 9¾ x 12 inches  
 Size of Lens, 8¾ x 20 inches  
 Center to Center of Lugs, 13¾ inches  
 Weight, Each, 18 pounds

	Polished Brass Each	Polished Copper Each
With one light electric socket .....	\$66.00	\$78.00
With two light electric socket .....	66.50	78.50
With mogul 3 wire socket .....	72.00	84.00
With red or green lenses, add \$6.00 each.		



Fig. 34

**135 Degree Stern, Towing and Overtaken Lights**

Use Fig. 986, Light No. 6, Page 30

**360 Degree Anchor Lights**

Use Fig. 32, Light No. 123, Page 30

**360 Degree Not Under Command Lights**

Use Fig. 84, Light No. 123, Page 30



## Norwegian Regulation Running Lights

GUARANTEED TO PASS NORWEGIAN REGULATIONS ON RUNNING LIGHTS

Standard running lights of heavy construction for deep water vessels of Norwegian registry. Standard equipment consists of clear fresnel lens with colored glass shades on side lights, large oil fount, 14 ligne cosmos burner and chimney, back door on side, masthead and stern lights, hinged top on anchor lights.

TO BURN OIL OR ELECTRIC



Fig. 36



Fig. 37



Fig. 38



Fig. 39

Fig.	Description	Size of Lens		Extreme Height of Lens Inches	Height of Frame Inches	Width Inches	Net Weight Lbs.	Unit	Price	
		Height Inches	Clr. Inches						Galv.	Copper
36	Side Lights	7	12 1/4	21 1/2	14	9 1/2 x 12	37	Pair	\$65.00	\$115.00
37	Masthead Lights	7 1/2	21	21 1/2	14	11 x 11 1/4	27	Each	50.00	65.00
38	Stern Lights	7 1/2	10 7/8	21 1/2	14	10 1/4 x 9 1/4	17	Each	45.00	60.00
39	Anchor Lights	7 1/2	10 diam.	21 1/2	14	10 1/2 diam.	22	Each	45.00	60.00

### COMBINATION OIL AND ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

For combination oil and electric, add \$3.00 to above prices.  
Extra colored shades with brass frame for side lights, price, each, \$3.50.

## English Regulation Running Lights

GUARANTEED TO PASS INSPECTION OF THE BRITISH BOARD OF TRADE

Standard running lights of heavy construction for deep water vessels of British registry and according to specifications of the British Board of Trade. Standard equipment consists of high grade clear fresnel lens with colored glass shade in back of lens on side lights, English cone burner and chimney, as shown on page 46, heavy nickel plated reflector, T shaped bracket. Top of light opens on cast bronze hinge.

TO BURN OIL OR ELECTRIC



Fig. 40



Fig. 41



Fig. 48



Fig. 42

Fig.	Description	Size of Lens		Extreme Height of Lens Inches	Height of Frame Inches	Width Inches	Net Weight Lbs.	Unit	Price	
		Height Inches	Clr. Inches						Galv.	Copper
40	Side Lights	7	12 1/4	20 3/4	14 1/4	9 1/2 x 11 1/4	32	Pair	\$65.00	\$115.00
41	Masthead Lights	7 1/2	21	22	15 1/2	11 1/4 x 11 1/4	30	Each	50.00	65.00
48	Stern Lights	7 1/2	10 7/8	21 1/2	14	10 1/2 x 9 1/4	20	Each	45.00	60.00
42	Anchor Lights	7 1/2	10 diam.	20 1/2	14	10 1/2 diam.	24	Each	45.00	60.00

### COMBINATION OIL AND ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

For combination oil and electric, add \$5.00 to above prices.  
Extra colored shades for side lights—Price, each, \$3.00.  
Electric socket is standard Edison (medium screw base) or double contact English bayonet type.



## DAY SIGNALS

All made of heavy, 8-ounce duck, double stitched, brass trimmings, folding ring on top and bottom, brass grommets, heavy galvanized rod through center, tinned wire ribs, all fold as illustrated.



Fig. 169



Fig. 170



Fig. 171



Ball Folded



Fig. 172



Fig. 173



Frustrum Folded



Fig. 175



Fig. 176

Fig. No.		Diam. Inches	Height Inches	Weight Lbs.	Price Each
169	5 Black ball signal	24	24	2½	\$ 6.00
170	3 Red ball signal	24	24	2½	9.00
171	4 Black and white ball signal	24	24	2½	10.50
172	1 Black and white frustrum	24	48	5	25.00
173	2 Red frustrum	24	48	5	25.00
175	6 Clear towing light, galvanized	7½	17	9	16.80
176	7 Red towing light, galvanized	7½	17	9	20.40

### RULES IN EFFECT ON DAY SIGNALS

The following signals we guarantee to cover law in confirmation with pilot rules of November 10, 1936. All of our Day Shapes are made of highest grade material and can be folded up when not in use and stowed away in a very small space.

**RULE NO. 1**—For vessels having submerged objects in tow, shall display in daytime one No. 1 shape and one No. 2 shape, and in the night, in addition to regulation lights, two Red No. 7 and two White No. 6 Towing Lights.

**RULE NO. 2**—For all style vessels fastened alongside of wrecks, or moored over a wreck, two of our No. 2 shapes are required during the day, and at night two of our No. 6 White and two of our No. 7 Red Towing Lights.

**RULE NO. 3**—Dredges in stationary positions require two of our No. 3 Red Balls during the day, and at night several of our No. 6 White Towing Lights and two of our No. 7 Red Towing Lights.

**RULE NO. 4**—For Self-Propelling Suction Dredges under way with their suctions in the bottom, require during the day two of our No. 5 Black Balls, and during the night, in addition to regulation lights, two Red Mast Lead Lights and two special Four Point Red Lights.

**RULE NO. 5**—For vessels which are moored or engaged in laying pipe on submarine construction during the day, one No. 4 Black and White Ball and one No. 3 Red Ball, and during the night three of our No. 7 Red Towing Lights.

**RULE NO. 6**—Vessels of more than 300 gross tons propelled by machinery when moored or anchored in a fairway or channel shall display one No. 5 shape.

### OTHER USES AND REGULATIONS FOR DAY SIGNALS

**ARTICLE 4-A INTERNATIONAL RULES**—A vessel which from any accident is not under command shall carry by day two No. 5 shapes.

**ARTICLE 4-B INTERNATIONAL RULES**—A vessel employed in laying or in picking up telegraph cable shall carry by day two No. 3 Red shapes and one No. 1 shape all White in color.

**ARTICLE 14 INTERNATIONAL RULES**—A steam vessel proceeding under sail only but having her funnel up shall carry by day one No. 5 shape.





### Ferry Boat Side Lights

FOR DOUBLE END BOATS

OIL ONLY, ELECTRIC ONLY OR OIL AND ELECTRIC



Fig. 62

Made from heavy sheet metal, cast bronze handle. (Galvanized lamps are made from black steel and hot galvanized after all formed up.) Brass and copper lamps formed from half hard or cold rolled. Two fresnel lenses (red and green) with inside partition dividing colors. Separate founts in each compartment, oil or electric. Has two back doors. Four lugs for fastening lamp. Made in two sizes.

Size of Lenses Inches	Extreme Height Inches	Size of Base Inches	Extreme Width Inches	Net Wgt. Each Lbs.	Extreme Height Flat Top Elec. Inches	Price Each		
						Galv.	Brass	Copper
6 3/4 x 9	19	14 1/2 x 10	17 1/2	21	13	\$65.00	\$110.00	\$130.00
7 1/2 x 11 1/2	21 1/4	17 1/4 x 11 1/2	20 3/8	27	15 1/2	84.00	130.00	150.00

Can also be had with flat top—electric only, same price as above

For combination Oil and Electric, add \$3.00 to above prices.

### Pilot House Lights—For Ferry Boats

HEXAGON SHAPE

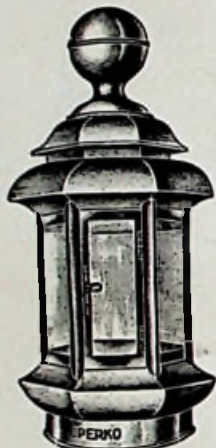


Fig. 61

Made from 32 ounce copper (cold rolled). Spun ball top, shaped body joined together with braces inside and well soldered. Glass is 3/8 inch thick, rubber packing around, then slid into a copper frame, which is held together by screws and wing nut. Front hinge door, two light electric fixture on the inside. Made according to specifications.

Size Nos.	Height Overall Inches	Size of Lenses Inches	Diam. of Base Inches	Net Weight Lbs.	Price Each	
					Brass	Copper
1	38	8 1/2 x 15	15	55	\$250.00	\$275.00
2	53 1/2	8 1/2 x 20	15	80	275.00	300.00

(Price does not include gilding)

### Pilot House Light—For Small Size Ferry Boats

ROUND BODY WITH HEXAGON SHAPED PANELS



Fig. 79

Spun from 32 ounce, cold rolled copper. Front hinge door, two light electric, 3/8 inch thick glasses. Rubber packing around glass held in place by screws and wing nuts.

Height Overall Inches	Size of Glass Inches	Diam. of Base Inches	Net Weight Lbs.	Price Each Polished Copper
24	3 3/8 x 10	8	10 1/2	\$80.00

### Anchor Staff or Pole Light

BRASS OR COPPER—ELECTRIC ONLY



Fig. 16

With bail handle on top and bottom, medium screw base sockets, special fount held in place by pins and chain. Stuffing gland on bottom for wire outlet. Black nickel finish on brass or copper. Clear fresnel lens.

Height Overall including Balls Inches	Size of Lens Inches	Height Overall less Balls Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Net Weight Each Lbs.	Price Each	
					Brass	Copper
13 1/2	4 1/4 x 4 1/4	8 3/4	5 3/8	2 1/2	\$12.00	\$15.00

With colored lens (red, green or blue), add \$2.00 to above prices.



## Fisherman's Side Light

### GLOUCESTER TYPE



Fig. 346

For deep sea fishing vessels. This type of oil burning light is the most dependable light for its purpose on the market. Made of heavy gauge steel, hot galvanized after forming. A tubular lantern which slides in through open top of light is included in the equipment, furnished in pairs, for Port and Starboard sides.

Extreme Height Inches	Diam. Bottom Inches	Size of Lens		Inside Lantern Used Monarch Tubular	Net Weight Per Pair Lbs.	Galv. Price Per Pair
		Height Inches	Clr. Inches			
16	10	6 3/4	9		23	\$36.00

For combination oil and electric equipment

39.00

## Fisherman's Bow Light

### GLOUCESTER TYPE

Made of heavy gauge steel, hot galvanized after forming. Same construction and equipment as the famous Gloucester Fisherman's side light. Equipment consists of tubular oil lantern and clear fresnel lens, hinged top and back bracket.

Extreme Height Inches	Diam. Bottom Inches	Size of Lens		Inside Lantern Used Monarch Tubular	Net Weight Each Lbs.	Galv. Each
		Height Inches	Clr. Inches			
16	10	7	12 1/2		12	\$20.00

For combination oil and electric equipment

21.50

Colored lens (red, green or blue) can be furnished if required. Add \$5.00 each to above prices.

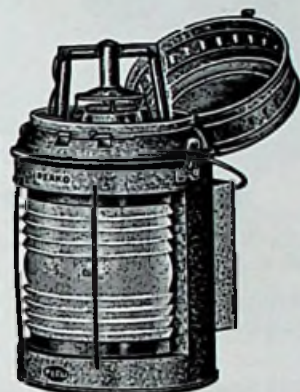


Fig. 574

## Fisherman's Anchor Light

### GLOUCESTER TYPE

Made of heavy gauge steel, hot galvanized after forming. Same construction and equipment as the famous Gloucester Fisherman's side light. Equipment consists of tubular oil lantern and clear fresnel lens, hinged top.

Extreme Height Inches	Diam. Bottom Inches	Size of Lens		Inside Lantern Used Monarch Tubular	Net Weight Each Lbs.	Galv. Each
		Height Inches	Diam. Inches			
17	10	7	8		16 1/2	\$24.00

Colored lens (red, green or blue) can be furnished if required. Add \$5.00 each to above prices.



Fig. 562

## Tri-Color Trawler Light

### FOR STEAM TRAWLERS

Constructed to comply with the international laws governing running lights on steam trawlers. Equipped with three fresnel lenses, red, white and green, of regulation size. Oil lamp is equipped with brass fount, No. 2 hinge burner, wick and chimney. Electric lamp is equipped with Edison base standard sockets (medium screw base), one or two light.

No.	Extreme Height Inches		Size of Base Inches	Height Lens Inches	Galvanized Each	Polished Brass Each	Polished Copper Each
	Fig. 407	Fig. 408					
1	15	11	7 x 7 3/4	6 3/4	\$30.00	\$40.00	\$45.00
2	17 1/2	13 1/4	9 1/4 x 10	7 3/8	34.00	44.00	49.00



Fig. 407  
Oil Burning



Fig. 408  
Electric Burning



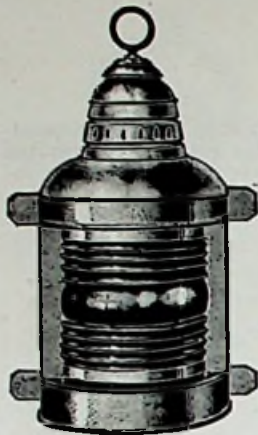


Fig. 59

### Regulation Pier Lights

180 DEGREE RUBY FRESNEL LENS

OIL ONLY, ELECTRIC ONLY OR OIL AND ELECTRIC

Made in accordance with specifications of the U. S. Department of Commerce regulations for lighting of bridges and piers, of heavy gauge sheet metal, 180 degree ruby fresnel lens, oil or electric equipment, brackets for mounting, made with back door and sliding fount, as shown on Fig. No. 24, page 26, or with swivel fount, Fig. No. 28, going through bottom. Medium screw sockets in electric equipment.

Extreme height, 21 inches  
 Meas. of base, 9 inches x 10 inches  
 Size of lens, 7 inches x 12 1/2 inches

Width of back, overall, 14 1/2 inches

Net weight, each, 13 pounds

With back door  
 With swivel fount

OIL OR ELECTRIC  
 Galvanized  
 Each  
 \$32.00  
 28.00

Brass  
 Each  
 \$38.00  
 35.00

Copper  
 Each  
 \$44.00  
 40.00

Can also be had with flat top—electric only, same price as above.  
 For combination Oil and Electric, add \$2.00 to above prices.  
 With green or clear lens if desired at above prices.

### Mid Channel Span Light

360 DEGREE GREEN FRESNEL LENS

OIL ONLY, ELECTRIC ONLY OR OIL AND ELECTRIC

Made in accordance with regulations for lighting of bridges. Heavy gauge sheet metal with top ventilator, for oil or electric, or flat top for electric only. Swivel fount, Fig. No. 282, with No. 2 hinge burner and chimney in oil type, medium screw sockets in electric type. 360 degree fresnel lens.

Extreme height, 17 inches  
 Diameter of base, 9 1/2 inches

Size of lens, 7 inches x 8 inches  
 Net weight, each, 18 pounds

With hinged top, for oil or electric  
 With hinge top, combination oil and electric  
 With flat top, for electric only as Fig. 32  
 With Ruby, Blue or Clear Lens if desired at above prices.

Galvanized  
 Each  
 \$29.00  
 30.50  
 25.00

Brass  
 Each  
 \$38.00  
 39.50  
 34.00

Copper  
 Each  
 \$43.00  
 44.50  
 39.00



Fig. 80

### Regulation Draw Bridge Light

OIL ONLY, ELECTRIC ONLY OR OIL AND ELECTRIC

Made of heavy sheet metal, in accordance with regulations. Square frame, in which a 360 degree clear fresnel lens is set. Glass panels in frame on all sides, two red and two green, set in opposite sides to each other. Large size swivel fount, for oil lighting, which goes through bottom of light. Medium screw sockets used as standard electrical equipment.

Height overall, 18 inches  
 Size of square, 11 1/4 inches  
 Net weight, each, 18 pounds

Size of lens, 7 inches x 8 inches  
 Size of glass panels overall 9 1/2 inches x 10 1/2 inches  
 Size of glass panels exposed 8 1/4 inches x 8 1/4 inches

Galvanized  
 Each  
 \$40.00

Brass  
 Each  
 \$60.00

Copper  
 Each  
 \$80.00

Extra glass panels, red and green, price each, \$2.00.  
 For combination Oil and Electric, add \$2.50 to above prices.



Fig. 63

### Lift Bridge Lights

OIL OR ELECTRIC

COMPLETE AS ILLUSTRATED

Built to conform with Department of Commerce regulations on lift bridge lighting. Heavily made, well constructed.

Extreme height, 23 inches  
 Extreme width, 30 inches

Oil or electric, galvanized  
 Each  
 \$150.00

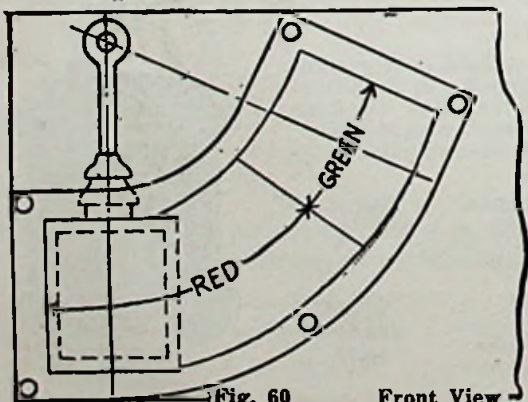
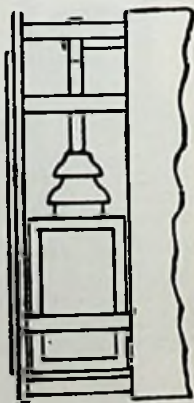


Fig. 60

Front View



Side View





## CAST BRONZE BRIDGE AND PIER LIGHTS

Made in accordance with specification of U. S. Department of Commerce regulations for lighting of bridges and piers. Electric only with threaded cap for replacement of bulbs—waterproof.

### Pier Light

180 DEGREE RED LENS

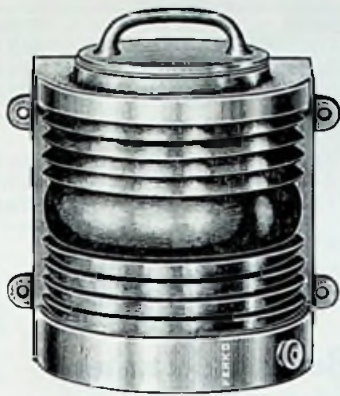


Fig. 1005

Height, less handle 9 3/8 in.  
 Width, centers of holes 9 3/8 in.  
 Height, centers of holes 5 3/8 in.  
 Width base 8 1/4 in.  
 Depth base 7 1/2 in.  
 Opening in top 5 in.  
 Height lens 7 3/8 in.  
 Circum. lens at bull's eye 12 1/2 in.  
 Weight 19 1/2 lbs.

Black nickel finish ..... Each \$34.00  
 Furnished with green lens when  
 desired at same price.

### Mid-Channel Light

360 DEGREE GREEN LENS

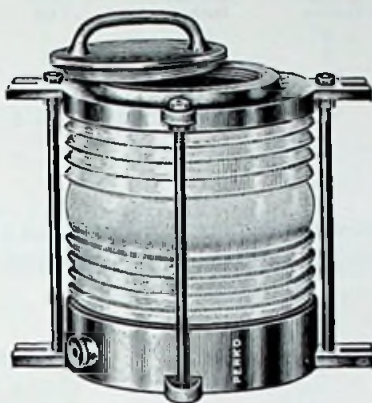


Fig. 1006

Height, less handle 9 1/2 in.  
 Diameter body 8 in.  
 Width, ends of guides 11 3/8 in.  
 Size slot in guides 3/8 x 1 in.  
 Opening in top 5 in.  
 Height lens 7 in.  
 Diameter lens 8 in.  
 Weight 22 lbs.

Black nickel finish ..... Each \$36.00

### Draw Bridge Light

RED AND GREEN PANEL  
 GLASSES  
 360 DEGREE CLEAR LENS

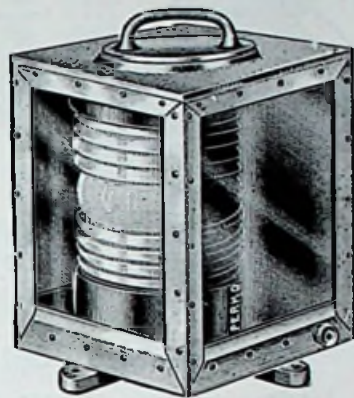


Fig. 1007

Height, less handle 11 1/2 in.  
 Width of body 10 3/8 in.  
 Depth of body 10 3/8 in.  
 Width centers of holes 11 1/2 in.  
 Height and width panels  
 in clear 8 3/8 in.  
 Opening in top 5 in.  
 Height fresnel lens 7 in.  
 Diameter fresnel lens 8 in.  
 Weight 51 lbs.

Black nickel finish ..... Each \$50.00  
 Extra panel glasses ..... 2.00

### Pier Light

ON PEDESTAL  
 180 DEGREE RED LENS



Fig. 125

Height overall 19 in.  
 Diameter pedestal, pipe size 1 in.  
 Diameter base 5 in.  
 Other sizes, see Fig. 1005  
 Black nickel finish ..... Each \$40.00

### Obstruction Light

ON PEDESTAL  
 360 DEGREE RED LENS



Fig. 126

Height overall 19 in.  
 Diameter pedestal, pipe size 1 in.  
 Diameter base 5 in.  
 Other sizes, see Fig. 1006  
 Black nickel finish ..... Each \$42.00

### Lift Bridge Lights

180 DEGREE RED AND GREEN  
 LENSES



Fig. 127

Height overall 21 1/2 in.  
 Other sizes, see Fig. 1005  
 Black nickel finish ..... Each \$70.00

Shorter pedestals furnished if desired, price as above. Longer pedestals than standard, add \$ .30 per inch.





### Globe—Distress or Signal Light

TURRET TOP  
OIL OR ELECTRIC

Constructed of high grade, heavy materials. Colored globes are solid color—no painted. Heavy wire guards protect globe.

WITH CLEAR GLOBE

Trade Size Inches	Diam. Globe Inches	Height Overall Inches	Net Weight Each Lbs.	Price Each		
				Galvanized	Brass	Copper
6	6	11	4	\$ 7.00	\$10.00	\$12.00
8	8	14½	6	8.00	12.00	14.00
10	10	22	12	15.00	20.00	23.00

WITH RUBY, GREEN, BLUE OR FROSTED GLOBES

Trade Size Inches	Galvanized	Brass	Copper
6	\$ 9.00	\$12.00	\$14.00
8	10.00	14.00	16.00
10	17.00	22.00	25.00

For combination Oil and Electric—6 and 8 inch sizes, add \$1.00.

For combination Oil and Electric—10 inch sizes, add \$1.50.



Fig. 44

### Navy or Life Boat Lantern

OIL ONLY

Heavily constructed, burns kerosene oil. Equipped with No. 1 brass burner, Fig. 246, and wick. Solid brass spring fount, Fig. 286. Clear globe, Fig. 262. Heavy guards and hinged bottom. This type of lantern approved for use on life boats.

Height of Lantern Inches	Diam. of Base Inches	Size of Globe Inches	Net Weight Each Lbs.
11	5½	4 x 6½	3

Fig. 49

	Galvanized Each	Pol. Brass Each
With Clear Globe	\$4.00	\$7.00
With Ruby, Green or Blue Globe	5.50	8.50
With Electric Fount, Fig. 292, add	.50	.50

### Superior Bulkhead Lantern

With Outside Sliding Glasses

Heavy gage metal. Guard riveted to frame and reinforced with solder. Glasses easily removed by sliding through top opening in frame. Large size brass oil fount, hinge burner, lip chimney and large nickel plate reflector.



Fig. 46

Size Body		Height Overall Inches	Galvanized Each	Brass Each
Front Inches	Slide Inches			
7x11	5¾x11	14	\$10.00	\$15.00
8x12	6½x12	15½	12.00	17.00
9x13	7¾x13	16	14.00	19.00

With Electric Founts in Place of Oil Founts Price Same as Oil.

### Engineer's Hand Lantern

OIL ONLY

A handy, small size hand lantern. Globe is well guarded. Equipped with solid brass spring fount, No. 0 brass burner, Fig. 246, and clear globe, Fig. 263.

Height of Lantern Inches	Diam. of Base Inches	Size of Globe Inches	Net Weight Each Lbs.
9½	4½	2½ x 4¼	1

Fig. 50

	Galvanized Each	Pol. Brass Each
With Clear Globe	\$3.00	\$5.00
With Ruby, Green or Blue Globe	4.30	6.30
Spring Founts Only—All Brass		.67

### Universal Wall Lamp

Constructed of heavy tin plate, black japanned fount, polished tin reflector handle for carrying. Furnished complete with No. 2 burner, Fig. No. 248 wick, and No. 2 sun chimney, Fig. No. 268. Hole in reflector for hanging on wall.



Fig. 312

Height of Back of Fount Inches	Diam. of Fount Inches	Net Weight Each Lbs.	Price Each Complete
9	5	1½	\$2.00

Above items desired CHROMIUM PLATED, add 40% to Brass or Copper Prices



## Detroit Cabin Lamp

DOUBLE SWING—WEIGHTED BASE  
ALL BRASS



Fig. 138

Equipped with hinge burner, wick, and lip chimney.

No.	Polished Each	Chrome Plated Each	Height Inches	Extension Inches	Capacity Fount Pints	Diam. Wall Plate Inches
1	\$5.00	\$7.00	12 1/8	6 1/4	1	4 1/2
2	6.00	8.00	12 1/2	7	1 1/4	5

## Philadelphia Cabin Lamp

DOUBLE SWING—WEIGHTED BASE  
ALL BRASS



Fig. 137

With gimbel arrangement, cast bronze wall plate and removable fount. No. 2 burner and chimney.

No.	Polished Each	Chrome Plated Each	Height Inches	Extension Inches	Capacity Fount Pints	Wall Plate Inches
2	\$8.00	\$10.00	14	8 1/2	1 1/2	4 3/8 x 2

## Maine Cabin Lamp

STIFF BRACKET—NON SWING  
ALL BRASS



Fig. 136

With cast bronze bracket riveted to body, removable fount. No. 2 burner and chimney.

No.	Polished Each	Chrome Plated Each	Height Inches	Extension Inches	Capacity Fount Pints	Wall Plate Inches
2	\$6.00	\$8.00	12	8	1 1/2	3 x 1 3/8

## Midget Cabin Lamp

DOUBLE SWING—WEIGHTED BASE  
ALL BRASS



Fig. 166

Designed primarily for use in the cabins of small cruisers, made as small and compact as possible.

Lamp body set in gimbal ring, will retain upright position regardless of motion of the boat.

Equipped with No. 1 burner, wick and 4 inch lip chimney.

Height Inches	Extension From Wall Inches	Diameter Wall Plate Inches	Capacity Fount Pints
9	5	4	1/2
Polished		Chrome Plated	
Without Smoke Bell Each	With Smoke Bell Each	Without Smoke Bell Each	With Smoke Bell Each
\$5.00	\$6.10	\$7.00	\$8.75

## Newport Cabin Lamp

DOUBLE SWING—WEIGHTED BASE  
ALL BRASS



Fig. 141

The ideas in construction of this lamp were suggested by Sparkman & Stevens, famous yacht designers.

This lamp is of very sturdy construction, refined appearance and minimum practical extension from wall. Furnished with burner, wick and chimney. Diameter of wall plate 2 3/4 inches.

No.	Polished Each	Chrome Plated Each	Height Inches	Extension Inches	Capacity Fount Pints	Burner Number
Midget	\$5.50	\$7.50	9	5	1/2	1
1	5.75	7.75	12 1/8	5 1/2	1	1
2	6.50	8.50	12 1/2	6	1 1/4	2

## Smoke Bell and Arm



Fig. 128

Made of spun brass, cast brass arm.  
Diameter of bell, 6 inches

Polished Brass Each	Chrome Plated Each
\$1.10	\$1.75

When ordering Smoke Bells, specify whether for No. 1 or 2 cabin lamps.





## "Perko" Brass Swivel Founts

FOR DE-LITE RUNNING LIGHTS  
CLASSES 1, 2 AND 3

### Oil Fount



Fig. 582

For class 1 combination, class 2 and 3 side and bow lights. Body is stamped in one solid piece, no seam for leaks to develop. Brass rivets on side to lock fount in lamp. No springs to break off.

Net weight, each, 4 ounces

Diameter of fount, 2 3/4 inches

PRICE PER DOZEN

Oil fount only, Fig. 582	\$ 8.00
Oil fount and burner, complete	9.90
Electric fount (medium screw base), Fig. 588	12.00

### Edison Electric Fount



Fig. 588

## Brass Spring Founts

FOR OLD STYLE RUNNING LIGHTS  
CLASSES 1, 2 AND 3

### Oil and Electric Fount



Fig. 733

### Oil Fount



Fig. 286

### Oil and Electric Fount

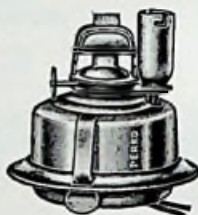


Fig. 736

### Ediswan Fount Double Contact

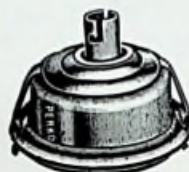


Fig. 291

### Edison Fount Medium Screw Base



Fig. 292

Fig. 733 for Fig. 1 Combination Lights, the balance illustrated are for Classes 2 and 3 Side and Bow Lights Fig. 06 and Fig. 10 Anchor Lights, 8 inch Globe Lights and Navy Lanterns.

	Diameter Overall Inches	Diam. Opening in Light Inches	Net Weight Per Dozen Lbs.	Price Per Dozen
Fig. 286—Oil founts	3 3/4	3 3/8	1 1/2	\$ 8.00
Fig. 291—Ediswan founts	3 3/4	3 3/8	2	12.00
Fig. 292—Edison founts	3 3/4	3 3/8	2	12.00
Fig. 290—Candelabra founts	3 3/4	3 3/8	2	12.00
Fig. 736—Oil and Electric founts	3 3/4	3 3/8	4 1/2	18.00
Fig. 733—Oil and Electric founts	3 1/2	3 3/8	3 3/4	18.00
Fig. 733—For Oil only	3 1/2	3 3/8	3	8.00

## Brass Swivel Founts

FOR CLASS 1 STERN LIGHT AND 6 INCH GLOBE LIGHTS

### Oil and Electric Fount



Fig. 735

### Oil Fount



Fig. 287

### Ediswan Fount Double Contact



Fig. 293

### Edison Fount Medium Screw Base



Fig. 274

	Diameter Overall Inches	Diam. Opening in Light Inches	Net Weight Per Dozen Lbs.	Price Per Dozen
Fig. 287—Oil fount	4 1/2	4	4	\$ 8.00
Fig. 293—Ediswan fount	4 1/2	4	4	12.00
Fig. 274—Edison fount	4 1/2	4	4	12.00
Fig. 735—Oil and Electric fount	4 1/2	4	4 1/2	18.00





### Brass Swivel Founts

FOR TURRET TOP LIGHTS LARGER THAN CLASS 3

Oil Fount



Fig. 282

One Light Electric Fount  
Medium Screw Base



Fig. 288

Two Light Electric Fount  
Medium Screw Base

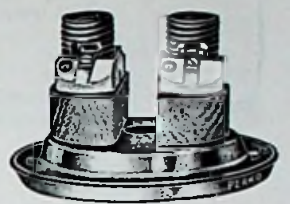


Fig. 289

Made of heavy gauge brass, with brass bar passing through sides and across bottom to hold fount in lamp and act as turning handle.

Nos.	For Side Light Nos.	For Bow Light Nos.	For Anchor Light Nos.	Diam. Opening in Light Inches	Diam. Base of Fount Inches	Burner Size Nos.	Fig. 282		Fig. 288		Fig. 289	
							Brass Each	Copper Each	Brass Each	Copper Each	Brass Each	Copper Each
1	8 & 9	14		3 3/4	4 3/4	1	\$1.00	\$1.50	\$1.50	\$2.00	....	....
2	10	15	22, 22 1/2 & 85	3 3/4	4 3/4	2	1.00	1.50	1.50	2.00	....	....
3	11	16	23 & 86	4 3/4	5 3/4	2	1.50	2.00	2.00	2.50	\$2.50	\$3.00

### Brass Spring Founts

FOR TURRET TOP LIGHTS LARGER THAN CLASS 3

Oil Fount

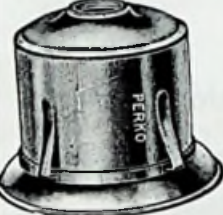


Fig. 283

One Light Electric Fount  
Medium Screw Base



Fig. 300

Made of heavy gauge brass with brass spring clips to hold fount in lamp. Furnished for oil only, or one light and two light electric burning. Two light electric fount, Fig. No. 301.

Fig. 301 not illustrated, same as Fig. 300, but with two light electric sockets.

Nos.	For Side Light Nos.	For Bow Light Nos.	For Anchor Light Nos.	Diam. Opening in Light Inches	Diam. Base of Fount Inches	Burner Size Nos.	Fig. 283		Fig. 300		Fig. 301	
							Brass Each	Copper Each	Brass Each	Copper Each	Brass Each	Copper Each
4	8 & 9	14		3 3/4	4 3/4	1	\$1.00	\$1.50	\$1.50	\$2.00	....	....
5	10	15	22, 22 1/2 & 85	3 3/4	4 3/4	2	1.00	1.50	1.50	2.00	....	....
6	11	16	23 & 86	4 3/4	5 3/4	2	1.50	2.00	2.00	2.50	\$2.50	\$3.00

### Sliding Founts for Back Door Lights

Oil Fount

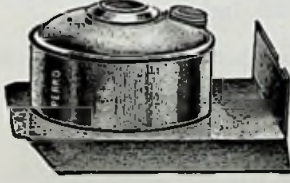


Fig. 284

One Light Electric Fount  
Medium Screw Base

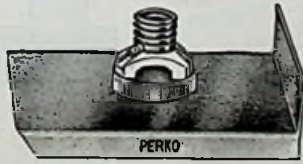


Fig. 281

Two Light Electric Fount  
Medium Screw Base

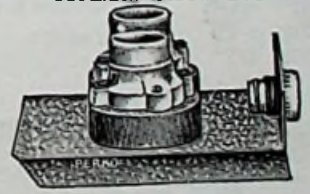


Fig. 285

PRICE EACH	
Brass	\$2.50
Copper	\$2.75
Brass	2.50
Copper	2.75
Brass	3.00
Copper	3.25

- Fig. 284—Oil Only fount
- Fig. 281—1 Light Electric fount
- Fig. 285—2 Light Electric fount

NOTE—WHEN ORDERING SLIDING FOUNTS, PLEASE SPECIFY WHETHER FOR SIDE OR BOW LIGHTS AND GIVE FIGURE NUMBER AND SIZE. IF POSSIBLE, GIVE EXACT SIZE OF SLIDING PLATFORM.



### Engineer's Lantern Globes



Fig. 263

Standard equipment in our engineer's lantern, Fig. No. 50.  
 Diameter of top 2 1/2 in.  
 Diameter of bottom 2 1/2 in.  
 Height overall 4 1/4 in.  
 Net weight, per dozen 6 lbs.

PER DOZEN			
Clear	Ruby	Green	Blue
\$3.00	\$8.00	\$8.00	\$8.00

Colored globes are solid colors, not painted.

### Anchor Light Bracket

FOR RIGGING—CAST BRONZE

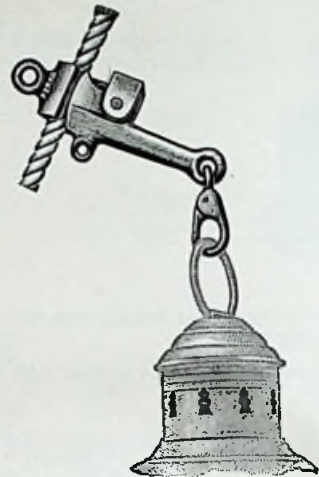


Fig. 356

A cast bronze arrangement whereby the weight of the anchor light furnishes sufficient leverage to hold an stay in any part of the rigging it is desired. Furnishes complete with snap hook and two lanyard eyes for hoist and release.

Each	Length Inches	Weight Ounces
\$1.75	5	9

### Navy Lantern Globes

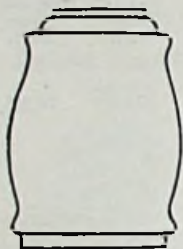


Fig. 262

This globe is standard equipment in Navy lantern, Fig. No. 49.

Diameter of top 2 1/2 inches  
 Diameter of bottom 4 inches  
 Height overall 6 1/2 inches  
 Net weight, per dozen 9 pounds

PER DOZEN			
Clear	Ruby	Green	Blue
\$5.00	\$18.00	\$18.00	\$18.00

Colored globes are solid colors, not painted.

### Double Contact Socket

FOR DE-LITE RUNNING LIGHTS



Fig. 276

BASE THREADED 1/4" I. P. S.

Standard electrical equipment in De-lite running lights, classes 1, 2 and 3.

Price, each \$ .36

### Color Shield

FOR COMBINATION LIGHTS  
 DIVIDES RED AND GREEN LENSES



Fig. 130

Used on class 1 combination lights, Fig. No. 01, 010, etc.  
 Made of heavy gauge brass or galvanized iron.

Galvanized Each	Polished Brass Each
\$ .50	\$ .75

### Socket Holder

FOR DE-LITE RUNNING LIGHTS

BRASS



Fig. 277

Standard equipment for supporting electric socket, Fig. No. 276. Complete with screws for installing.

Price, each \$ .50

### T Brackets

FOR LARGE SIZE RUNNING LIGHTS



Fig. 135

Made of cast iron, hot galvanized. Standard equipment on large size running lights. Height overall, 7 1/4 inches, width overall, 5 1/2 inches, width bracket, 2 1/2 inches.

Galvanized Cast Iron, Each \$1.00

### Electric Converter

ALL BRASS



Fig. 458

For converting old style oil lamps into oil and electric lamps. Just remove burner from fount, place collar around threaded portion of burner and replace assembly in oil fount. Consists of double contact bayonet socket, collar and hollow nut.

Per Set, Complete \$ .75

For illustration of complete conversion see Fig. 736.

### Brackets

FOR MOUNTING RUNNING LIGHTS  
 MADE OF HEAVY GALV. IRON OR BRASS



Fig. 131

No. 1—For classes 1, 2 and 3 lights.  
 No. 2—For intermediate size lights.

No.	Width Inches	Height Inches	Galvanized Each	Brass Each
1	1 1/2	4 1/4	\$ .30	\$ .50
2	2	6 1/4	.50	



## Mazda Lighting Bulbs



Fig. 337

Bulb No.	Diam. Inches	Length Overall Inches
G-6	3/4	1 1/8
S-8	1	2
S-10	1 1/4	2 1/8
S-11	1 3/8	2 3/8



Fig. 340

Bulb No.	Diam. Inches	Length Overall Inches
A-17	2 1/8	3 3/8
A-19	2 3/8	3 1/4
A-21	2 5/8	4 1/4

Volts	Candle Power	No.	Base	Price Each Clear
6-8	3	G-6	D. C.	\$.16
6-8	6	G-6	D. C.	.18
6-8	15	S-8	D. C.	.28
6-8	21	PR-11	D. C.	.30
6-8	32	PR-11	D. C.	.50
6-8	50	S-11	D. C.	.80
12-16	3	G-6	D. C.	.28
12-16	6	G-6	D. C.	.35
12-16	15	S-8	D. C.	.36
12-16	21	S-10	D. C.	.50
12-16	32	PR-11	D. C.	.70
12-16	50	PR-11	D. C.	1.00
32	3	G-6	D. C.	.75
32	6	G-8	D. C.	.80
32	15	S-8	D. C.	1.00
32	21	S-10	D. C.	1.20
32	32	PR-11	D. C.	1.40
32	50	PR-11	D. C.	1.80

Volts	Watts	No.	Base	Clear Each	Frosted Each	Natural Blue Each
6	15	A-17	Medium	\$.75	\$.60	\$1.50
6	25	A-19	Medium		.60	
6	50	A-21	Medium		.80	
12	15	A-17	Medium	.75	.60	1.50
12	25	A-19	Medium		.60	
12	50	A-21	Medium		.80	
32	15	A-17	Medium	.75	.50	1.50
32	25	A-19	Medium		.50	
32	50	A-21	Medium		.60	

## New Double Filament Bulb

MOGUL BASE FOR THREE WIRE SYSTEM  
120 VOLTS

Eliminates the method of using two separate bulbs in two light electric installations. Lamps are always properly focused.

Should one filament burn out it will be indicated on the telltale panel, the other filament can be immediately switched into use.



Fig. 532

Watts	Each	Height Overall Inches	Diam. Inches
50-50	\$4.80	5	3 1/8
100-100	5.00	5	3 1/8

### FOR DOME AND BERTH LIGHTS



Fig. 8

Bulb No.	Diam. Inches	Length Overall Inches	Price Each Clear	
S-10	1 1/4	2 1/8		
S-11	1 3/8	2 3/8		
Volts	No.	C. P. or Watts	Base	Price Each Clear
6-8	S-10	15	Medium	\$1.00
12-16	S-10	15	Medium	1.10
32	S-11	15	Medium	1.80
120	S-11	15	Medium	1.50
120	S-6	6	Candelabra	.50

## Mazda Searchlight Bulbs

Volts	Watts	Candle Power	No.	Base	Diam.	Length Overall	Price Each
6-8		32	PR-11	D. C.	1 1/4	2 1/8	\$.50
6-8		50	PR-11	D. C.	1 3/8	2 3/8	.80
6-8		100	G-16 1/2	D. C.	2 1/8	3	2.50
6-8		18 amp.	P-25	Medium	3 1/8	4 3/4	5.00
12-16		32	PR-11	D. C.	1 1/4	2 1/8	.70
12-16		50	PR-11	D. C.	1 3/8	2 3/8	1.00
12-16		100	G-16 1/2	D. C.	2 1/8	3	2.50
12-16		18 amp.	P-25	Medium	3 1/8	4 3/4	6.00
32		32	PR-11	D. C.	1 1/4	2 1/8	1.40
32		50	PR-11	D. C.	1 3/8	2 3/8	1.80
32	3.5 amp.	100	G-16 1/2	D. C.	2 1/8	3	3.50
32		8 amp.	P-25	Medium	3 1/8	4 3/4	6.00
120	250		G-30	Medium	3 3/4	5 1/8	4.00
120	400		G-30	Medium	3 3/4	5 1/8	6.00
120	500		G-40	Medium	5	7 1/4	9.00
120	500		T-20	Medium	2 1/2	5 1/4	7.00



**Marcy Hinge Burner**  
ALL BRASS—HEAVY PATTERN



Fig. 242

Standard equipment on all cabin lamps, American improved running lights, bulk-head lamps, etc.

No.	Diam. Thread Inch	Wick Inch	Per Doz.
1	7/8	3/8	\$6.00
2	1 1/4	3/8	6.00

**Marcy Lip or Dual Chimney**



Fig. 267

Size	Diam. Bottom Inches	Height Inches	Weight Per Doz. Lbs.
1 or A	1 5/8	4	1 1/4
1 or A	1 5/8	6	1 1/2
2 or B	2 1/4	6	1 1/4

Size	Per Dozen
1 or A	\$3.50
2 or B	4.50

Specify height of chimney when ordering.

**Dual Burners**  
ALL BRASS—DOUBLE WICK



Fig. 241

No.	Diam. Thread Inch	Wick Inch	Per Doz.
1	7/8	3/8	\$10.50
2	1 1/4	3/8	14.50

**Eagle Chimney**  
PLAIN TOP



Fig. 268

Standard equipment on wall lamp Fig. 312.

Sizes	2 or E
Diameter of bottom	2 1/4
Diameter of top	1 3/4
Height overall	7 1/2
Net weight, per doz., lbs.	2

2 or B

Per Dozen \$4.50

**Eagle Burner**

ALL BRASS—HEAVY PATTERN



Fig. 248

Standard equipment on wall lamp, Fig. No. 312.

No.	Diam. Thread Inch	Wick Inch	Per Doz.
2	1 1/4	3/8	\$3.50

**Cosmos or Ligne Burner**  
ALL BRASS—HEAVY PATTERN



Fig. 240

Standard equipment on Norwegian running lights.

Nos. Lignes	Width Wick Inches	Per Doz.
10	2	\$10.80
14	2 3/4	12.00

**Cosmos or Ligne Chimneys**

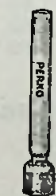


Fig. 270

Standard equipment on Norwegian running lights.

	Height Overall Inches	Diam. Bottom Inches	Price Per Dozen
10 ligne	9 1/2	1 1/2	\$4.00
14 ligne	9 1/2	2	5.00

**Long Time Burner**  
HEAVY BRASS



Fig. 245

Standard equipment on 10-day anchor light, Fig. No. 596.

Burners only	Per Doz. \$9.00
Wicks only	1.50

**Long Time Chimney**



Fig. 272

Standard equipment on ten-day anchor light, Fig. 596.

Diam. Bottom Inches	Height Inches	Per Dozen
1 1/2	1 1/4	\$6.00



## Mirror Reflectors

### PARABOLIC

High grade parabolic mirrors designed for long distance projection of concentrated beam of light.

Standard equipment in "PERKO" Searchlights, Figs. 480, 297, 529.



	Each
8 inch diameter	\$18.00
10 inch diameter	20.00
12 inch diameter	25.00
14 inch diameter	34.00

Fig. 427

## Metal Reflectors

Made of heavy gauge brass, heavily plated and designed for projecting a powerful beam of light. Standard equipment in our "BEAM" Searchlights, also Figs. 548.



	Each
4 1/4 inch diameter	\$2.00
6 1/4 inch diameter	3.75
7 7/8 inch diameter	4.25
10 inch diameter	7.50

Fig. 428

## Convex Front Lens

### FOR SEARCHLIGHTS

Standard equipment in our "BEAM" Searchlights and Streamline Searchlight, Fig. 548.



	Each
4 7/8 inch diameter	\$ .80
6 inch diameter	1.00
7 3/4 inch diameter	1.00
10 inch diameter	2.75

Fig. 429

## White Opal Shades



	Inches
Inside Diam. Top	4
Outside Diam. Top	5
Diam. Bottom	10
Height Overall	5
Price Each	\$2.50

Fig. 266

## Brass Burner



Fig. 246

No.	Diam. Thread Inch	Wick Inch	Per Doz.
0	7/8	1/2	\$1.70
1	7/8	5/8	1.90
2	1 1/4	7/8	2.90

## Wicks



Fig. 302

	Per Dozen
Flat Wicks, No. 0, 1/2 inch wide	\$ .30
Flat Wicks, No. 1, 5/8 inch wide	.35
Flat Wicks, No. 2, 7/8 inch wide	.45
Cosmos Wicks—10 ligne	1.30
Cosmos Wicks—14 ligne	1.40
Wicks for long time burner	1.50

## Side Light Screens

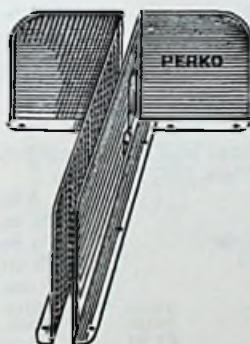


Fig. 316

Made of heavy sheet iron, well reinforced, painted red and green. Collapsible when not in use.

Class	Length Inches	Price Per Pair
2	18	\$2.50
3	24	3.00

## Emergency Light

### WITH RUBBER SUCTION HOLDER



Fig. 798

Small and compact, easily stored but always ready for use in emergencies, used as a trouble light when working around motor or inside of hull, can also be used as emergency riding light when necessary, furnished with 10 ft. wire, bulb and battery clips, ready for instant use.

Price Each .....\$1.50

### Fresnel Ball Globes

1 1/8 INCH DIAMETER



Fig. 604

With threaded brass ferrule, spun on globe, as illustrated. For pole lights, Fig. Nos. 600, 601, 602, 603, 846.

Outside diameter	1 1/8 in.
Height overall	1 1/8 in.
Diameter of opening	1 1/8 in.
Net weight, each	1 oz.

Clear Each	Ruby Each	Green Each	Blue Each
\$ .55	\$ .90	\$ .90	\$ .90

2 1/2 INCH DIAMETER



Fig. 450

With threaded base, as illustrated, for pole lights, Fig. Nos. 470, 491, 498, 506, 422.

Outside diameter	2 1/2 in.
Height overall	2 1/2 in.
Diameter of opening	1 1/2 in.
Diameter of thread	2 in.
Net weight, each	6 ozs.

Clear Each	Ruby Each	Green Each	Blue Each
\$ .75	\$1.00	\$1.00	\$1.00

3 INCH DIAMETER



Fig. 251

With threaded base, as illustrated, for pole lights, Fig. Nos. 508, 422, 470, 498, 506.

Outside diameter	3 in.
Height overall	3 in.
Diameter of opening	1 1/2 in.
Diameter of thread	2 in.
Net weight, each	7 ozs.

Clear Each	Ruby Each	Green Each	Blue Each
\$ .75	\$1.00	\$1.00	\$1.00

3 INCH DIAMETER



Fig. 249

With threaded base and rubber gasket. For mast lights, Figs. 103, 104, 105.

Outside diameter	3 in.
Height overall	3 1/2 in.
Diameter of opening	2 1/2 in.
Diameter of thread	2 1/2 in.
Net weight, each	10 ozs.

Clear Each	Ruby Each	Green Each	Blue Each
\$ .90	\$1.25	\$1.25	\$1.25

4 1/4 INCH DIAMETER



Fig. 252

With threaded base, as illustrated, for mast lights, Fig. Nos. 564, 565.

Outside diameter	4 1/4 in.
Height overall	3 3/4 in.
Diameter of opening	2 7/8 in.
Diameter of thread	3 in.
Net weight, each	10 ozs.

Clear Each	Ruby Each	Green Each	Blue Each
\$1.00	\$1.50	\$1.50	\$1.50

3 1/2 INCH DIAMETER



Fig. 106

With threaded base for mast and stern lights, Figs. 112, 113, 309.

Outside diameter	3 1/2 in.
Height overall	5 in.
Diameter of opening	2 1/2 in.
Diameter of thread	3 1/8 in.
Net weight, each	1 1/4 lbs.

Clear Each	Ruby Each	Green Each	Blue Each
\$1.20	\$2.30	\$2.30	\$2.30

### Special Mast Light Globe

2 1/2 INCH DIAMETER



Fig. 77

With threaded base as illustrated for mast lights Figs. 488 and 489.

Outside Diameter	2 1/2 in.
Height Overall	5 1/2 in.
Diameter of Opening	1 1/2 in.
Diameter of Thread	2 1/2 in.
Net Weight Each	11 oz.

Clear Each	Ruby Each	Green Each	Blue Each
\$ .80	\$2.00	\$2.00	\$2.00

### Holophane Ball Globe

2 1/2 INCH DIAMETER FOR FIXTURES AND POLE LIGHTS—CLEAR



Fig. 254

With threaded brass ferrule spun on opening. Fits cabin fixtures, Fig. Nos. 81 and 554.

Outside diameter	2 1/2 in.
Height overall	3 in.
Diameter of opening	1 1/2 in.
Net weight, each	5 oz.

PRICE EACH	
With Ferrule	Without Ferrule
\$1.50	\$1.00

### Holophane Shade



Fig. 255

With threaded brass ferrule spun around top opening. Fits cabin fixtures, Fig. Nos. 83 and 553.

Outside diameter	4 in.
Height overall	1 1/2 in.
Diameter of top opening	7/8 in.
Net weight, each	3 oz.

PRICE EACH	
With Ferrule	Without Ferrule
\$1.40	\$ .90

### Holophane or Frosted Dome Glass



Fig. 257

Fits dome lights, Fig. Nos. 387, 555, 294, 295, 296, 460.

Trade Size Inches	Diam. Overall Inches	Depth Inches	Net Weight Each Ounces	Price Each
3	2 1/2	1/2	1	\$
4	4	3/4	2	
5	5	1 1/4	4	
6	6	1 1/2	6	

### Holophane Dome Glasses



Fig. 258

Fits dome light, Fig. No. 1

Outside Diam. Inches	Depth Inches	Net Weight Each Ounces	Price Each
4	1 1/2	3	\$
6	2 1/2	11	



## Fresnel Lenses

### FOR SIDE AND COMBINATION LIGHTS



Fig. 259

For	Height Overall In.	Diam. of Back In.	Clr. of Bull's Eye In.	Ruby or Clear Each	Green Each
outboard Comb. Lights	2½	2¾	3		\$ .55
Class 1 Comb. Lights	3¾	3⅞	3¾	\$1.00	.80
Class 2 Side Lights	4¼	3⅞	4¼	1.50	1.10
Class 3 Side Lights	5¼	4⅞	5¼	2.00	1.35
No. 8 Side Lights	5½	4¾	6¼	.....	2.70
No. 9 Side Lights	5¾	6%	8½	.....	3.70
No. 10 Side Lights	6%	7	8¾	.....	4.20
No. 11 Side Lights	7½	9%	11½	.....	8.00
1" Face Side Light	8%	7%	9%	.....	8.00
English or Norwegian Side Lights	7	10½	12¼	\$8.00	.....

### FOR MASTHEAD LIGHTS—225 DEGREES



Fig. 256

For Lights No.	Height Overall Inches	Outside Diam. of Back Inches	Circum. of Bull's Eye Inches	Clear Each
1	5¾	5½	11½	\$5.00
2	6¾	5½	11½	6.00
3	7	7	17	8.00

### FOR STERN LIGHTS—135 DEGREES



Fig. 269

For Lights No.	Height Overall Inches	Outside Diam. of Back Inches	Circum. of Bull's Eye Inches	Clear Each
4	5⅞	5½	7	\$5.00
5	6⅞	5½	7	6.00
6	7¾	7½	9½	8.00

### FOR BOW LIGHTS—180 DEGREES



Fig. 260

For	Height Overall Inches	Outside Diam. of Back Inches	Clr. of Bull's Eye Inches	Clear Each	Col. Each
Class 1 Bow Lights	3¾	3¾	5½	\$ 1.10	\$1.75
Class 2 Bow Lights	4¼	4⅞	6½	1.10	1.75
Class 3 Bow Lights	5¼	4¾	7¾	1.35	2.25
No. 14 Bow Lights	5½	5¾	9½	4.00	5.00
No. 15 Bow Lights	6%	6	9½	5.00	6.00
No. 16 Bow Lights	7%	7¾	12½	6.00	8.00
1" Face Masthead Light	8%	7¾	9%	7.00	9.00
Eng. or Nor. Mast Light	7½	8%	21	12.00	.....
Eng. or Nor. Stern Light	7½	8%	10%	6.50	.....

## Globe Light Globes



Fig. 264

Standard equipment in our globe lights, Fig. No. 44. Colored globes are red, green and blue, solid colors not painted. Frosted globes can also be furnished.

### FOR ANCHOR LIGHTS—360 DEGREES



Fig. 261

For	Height Overall Inches	Diam. Outside of Rim Inches	Clear Each	Colored Each
Class 1 Stern Lights	3¾	3⅞	\$ .75	\$ 1.10
Class 2 and 3 Anchor Lights	4¼	4	1.10	1.65
No. 22 Anchor Lights	5¾	5¾	3.00	5.50
No. 22½ Anchor Lights	6%	5¼	4.00	7.00
No. 23 Anchor Lights	7	7½	5.60	10.50
English or Norwegian Anchor Lights	7½	9¼	12.00	.....

Size	Diameter		Height Overall Inches	Clear Each	Frosted or Colored Each
	Top	Bottom			
6	3⅞	3⅞	6⅞	\$1.50	\$3.50
8	4	4	7½	2.50	4.00
10	5¾	5¾	10½	4.00	6.00

### Emergency Self Lighting Water Light

FOR ATTACHMENT TO RING BUOYS



Fig. 843

To be hung on boat rail by top ring and attached to ring buoy by bottom ring and line. Lights automatically and immediately on striking the water, gives a 250 candle power white light and burns for 45 minutes. Approved by U. S. Board of Supervising Inspectors.

Size Overall Inches 5x8	Weight Pounds 3	Price Each \$5.00
----------------------------------	-----------------------	-------------------------

### Distress Outfits

FOR MOTOR BOATS AND SAIL BOATS  
MOISTURE PROOF SIGNALS AND CONTAINER  
10 RED FLARE SIGNALS



Fig. 514

Many boat owners do not realize the importance of having distress signals on board ready for instant use until an emergency arises, then it is often too late.

This outfit should be on every boat and the extremely low price puts it within reach of every ones pocketbook. This outfit consists of ten 2 minute moisture proof red flares packed in a moisture proof container.  
Per Outfit Complete ..... \$1.7

### Distress Outfits

IMPROVED COPPER CASE



Fig. 844

Consists of twelve red signals, each capable of burning two minutes with an intense brilliancy, clearly discernable for over five miles at sea.

Case made of 18 oz. cold rolled copper, cast brass cover and rubber gasket, (cut thread), absolutely water tight. Approved by U. S. Board of Supervising Inspectors.

Price per outfit, complete .....	\$7.50
Flares Only—Per Dozen .....	4.20
Cans Only—10½ inches high—Price Each .....	5.00

Height does not include cover, but price does.

### Bread Breakers GALVANIZED

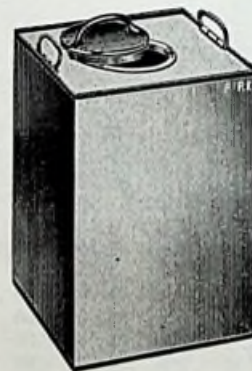


Fig. 155

Heavy galvanized sheet iron, double seamed edges well soldered, cast bronze cover and ring, thick rubber gasket, water-tight. two folding handles. Every breaker fully tested before leaving factory.

Diameter cover, 5 inches

Capacity Lbs.	Size Inches	Weight Lbs.	Price Each
25	12 x 12 x 18	13	\$5.5
40	15 x 15 x 21	15	6.0
50	15 x 15 x 24	18	6.5
60	15 x 15 x 30	19	7.0
80	24 x 24 x 24	32	8.0
100	24 x 24 x 30	40	8.5

### Axe Brackets

Made of heavy gauge brass or black iron. Large enough to take axe blade up to 6 inches wide.

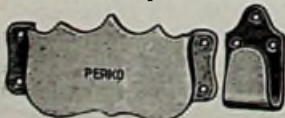


Fig. 325

	Blade Brackets Only Per Dozen	Hooks Only Per Dozen
Japanned Steel	\$3.60	\$1.20
Polished Brass	6.00	2.00

### Bread Breaker Caps

NEW STYLE  
CAST BRONZE



Fig. 72

Complete with rubber gasket and ring for fitting to tank, cut threads.

Price Per Set	Extra Gaskets Each	Outside Diam. Cover Inches	Inside Diam. Opening Inches	Weight Each Pounds
\$2.50	\$ .22	5¾	4¾	2



## Copper Flashlight Case



**WATERTIGHT—INSULATED**

Every life boat must have a flashlight contained in a portable, watertight metal case.

Made of 18 ounce copper with insulation top, bottom and sides, cast bronze threaded top.

Price Each	Length Inches	Inside Diameter Inches
\$3.00	10	2 1/8

Fig. 132

## Boat Bailers

**GALVANIZED**



Fig. 180

Made of black steel, hot galvanized after completed, handle riveted to body. Diameter, 8 1/4 inches. Weight, per doz., 12 lbs.

Price each	\$ .90
------------	--------

## Match Container

**WATERTIGHT**



Every life boat must have matches in a watertight container. Made of heavy gauge polished tin, just large enough to contain 12 boxes of safety matches in their original package.

Price Each	Length Inches	Inside Diameter Inches
\$ .90	5 1/4	3 3/8

Fig. 133

## Automatic Boat Drain

**CAST BRONZE—PLAIN**

For use in life boats. Made of heavy cast bronze, with sponge rubber ball valve. Cast bronze cover with chain attached, threaded 1 1/2 inches, No. 14 thread.

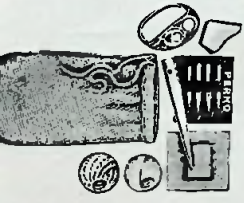


Fig. 213

Complete Each	Caps Only With Chain Each	Balls Only Per Dozen	Diam. Opening Inches	Diam. Flange Inches
\$2.50	\$ .85	\$1.50	1 1/4	3 5/8

## Ditty Bags

**COMPLETE**



A waterproof canvas bag containing sailmaker's palm, needles, sail twine, marline, marline spike, and wax.

Complete, Each ..... \$3.25

One box matches sewed in waterproof canvas, add \$ .50.

Fig. 85

## Sea Anchors and Cans

**APPROVED BY THE STEAMBOAT INSPECTION SERVICE**

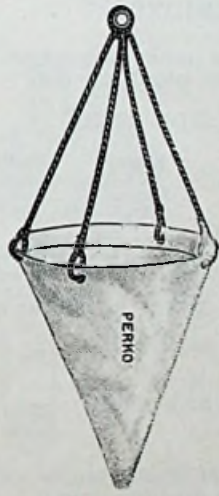


Fig. 517



Fig. 179

Sea anchor, Fig. 517, is made of good quality heavy weight canvas.

Can or oil container made of heavy galvanized sheet iron, complete with attaching ring, two brass pet cocks and filling cap.

## Water Breakers

**ROUND OAK**

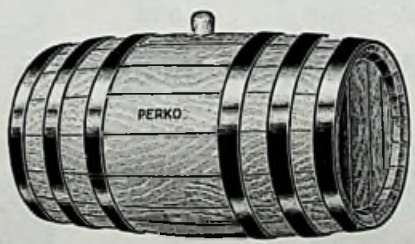


Fig. 1001

A water breaker containing at least one quart of water for each person must be carried in every lifeboat.

Capacity Gallons	With Galvanized Hoops Each
5	\$2.90
10	3.90
15	4.40
20	5.25

Diameter of Anchor Inches	Capacity of Can Quarts	Anchor with Can Complete Each	Anchor Only Each	Can Only Each
24	4	\$5.40	\$3.60	\$1.80
30	4	7.80	6.00	1.80

### Watertight Receptacles and Plugs CAST BRONZE—DIPPED FINISH

All insulated with best quality bakelite, all furnished with watertight cap.

For all voltages from 6 to 125

#### FLUSH TYPE WITHOUT BOX

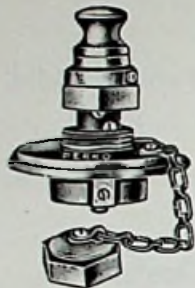


Fig. 968

To meet the requirements for yachts where size and space is limited.

Complete Each	Plug Only Each	Diam. Plate Inches	Depth Box Inches
\$3.50	\$1.50	2 1/4	3/4

#### FLUSH TYPE WITH BOX

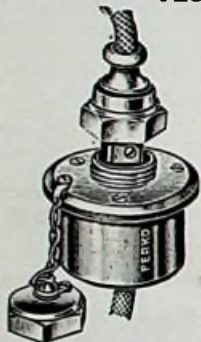


Fig. 969

Furnished with watertight box, bottom inlet.

Diam. Plate Inches	Diam. Box Inches	Depth Box Inches
2 1/4	1 1/2	1 1/8

Complete Each	Plug Only Each
\$4.25	\$1.50

### Gang Type Receptacle and Plug SURFACE TYPE

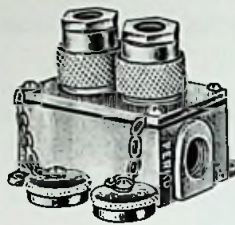


Fig. 972

Two wire type plugs, all insulation is best quality bakelite. Mounting lugs are integral part of box.

Length Inches	Width Inches	Depth Inches
3 1/4	2 1/4	1 3/8

Complete with Plugs, Each ..... \$8.00

### Combination Switch and Receptacle SURFACE TYPE

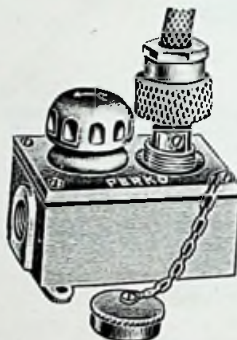


Fig. 973

Allows control of all lights on one circuit. Switch, receptacle and plug all in one unit. Mounting lugs are integral part of box.

Length Inches	Width Inches	Depth Inches
3 1/4	2 1/4	1 3/8

Price Complete ..... \$7.75

#### HEAVY DUTY FLUSH TYPE

For the larger yachts from 40 feet up in length.

##### SIDE INLET

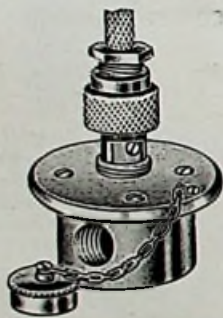


Fig. 970

Diam. Plate Inches	Diam. Box Inches	Depth Box Inches
3 1/2	2 1/2	1 1/2

Complete Each	2 Wire Plug Each	3 Wire Plug Each	3 Wire Interior Extra
\$5.75	\$1.75	\$4.00	\$2.00

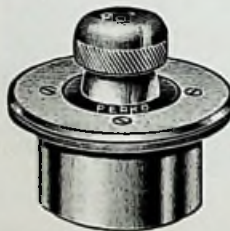


Fig. 974

An excellent watertight snap switch for all classes of yacht. Ratchet under knob to prevent turning in wrong direction.

Single Pole Switch  
Double Pole Switch

	Diam. Plate Inches	Diam. Box Inches	Depth Box Inches
Flush Type	3 1/2	2 1/2	1 1/2
Surface Type		2 3/8	1 1/2

Flush Type ..... \$5.50  
Surface Type ..... \$4.75

#### HEAVY DUTY SURFACE TYPE

Also for larger yachts where a surface type is required.

##### SIDE INLET

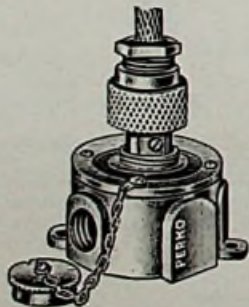


Fig. 971

Diam. Box Inches	Depth Box Inches
2 3/4	1 3/4

Complete Each	2 Wire Plug Each	3 Wire Plug Each	3 Wire Interior Extra
\$5.25	\$1.75	\$4.00	\$2.00

### Watertight Junction Box SURFACE TYPE

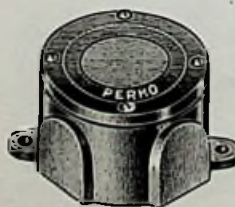


Fig. 975

Made of cast bronze, can be threaded for three circuits necessary. Mounting lugs are integral part of box.

Diam. Box Inches	Depth Box Inches
2 3/4	1 3/4

Without interior, each ..... \$1.75

With block for one circuit, Each ..... 2.25

Tapped for 2 or 3 circuits at small extra charge

Above items CHROMIUM PLATED, add 50% to Above Prices



## Watertight Connection

DOUBLE CONTACT

**DECK SOCKET.** All brass, double contact, complete with threaded cap and chain as illustrated.

**PLUG.** All brass, double contact, threaded lock nut for fastening to deck socket, Fig. 423. Threaded cap with rubber gasket inside to prevent water running down cable.

Deck Socket

All Metal Plug



Fig. 423



Fig. 425

Socket Only  
Plug Only

	Polished Brass Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
Socket Only	\$ .90	\$1.10	\$1.30
Plug Only	.90	1.10	1.30

## Watertight Connection

DOUBLE CONTACT



Fig. 477

Cast bronze socket with cap and chain, as illustrated. Hard rubber plug locked in place by bronze cap with rubber gasket to prevent water running down wire.

	Polished Brass Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
	\$1.50	\$1.75	\$2.00

Composition Interiors Only  
Per Set, \$ .70

## Flush Deck Socket

WATERTIGHT

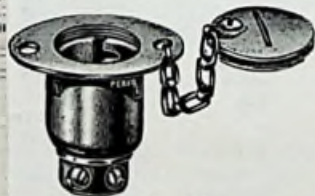


Fig. 357

A double contact socket with cover and rubber gasket, watertight, flush with deck.

Heavy brass body and cover.

Price Each .....\$ .80

## Plugs and Sockets

DOUBLE CONTACT

Contact pins in socket, brass nickel plated socket, composition plug.

Size of flange, 1 1/4 x 1 1/2.

Price Complete .....\$ .60



Fig. 399



Fig. 533

## Mogul Socket

PORCELAIN  
FOR 3 WIRE SYSTEM

Used with our double filament bulb, Fig. 532.

Each .....\$1.50

## Composition Connector

DOUBLE CONTACT



Fig. 749

Price Each .....\$0.50

## Brass Case Connector

DOUBLE CONTACT



Fig. 750

Metal caps and hard rubber body. Price, each ....\$0.60

Metal clad throughout.

Price, each .....\$0.70

## Bakelite Base Socket

SINGLE OR DOUBLE CONTACT

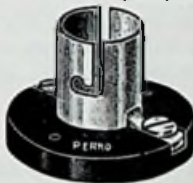


Fig. 472

Diameter base, 1 3/8 inches.  
Height, 1 inch.

No.	Each
20 Double Contact	\$ .40
21 Single Contact	.40

## Single End Socket

DOUBLE CONTACT



Fig. 747 Price Each .....\$ .15

## Double End Socket

WITH ADJUSTABLE NUTS

DOUBLE CONTACT



Fig. 748

Price Each .....\$ .35



### Electric Sockets

#### DOUBLE CONTACT

Brass, nickel plated casing and flange. Hard rubber insulation.

Single End Socket



Fig. 377

Double End Socket



Fig. 378

Size Flange  
1 1/8" x 1 1/2"

	Price Each
Fig. 377—Single end socket .....	\$ .25
Fig. 378—Double end socket .....	.30

### Electric Adapters

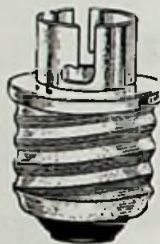


Fig. 405

No.	Standard to D. C. Ediswan Base
670	
680	Standard to S. C. Ediswan Base

No.	Each
670 .....	\$ .50
680 .....	.50

### Double Contact Adapter

#### ALL BRASS

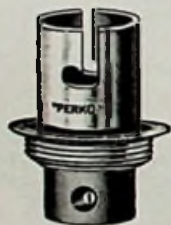


Fig. 355

For converting oil fount into electric fount. Punch a hole in bottom of fount and screw adapter in place of oil burner.

Price per dozen \$4.80

### Double Contact Plugs

#### COMPOSITION OR ALL METAL



Composition  
Fig. 746



All Metal  
Fig. 383

With flush type contact screws, used with sockets Figs. 357, 472, 747, 748, 377, 378.

Fig. 746—Composition, each .....	\$ .15
Fig. 383—All Metal, each .....	.25

### Lighting Switches

FOR ALL VOLTAGES FROM 6 TO 120

#### THE STANDARD

With cadmium plated frame and bakelite sliding button.

Extreme Length Inches	Extreme Width Inches	Width Frame Inches
1 3/4	3/4	1/2

Price Each .....

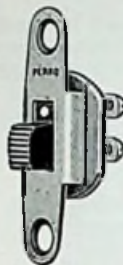


Fig. 717

Can be furnished with nickel plated face plate 1"x1 1/8", same fig. 718, price complete .....

#### THE DE-LUXE

With brass face plate polished or plated finishes. Ideal for mounting on dashboard or bulkhead.

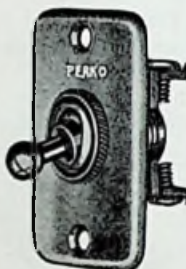


Fig. 718

Length Face Plate Inches	Width Face Plate Inches
1 1/2	1

Polished Brass Each	Nickel Plated Each	Black Enameled Each	Chromium Plated Each
\$ .60	\$ .60	\$ .60	\$ .70

#### THE DE-LITE

A neat double switch very useful on cruisers, using one for running lights, the other for cabin fixtures.

With brass face plate polished or plated finishes.



Fig. 719

Length Face Plate Inches	Width Face Plate Inches
2 1/2	1 3/4

Polished Brass Each	Nickel Plated Each	Black Enameled Each	Chromium Plated Each
\$1.25	\$1.25	\$1.25	\$1.40

#### TOGGLE TYPE

#### FOR THRU THE DASH MOUNTING

It is only necessary to drill a 1/4" hole in dash for mounting.

Composed of bakelite and brass furnished complete with 2 lock nuts and 6 inch wire leads.

Price Each .....

Furnished with neck or 1/8 inches long. Specify length of neck when ordering.

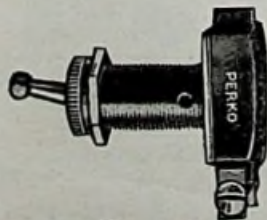


Fig. 745



## HEAVY DUTY—PUSH AND PULL TYPE

With polished brass or nickel plated oblong plates and push buttons.

Will take more amperage and voltage than any similar switch on the market.



Fig. 740

	Each
1 point . . . . .	\$0.40
2 point . . . . .	0.80
3 point . . . . .	1.20
4 point . . . . .	1.60

Please specify finish of plate when ordering.

## Knife or Battery Switches

UPRIGHT TYPE



Fig. 70

No.	Size Base Inches
1	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$
2	3 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$

No.	Fibre Base Each	Porcelain Base Each
1 Single Pole, Single Throw . . . . .	\$ .35	\$ .20
2 Single Pole, Double Throw . . . . .	.45	.32

## Knife or Battery Switches

SIDE TYPE



Fig. 74

No.	Size Base Inches
3	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$
4	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$

No.	Fibre Base Each
3 Single Pole, Single Throw . . . . .	\$ .30
4 Single Pole, Double Throw . . . . .	.40

## Dashboard Lamp

BRASS—NICKEL PLATED

WITH SWITCH



A neat lamp for use on dashboards of runabouts, or any place where a small lamp of this type can be used. Ediswan double contact socket.

Height Overall Inches	Size Base Inches	Weight Each Oz.
2 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$

Price Each \$ .90

Fig. 184

## Brass Straps

A very handy and useful article, used extensively on all types of boats for fastening copper tubing, control wire casing, and electric cable to bulkheads, floors, etc.



Fig. 121



Fig. 1075

Inside Diam. Inches	Fig. 121 Per 100	Fig. 1075 Per 100	Inside Diam. Inches	Fig. 121 Per 100	Fig. 1075 Per 100
$\frac{1}{8}$	\$1.10	\$1.30	$\frac{1}{8}$	\$1.40	\$1.70
$\frac{1}{16}$	1.10	1.30	$\frac{1}{2}$	1.60	1.90
$\frac{1}{4}$	1.20	1.45	$\frac{5}{8}$	2.50	3.00
$\frac{3}{8}$	1.20	1.45	$\frac{3}{4}$	2.75	3.30
$\frac{1}{2}$	1.40	1.70			

## Brass Cable Straps

FLAT TYPE FOR LEAD COVERED CABLE BRASS



Fig. 1076



Fig. 1077

Inside Measurements Inches	Fig. 1076 Per 100	Fig. 1077 Per 100
$\frac{1}{8}$ x $\frac{1}{2}$	\$3.00	\$3.60

## Cable Outlet

CAST BRONZE



Fig. 424

Waterproof cable outlet with threaded cap and rubber gasket to prevent water running down cable. This fitting makes a watertight outlet on the boat and prevents wear on cable insulation from chafing.

Polished Brass Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
\$ .50	\$ .70	\$1.00

## Duplex Electric Cable

DOUBLE RUBBER COVERED

The cable we use in wiring all of our outside electric fittings such as pole lights, etc.

Stranded cable is protected by double rubber insulation, size is  $\frac{1}{8}$  x  $\frac{1}{8}$  inches.

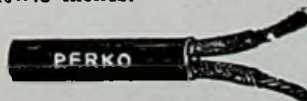


Fig. 497

100 foot coils

Per Coil \$5.50

## ELECTRIC CABIN FIXTURES

WITH STANDARD SCREW SOCKETS  
FOR 6—12—32 OR 110 VOLTS

### Round Base Pattern

WITH PUSH BUTTON SWITCH—SPUN BRASS



Fig. 308

Diam. Base Inches	Drop less Lamp Inches	Projection less Lamp Inches	Weight Ounces
2 1/2	2 1/2	3	6
Polished Brass Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each	
\$1.75	\$2.00	\$2.25	

### Oval Base Pattern

WITH PUSH BUTTON SWITCH—CAST BRONZE



Fig. 516

Size Base Inches	Drop less Lamp Inches	Projection less Lamp Inches	Weight Ounces
2 3/4 x 2 3/8	2 1/2	2 5/8	8
Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each	
\$2.50	\$2.75	\$3.00	

### Square Base Pattern

WITH TOGGLE SWITCH—CAST BRONZE



Fig. 450

Size Base Inches	Drop less Lamp Inches	Projection less Lamp Inches	Weight Ounces
2x2	2	2 5/8	12
With Switch	Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
	\$2.50	\$2.75	\$3.00

### Upright Pattern

WITH TOGGLE SWITCH—CAST BRONZE

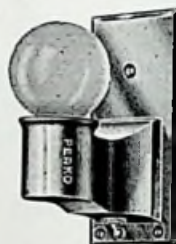


Fig. 304

Size Plate Inches	Projection less Lamp Inches
4 1/2 x 2 3/8	2 5/8
Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each
\$3.50	\$4.00

### Square Base Pattern

WITH PUSH BUTTON SWITCH—CAST BRONZE



Fig. 689

Size Base Inches	Drop Less Lamp Inches	Projection Less Lamp Inches	Weight Pounds
2x2	2 1/2	2 3/4	3/4
Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each	
\$2.50	\$2.75	\$3.00	

### Porcelain Cabin Fixture

WITH STANDARD SCREW SOCKET

NO SWITCH



Fig. 191

Width Inches	Drop Less Lamp Inches	Projection Less Lamp Inches	Price Each
2 3/8	1 5/8	1 7/8	\$ .6

PRICES ON THIS PAGE DO NOT INCLUDE BULBS. WHEN ORDERING BULBS, SPECIFY VOLTAGE AND CANDLEPOWER, FROSTED OR CLEAR.



## Junior Fixtures

WITH DOUBLE CONTACT SOCKET  
TURN SWITCH—CAST BRONZE



Fig. 605

Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Base Inches	Drop less lamp Inches	Projection less lamp Inches
\$2.50	\$2.75	\$3.00	1 3/4 x 1 3/4	2	2

## "Brightlite" Cabin Fixture

WROUGHT BRASS—ELECTRIC  
FOR BULKHEAD OR CEILING



Fig. 578

Constructed entirely of brass, with frosted glass panels. Front of fixture containing the glass panels is hinged at one end and held securely closed by neat eye hook.

Interior is immediately accessible for changing of bulbs. No screws to remove and lose. All furnished with toggle switch.

No. 1. Furnished with one double contact socket. Will accommodate up to 50 C. P. bulb.

No. 2. Furnished with two double contact sockets and 3 way switch. Will accommodate up to two 50 C. P. bulbs.

No. 3. Furnished with one medium screw socket. Will accommodate up to 50 watt A-21 bulb.

No. 4. Furnished with two medium screw sockets and 3 way switch. Will accommodate up to two 50 watt A-21 bulbs.

No.	Polished Brass Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each	Length Inches	Width Inches	Depth Inches
1	\$2.75	\$3.25	\$3.50	5	3	1 3/4
2	4.00	4.50	5.00	5 1/2	3 1/8	2 3/8
3	4.50	5.00	5.50	7	3 1/8	3
4	5.75	6.50	7.25	7	4 3/4	3 1/4

Note that in our Nos. 3 and 4 fixtures, ordinary house lighting bulbs are used, nothing special or hard to obtain.

## Indirect Lighting Fixtures

CAST BRONZE

WITH STANDARD SCREW SOCKET



Fig. 847

A truly handsome fixture giving the modern indirect non glare lighting effect, can also be used in the reverse position as a berth light, takes up small space yet roomy enough to accommodate a 50 Watt bulb.

Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Base Inches	Extends from Wall Inches
\$4.00	\$4.50	\$5.00	5x6	3

WITH DOUBLE CONTACT SOCKET

CAST BRONZE



Fig. 848

Same type as Fig. 847 above, but of a smaller size for small boats using low voltage double contact sockets, will accommodate up to a 50 candlepower RP-11 bulb.

Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Base Inches	Extends from Wall Inches
\$3.50	\$4.00	\$4.50	4 1/2 x 4	2

## Double Ceiling Fixture

CAST BRONZE—STANDARD SCREW SOCKETS

WITH TOGGLE SWITCH



Fig. 451

Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Base Inches	Extension from Ceiling Inches
\$5.00	\$5.50	\$6.00	3 1/2 x 2	2 3/8

PRICES ON THIS PAGE DO NOT INCLUDE BULBS. WHEN ORDERING BULBS, SPECIFY VOLTAGE AND CANDLEPOWER, FROSTED OR CLEAR.

### Holophane Cabin Fixture

WROUGHT BRASS—DOUBLE CONTACT SOCKET

For any voltage from 6 to 120. Complete with holophane glass globe and throw switch.



Fig. 81

Diameter base, 2½ inches  
Drop, 4¾ inches  
Extends from wall 4¾ inches  
Diameter globe, 3 inches  
Weight, 8 ounces

With Throw Switch

Polished Brass Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
\$2.50	\$3.00	\$3.50

### Holophane Cabin Fixture

WROUGHT BRASS—DOUBLE CONTACT SOCKET

For any voltage from 6 to 120. Complete with holophane glass shade and throw switch.



Fig. 83

Diameter base, 2½ inches  
Drop, 4¾ inches  
Extends from wall 4¾ inches  
Weight, 8 ounces

With Throw Switch

Polished Brass Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
\$2.25	\$2.75	\$3.25

### Holophane Cabin Fixtures

CAST BRONZE—DOUBLE CONTACT SOCKET

FIXTURE WITH OPEN SHADE

Complete with toggle switch. Wired for voltage from 6 to 120.

Base, 1¾ x 1¾ inches  
Drop, 3½ inches  
Extends from wall 4¾ inches  
Weight, 9 ounces



Fig. 553

Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
\$3.00	\$3.25	\$4.00

FIXTURE WITH GLOBE

Base, 1¾ x 1¾ inches  
Drop, 4½ inches  
Extends from wall 3½ inches  
Weight, 10 ounces



Fig. 554

Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
\$3.25	\$3.50	\$4.25

Bulbs are not included with above fixtures. When ordering bulbs, specify voltage and candle power.

### Dome Lights

CAST BRONZE

With improved toggle switch and nickel plated reflector. Globe held in place by threaded collar and protected from breakage by two rubber gaskets.

Nos. 1, 3 and 5 fitted with double contact socket. Nos. 2, 4 and 6 fitted with standard screw socket.

WITH DEEP HOLOPHANE GLOBE



Fig. 454

No.	Diam. Base Inches	Depth Inches	Diam. Globe Inches	Weight Lbs.
1	5	3	4	2½
2	8	4¾	6	4½

No.	Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
1	\$ 6.50	\$ 7.00	\$ 7.50
2	10.00	10.50	11.50

WITH SHALLOW HOLOPHANE GLOBE



Fig. 555

No.	Diam. Base Inches	Depth Inches	Diam. Globe Inches	Weight Lbs.
3	5	1¾	4	2½
4	8	2¾	6	4½

No.	Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
3	\$ 6.50	\$ 7.00	\$ 7.50
4	10.00	10.50	11.50

WITH SHALLOW FROSTED GLOBE



Fig. 460

No.	Diam. Base Inches	Depth Inches	Diam. Globe Inches	Weight Lbs.
5	5	1¾	4	2
6	8	2¾	6	4

No.	Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
5	\$ 6.50	\$ 7.00	\$ 7.50
6	10.00	10.50	11.50



## Dome Lights

WITH HOLOPHANE GLOBES

TOGGLE SWITCH—DOUBLE CONTACT SOCKET



Fig. 294

Wrought Brass with Nickel Plated Reflector.

Diam. Glass Inches	Polished Brass Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each	Diam. Base Inches	Depth Overall Inches
3	\$2.60	\$2.85	\$3.60	4 1/4	1 3/4
4	3.10	3.35	4.10	5 1/2	1 7/8
5	3.60	3.85	4.60	6 3/8	2 3/4
6	4.60	4.85	5.60	7 1/2	2 3/4

## Dome Lights

WITH FROSTED GLOBES

TOGGLE SWITCH—DOUBLE CONTACT SOCKET



Fig. 296

Diam. Glass Inches	Polished Brass Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each	Diam. Base Inches	Depth Overall Inches
3	\$2.60	\$2.85	\$3.60	4 1/4	1 3/4
4	3.10	3.35	4.10	5 1/2	1 7/8
5	3.60	3.85	4.60	6 3/8	2 3/4
6	4.60	4.85	5.60	7 1/2	2 3/4

## Dome Lights

WITH OPAL GLOBES—TOGGLE SWITCH  
DOUBLE CONTACT OR STANDARD  
SCREW SOCKET



Fig. 385

With Double Contact Socket

No.	Polished Brass Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each	Diam. Base Inches	Diam. Globe Inches	Depth Inches
7	\$3.25	\$3.50	\$4.25	6	4 1/4	2 1/4
8	4.25	4.50	5.25	7	5 1/2	2 3/4

With Standard Screw Socket

9	\$4.50	\$4.75	\$5.50	7	5 1/2	2 3/4
---	--------	--------	--------	---	-------	-------

Bulb with standard screw base for this light, see Fig. 8.

## Dome Lights

WITH FROSTED GLOBES

TOGGLE SWITCH—STANDARD SCREW SOCKETS

Wrought brass without flange for installation in narrow places or with flange where desired.

Nickel plated reflectors wired ready for installing.

Will allow use of single 75 watt bulb or two 50 watt bulbs.

WITH FLANGE

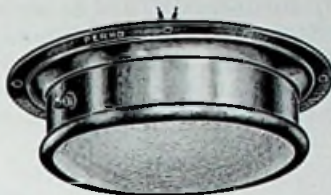


Fig. 753

With Single Socket

Polished Brass Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each	Diam. Base Inches	Diam. Glass Inches	Depth Overall Inches
\$ 9.00	\$ 9.50	\$10.25	9 3/8	8	3

With Two Sockets and 3 Way Switch

10.00	10.50	11.25	9 3/8	8	3
-------	-------	-------	-------	---	---

WITHOUT FLANGE

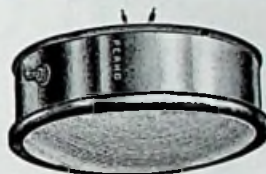


Fig. 754

With Single Socket

Polished Brass Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each	Diam. Base Inches	Diam. Glass Inches	Depth Overall Inches
\$7.50	\$8.00	\$8.75	7 1/2	8	3

With Two Sockets and 3 Way Switch

8.50	9.00	9.75	7 1/2	8	3
------	------	------	-------	---	---

## Berth or Pullman Light

OPAL GLOBE

WITH DOUBLE CONTACT OR STANDARD  
SCREW SOCKET

TOGGLE SWITCH—CAST BRONZE



Fig. 416

Brush Bronze Finish Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chrom. Plated Each	Globe Only Each	Length Inches	Width Inches	Diam. Globe Inches
\$7.50	\$9.00	\$10.50	\$1.10	6	4	2 3/4

Bulb with standard screw base for this light, see Fig. 8.

PRICES ON THIS PAGE DO NOT INCLUDE BULBS. WHEN ORDERING BULBS SPECIFY VOLTAGE AND CANDLEPOWER.



The New "Perko" Marine Searchlights

LOW VOLTAGE—6-8, 12-16, 32, AND 110 VOLTS—HIGH POWER

**BODIES**—are constructed of heavy wrought brass; stands, yokes, and control mechanism are all cast bronze.  
**REFLECTORS**—a glass mirror reflector, which projects a highly concentrated beam of light a greater distance than any other projector of its class.

**FOCUSING DEVICE**—of patented design, containing no wires to twist or break; very easy to control.

**PILOT HOUSE CONTROLS**—are of the wheel or lever type, both having their distinct advantages.

**WIRING**—enclosed in flexible metal hose, fully protected from weather.

**SOCKETS AND BULBS**—all sizes of searchlights are furnished with standard screw sockets. Bulbs furnished as standard equipment in various voltages are as follows—6-8 volts, 18 amps.; 12-16 volts, 18 amps.; 32 volts, 8 amps; 120 volts, 250 watt. Can also furnish 120 volts, 400 or 500 watt bulbs for small additional cost.

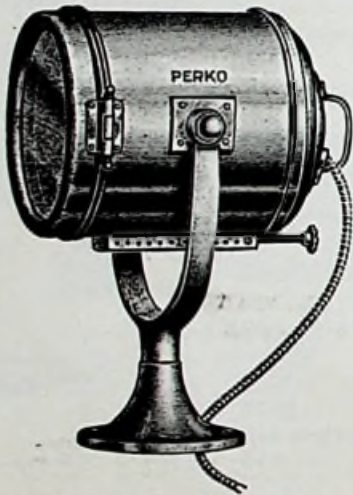


Fig. 480



Fig. 297

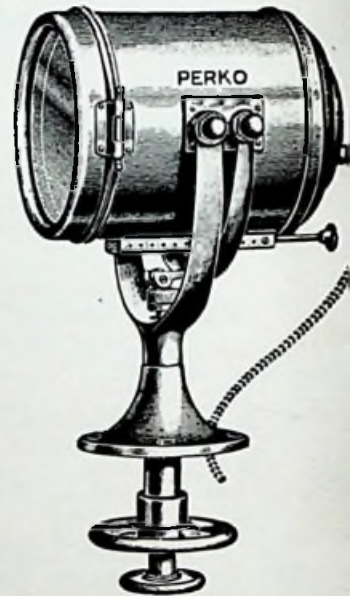


Fig. 529

Size Inches	Diameter Reflector Inches	Range	Beam Candle Power	Length of Body Inches	Clearance of Glass in Door Inches	Height Overall Cabin Control Inches	Height Overall Deck Type Inches	Net Weight Cabin Control	Diameter of Base Inches
8	8	up to ¼ mile	350,000	12¾	7%	24	18	31 lbs.	6 7/8
10	10	up to 1 mile	590,000	14¾	9%	28	22	36 lbs.	6 7/8
12	12	up to 1½ miles	700,000	17	11%	30	24	48 lbs.	8 1/2
14	14	up to 2 miles	850,000	19	13 1/2%	34	28	56 lbs.	8 1/2

PRICE EACH

Size Inches	Fig. 480			Fig. 297			Fig. 529		
	Polished Brass	Nickel Plated	Chrom. Plated	Polished Brass	Nickel Plated	Chrom. Plated	Polished Brass	Nickel Plated	Chrom. Plated
8	\$ 70.00	\$ 76.70	\$ 82.50	\$ 85.00	\$ 91.70	\$ 97.50	\$ 90.00	\$ 96.70	\$102.50
10	85.00	92.50	99.50	100.00	107.50	114.50	105.00	112.50	119.50
12	100.00	108.50	116.75	120.00	128.50	136.75	125.00	133.50	141.50
14	125.00	135.00	145.00	150.00	160.00	170.00	155.00	165.00	175.00

NOTE—SPECIFY VOLTAGE AND SIZE WHEN ORDERING



## "Perko" "Beam" Searchlights

The bodies of these searchlights are made of heavy brass. Control mechanism, stands and yokes are all cast bronze.

**REFLECTORS**—are heavily plated with chromium and highly polished. This plating gives a very high light efficiency and is more non-corrosive than most other plating processes in use on salt water.

**FRONT LENS**—is convex and mounted in brass frame, which is easily removed.

**WIRING**—is protected by flexible metal hose and waterproof insulation.

**PILOT HOUSE CONTROL**—is of the lever type, which is quick acting and easy to handle.

**BULBS**—are 6-8, 12-16 volt, double contact, 50 candlepower. For 6 or 12 volt 100 candlepower bulbs, add \$2.00 each. For 32 volt 50 candlepower bulbs, add \$1.00 each. For 32 volt 100 candlepower bulbs, add \$2.50 each.

**THESE SEARCHLIGHTS WILL THROW A POWERFUL BEAM UP TO ½ MILE DISTANCE, DEPEND-  
ING ON WEATHER CONDITIONS.**

### Sunbeam

WITH PILOT HOUSE CONTROL



Fig. 306

Size Inches	Diam. Reflector Inches	Height Overall Inches	Diam. Base Inches
6	6	21	3½
8	8	24	5½
10	10	27	5½
Size In. Each	Polished Brass Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
*6	\$22.00	\$25.00	\$28.00
6	27.00	30.00	33.00
8	35.00	39.00	41.00
**8	45.00	49.00	51.00
10	62.00	67.00	70.00

\* Indicates this searchlight with T handle control instead of lever control illustrated.

\*\* This searchlight has mirror reflector showing a clearer beam with greater distance of projection, 100 C. P. bulb.

### Sunbeam

DECK TYPE

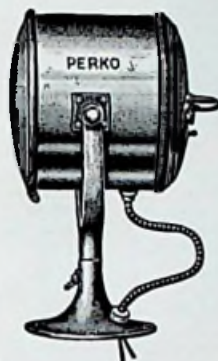


Fig. 305

Size Inches	Diam. Reflector Inches	Height Overall Inches	Diam. Base Inches
6	6	11	3½
8	8	14	5½
10	10	17	5½
Size In.	Polished Brass Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
6	\$20.00	\$23.00	\$25.50
8	25.00	28.00	32.00
10	34.00	38.00	42.00

### Superbeam

DECK TYPE



Fig. 307

Size Inches	Diam. Reflector Inches	Height Overall Inches	Diam. Base Inches
8	7½	12½	3¾
Size In.	Polished Brass Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
8	\$16.00	\$18.00	\$20.00

### Brightbeam

WITH PILOT HOUSE CONTROL



Fig. 310

Size Inches	Diam. Reflector Inches	Height Overall Inches	Diam. Base Inches
8	7½	23	3¾
Size In.	Polished Brass Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
8	\$30.00	\$33.00	\$37.00

### Streamline Searchlight

FOR RUNABOUTS AND OUTBOARD  
MOTOR BOATS



Fig. 548

Diam. Body Inches	Height Overall Inches	Size Base Inches
4¾	7½	2½x5
Polished Brass Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
\$10.00	\$11.50	\$12.50

### Canvas Covers

FOR SEARCHLIGHTS

To fit Figs. 297, 480, 529.		
Inches	Each	
8	\$4.00	
10	4.50	
12	5.00	
14	6.00	
To fit Figs. 305, 306, 310.		
Inches	Each	
6	\$2.00	
8	2.50	
10	3.00	



Fig. 433

NOTE—SPECIFY VOLTAGE AND SIZE WHEN ORDERING



### Star Oil Compasses

WITH SAPPHIRE JEWEL BEARINGS

The result of many years of experience in magnetic compass manufacture. An inexpensive yet guaranteed accurate instrument that will pass the most rigid U. S. inspection, unequalled for use on dories, lifeboats and motor boats.

Furnished in open dial with polished bar magnet, and sapphire jewel bearing.

IN MAHOGANY BOX



Fig. 487

Diam. of Dial Inches	Each	Size of Box Inches	Weight Complete Pounds
2	\$ 7.00	4 5/8	1 3/4
2 1/2	9.00	5 3/8	2 1/4
3	10.50	6 1/4	3 1/2
4	16.50	7 1/4	4 1/4
5	21.50	8 1/2	6 1/2

### "Star" Spirit Compasses

WITH CENTRAL BUOYANCY DIAL  
REGULAR AND UNDERLIGHTED



Fig. 987

Furnished with flat card and four magnet dial. This type of compass is specified and used exclusively by the U. S. Navy. A very high grade instrument second to none in quality and dependability.

For use on large motor boats, yachts and ocean going vessels.

Diameter Card Inches	Regular Type Each	Underlighted Type Each	Mahogany Box Only Each
4	\$22.50	\$36.00	\$4.50
5	25.00	38.50	5.00
6	28.00	43.00	6.00
7	31.00		7.00
8	38.00		8.00
9	48.00		9.00

Prices Above Do Not Include Box

### Star Underlighted Binnacle Compass

POLISHED BRASS



Fig. 988

A combination of compass and binnacle that is new. The usual gimbal ring is eliminated and the deep dipping dial illuminated from below results in a compact and neat compass that has proven popular on various types of small vessels.

Diameter Card Inches	Each	Height Inches	Diameter Base Inches
4	\$50.00	5	6 1/2
5	55.00	6	7 1/2
6	60.00	6 3/4	8 1/2

### Star Underlighted Binnacle Compass

WITH SPHERICAL DOME  
POLISHED BRASS



Fig. 989

A deluxe yacht and cruiser outfit to please a most exacting clientele. The spherical dome added to the patented compensator for correction of deviation with which this compass is furnished results in a practical instrument in keeping with the present day demand for modernism.

Diam. Card Inches	Without Compensator Each		Height Inches	Diam. Base Inches
	Each	Each		
5	\$ 90.00	\$110.00	7 1/2	7 1/2
6	100.00	120.00	8 1/2	8 1/2

Figs. 988 and 989 patent Nos. 1840133 and 2018536.

### Binnacles

WROUGHT BRASS—TWO PIECE



Fig. 444

A well made but low priced binnacle, electric light with metal shield over bulb to eliminate glare. A point of light illuminates proper portion of compass.

For Size Compass Inches	Height Overall Inches	Diameter Base Inches	Between Compass Support Inches
3	6	5 3/8	5 1/8
4	7	6 1/2	6 3/8
5	8	7 1/2	7 3/8

For Size Compass Inches	Without Compass			With Compass Add Each
	Polished Brass Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each	
3	\$10.00	\$11.00	\$12.00	\$ 9.50
4	12.00	13.20	14.50	15.00
5	14.00	15.50	17.00	20.00



## Skylight Binnacle

CAST BRONZE—FOR 4 OR 5 INCH COMPASS

Body is one solid casting with cast bronze fittings. All parts screwed together. Broken glasses can easily be replaced. Hexagon skylight head, with six glasses, including two marked with sighting lines for getting bearings. Complete with night hood electric lamp.



Fig. 530



Night Hood  
White Inside

Weight Overall Inches	Diameter Base Inches	Distance Between Compass Supports Inches	Weight Pounds
12	9%	7 1/4	14 1/2
Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each	
\$37.00	\$41.00	\$44.00	
8.00	Night Hood Only 9.50	11.00	

## Skylight Binnacle

SPUN BRASS

Same as Fig. 530 above but spun from extra heavy brass throughout. Complete with night hood and electric lamp.



Fig. 534

No.	For Size Compass Inches	Height Overall Inches	Diameter Base Inches	Distance Between Compass Supports Inches	Polished Brass Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
1	2 1/2 or 3	8 3/4	7 1/4	5 1/4	\$25.00	\$28.50	\$32.00
2	4 or 5	12	9%	7 1/4	30.00	34.00	37.00

## Cruiser Binnacle

WROUGHT BRASS—ONE PIECE

Spun from heavy gauge brass, white enamel finish inside. Equipped with or without liquid compass. An electric lamp for night running which illuminates the proper portion of the compass but will not disturb the helmsman's vision in any way.



Fig. 412

For Size Compass Inches	Height Overall Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Distance Between Compass Supports Inches	Weight Less Compass Lbs.
3	6 1/2	6%	5 1/2	1
4	7 1/2	9	6%	1 1/2
5	8 1/2	10	7%	2%
For Size Compass Inches	Without Compass			With Compass Add Each
	Polished Brass Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each	
3	\$12.50	\$13.50	\$14.50	\$ 9.50
4	14.00	15.20	16.50	15.00
5	15.50	17.00	18.50	20.00

## Cruiser Binnacle

WROUGHT BRASS—TWO PIECE

When closed looks exactly like Fig. 2033 above. Removable head allows easy access to compass. Furnished complete with electric fixture and lamp for illuminating compass at night. Head is held fast to base by bayonet catch which is invisible when closed.

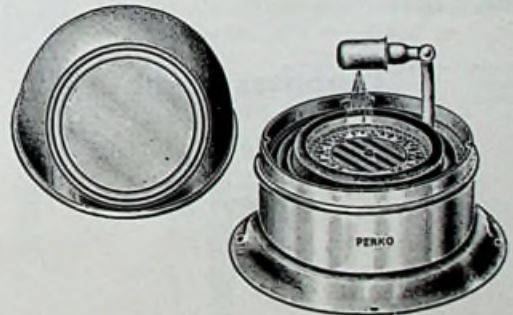


Fig. 401

For Size Compass Inches	Height Overall Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Distance Between Compass Supports Inches	Weight Less Compass Pounds
3	6 1/2	6%	5 1/2	1
4	7 1/2	9	6%	1 1/2
5	8%	10	7%	2%
For Size Compass Inches	Without Compass			With Compass Add Each
	Polished Brass Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each	
3	\$14.50	\$15.50	\$16.50	\$ 9.50
4	16.00	17.20	18.50	15.00
5	17.50	19.00	20.50	20.00

PRICES ON FIGS. 530 AND 534 DO NOT INCLUDE COMPASS. FOR INFORMATION ON COMPASS REFER TO G. 487 AND FIG. 987.

**Improved Course Protractor**  
 TRANSPARENT—INDICATES COURSE AND REVERSE COURSE

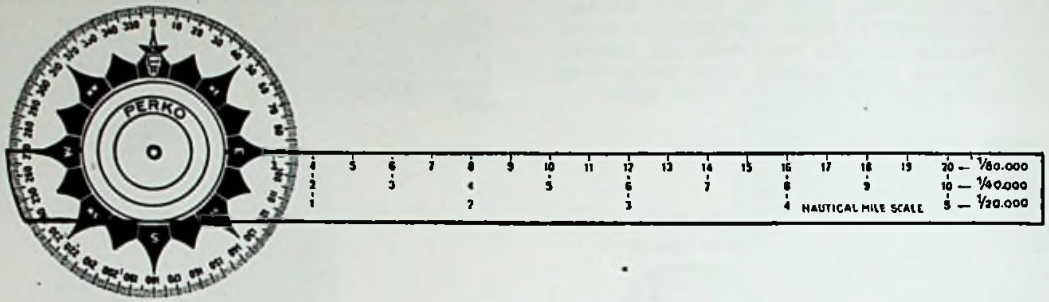


Fig. 706

We believe this to be the most practical course protractor on the market today. Note that the mileage shown on the protractor arm applies to the various mileage scales used on all U. S. C. & G. S. Coastal and Harbor Chart. Note that the arm is extended on the short end to the degree markings to indicate simultaneously the reverse course when desired. A precision built instrument, accurate in detail and containing no unnecessary markings which usually obscure chart positions and detail.

Each  
**\$2.50**

Extreme Length  
 Inches  
 23 1/4

Diam. Compass Card  
 Inches  
 6 3/4

**Dividers**

NICKEL SILVER



Fig. 693

With adjustable and reversible steel needle points and straightening device.

Length, 6 inches, each ..... **\$1.50**

**Parallel Rules**

NATURAL EBONY FINISH



Fig. 686

Furnished in natural ebony finish with nickel plated brass bars and finger grips.

Length  
 Closed  
 Inches  
 12  
 15  
 18

Price  
 Each  
**\$2.65**  
**3.25**  
**3.70**

**Compass Light**

ALL BRASS

ELECTRIC—6, 12 OR 32 VOLTS

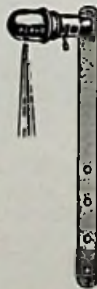


Fig. 707

To be mounted on compass box for illuminating compass at night, a shield is furnished over the bulb to eliminate glare, shield has small hole sufficient to illuminate proper portion of compass card.

Polished Brass Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each	Height Overall Inches	Weight Ounces
\$1.75	\$2.00	\$2.25	8	5

**Yacht Log Books**

100 PAGES—NEAT PRINTING



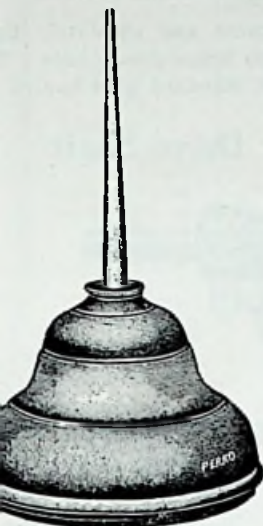
Fig. 708

- No. 1 Binding: Imitation leather, pebble finish, standard board green color, gold letters, without gold border. Each ..... **\$2.50**
  - No. 2 Binding: Imitation leather, pebble finish, pique blue color, gold letters and gold border. Each ..... **\$4.00**
  - No. 3 Binding: Genuine leather, natural light tan color, dark brown lettering and indented border. Each ..... **\$7.50**
- For name of yacht on book, add \$1.50.



## "Perko" Zinc Marine Oilers

BRASS BOTTOM



Made of heavy gauge pure zinc, spring brass bottom, machine cut thread, interchangeable spouts.

No.	3	4
Capacity	8 ozs.	12 ozs.
Diameter	4 in.	4 1/2 in.
Length spout	4 in.	6 in.
Wt. per gross	40 lbs.	48 lbs.

PRICE PER GROSS

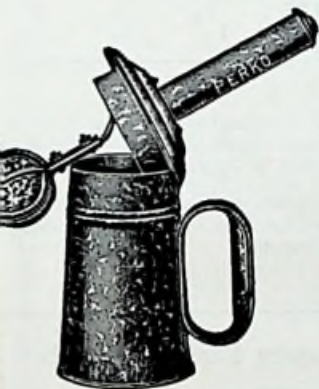
No.		
3		\$56.00
4		70.00

EXTRA SPOUTS

No.		
3	4 inch	\$16.00
4	6 inch	18.00

Fig. 326

## Signal Torch



Made of heavy galvanized iron. Handle riveted to body, cast iron claws for holding wick.

Diameter, 5 1/2 inches  
Height, 15 inches  
Weight, 2 3/4 pounds

Price each \$4.00

Fig. 177

## Chart Cases



Fig. 372

Made of galvanized iron or sheet copper, water-tight, folding handle on side for carrying.

Diam. Inches	Length Inches	Galv. Each	Copper Each
	36	\$3.60	\$7.00
	36	4.50	8.00

## NOTE

Have you noticed greatly reduced prices on chromium plated items?

## Gasoline Funnels

GALVANIZED—FOR OUTBOARD MOTORS AND RUNABOUTS



Fig. 589

Heavy gauge iron, fine copper mesh strainer and splash guard.

Diam. Top Inches	Height Inches	Capacity Gallons	Price Each
8	9	1/2	\$1.40

## Gasoline Funnel

GALVANIZED



Fig. 196

Heavy galvanized iron, extra long spout, splash guard, fine copper mesh strainer, and extra ring for chamois.

Diam. Top Inches	Diam. Spout Inches	Height Inches	Capacity Gallons	Price Each
8	7/8	13	1/2	\$1.40
10	7/8	13 1/2	1	1.60

## Eastern Funnel

NARROW TOP—FOR NARROW SPACES



Fig. 318

Heavy galvanized iron, wire enclosed bead around mouth, extra long spout, fine copper mesh strainer.

Diam. Top Inches	Length Overall Inches	Diam. Spout Inches	Length Spout Inches
5 1/2	16	1	7

PRICE EACH

Galvanized ..... \$1.40

## Pitch Payers



Fig. 178

Heavy galvanized iron, double seamed and soldered, handle riveted to top, inside strainer riveted to body.

Diam. Inches	Length Body Inches	Length Overall Inches	Weight Lbs.	Price Each
7	13	20	1 1/2	\$2.50



## "PERKO" BRONZE GEAR TYPE PUMPS

NON CORROSIVE BRONZE THROUGHOUT WITH TOBIN BRONZE SHAFTS AND GEARS

The entire interior, including bearings, is tool machined, insuring perfect alignment and absolutely tight joints, blank bearing ends are solid (not soldered), all bearings are fully lubricated by brass grease cups. The drive shaft is in perfect alignment with the pump body. Pipe connections are Briggs standard pipe tap.

### Single Lower Drive Shaft

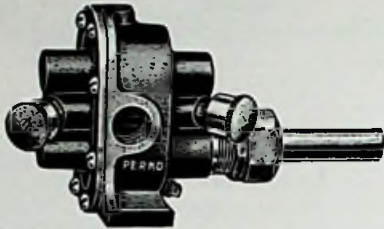


Fig. 684

### Single Upper Drive Shaft

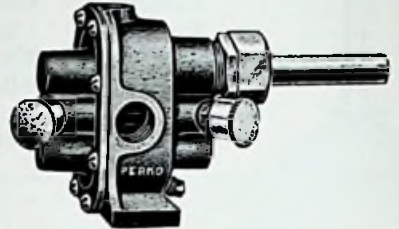


Fig. 682

Pump No.	With Spur Gears Each	With Herringbone Gears Each	Size Pipe Connection Inches	Size Drive Shaft Inches	Approximate Weight Each Pounds
2	\$10.00	\$12.00	1/4	1/2	3 3/4
3	11.50	14.25	3/8	5/8	5 1/2
4	12.50	15.50	1/2	5/8	6
7	15.00	18.75	3/4	5/8	9
9	16.50	20.00	1	5/8	9 1/2

Pump No.	With Spur Gears Each	With Herringbone Gears Each	Size Pipe Connection Inches	Size Drive Shaft Inches	Approximate Weight Each Pounds
2	\$10.00	\$12.00	1/4	1/2	3 3/4
3	11.50	14.25	3/8	5/8	5 1/2
4	12.50	15.50	1/2	5/8	6
7	15.00	18.75	3/4	5/8	9
9	16.50	20.00	1	5/8	9 1/2

PLEASE NOTE THAT WE ARE NOW SUPPLYING OUR GEAR TYPE PUMPS WITH HERRINGBONE GEARS WHEN DESIRED.



Pumps with herringbone gears are much quieter in operation than spur gear pumps. Also more efficient in power consumption.

Herringbone gears operate in only one direction which must be specified, either clockwise or counter clockwise.

### Double Lower Drive Shaft

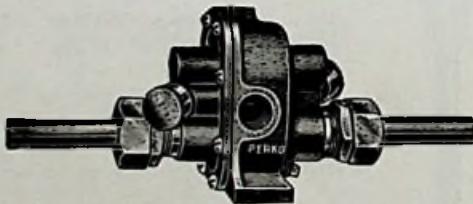


Fig. 685

### Double Upper Drive Shaft

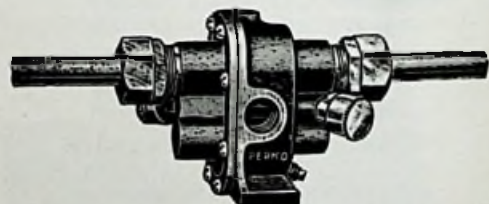


Fig. 683

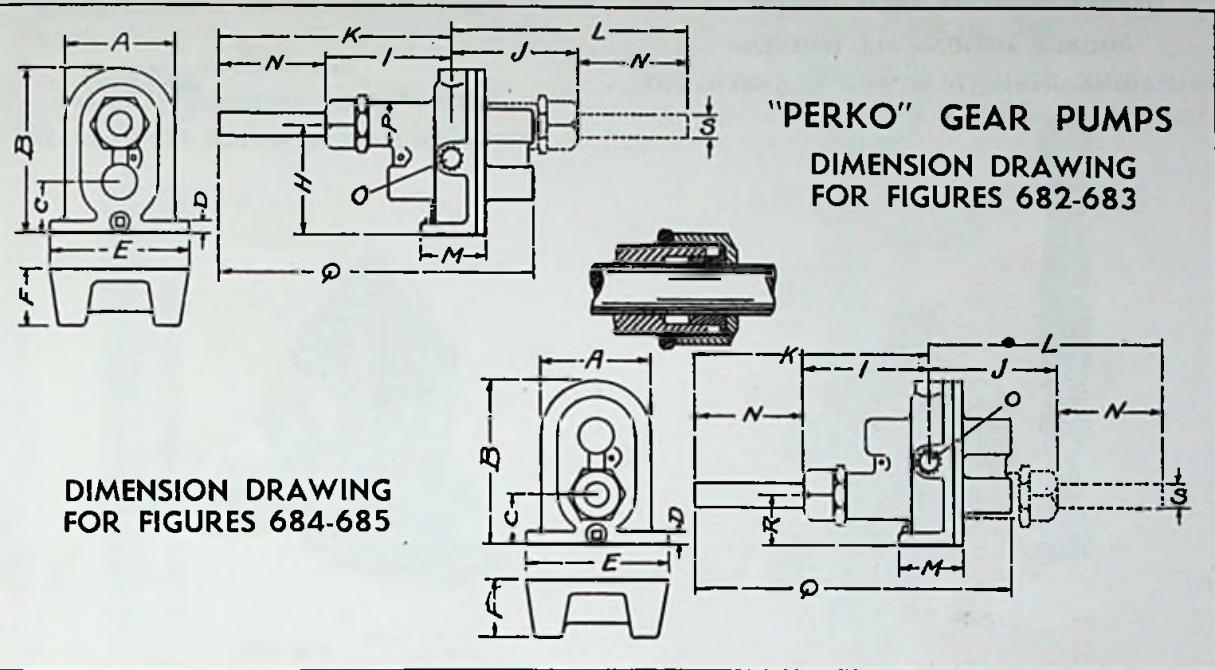
Pump No.	With Spur Gears Each	With Herringbone Gears Each	Size Pipe Connection Inches	Size Drive Shaft Inches	Approximate Weight Each Pounds
2	\$11.50	\$13.75	1/4	1/2	4 1/2
3	12.50	15.50	3/8	5/8	6 1/4
4	13.75	17.00	1/2	5/8	6 3/4
7	16.50	20.00	3/4	5/8	9 1/2
9	17.50	21.50	1	5/8	9 3/4

Pump No.	With Spur Gears Each	With Herringbone Gears Each	Size Pipe Connection Inches	Size Drive Shaft Inches	Approximate Weight Each Pounds
2	\$11.50	\$13.75	1/4	1/2	4 1/2
3	12.50	15.50	3/8	5/8	6 1/4
4	13.75	17.00	1/2	5/8	6 3/4
7	16.50	20.00	3/4	5/8	9 1/2
9	17.50	21.50	1	5/8	9 3/4

For special lengths of shafts add .60c each, and then .55c for every six inches or fraction thereof beyond standard length.

NOTE—Don't fail to state figure number and pump number desired, also direction when herringbone gears are ordered.





**"PERKO" GEAR PUMPS**  
DIMENSION DRAWING  
FOR FIGURES 682-683

**DIMENSION DRAWING**  
FOR FIGURES 684-685

**DIMENSION TABLE FOR "PERKO" GEAR PUMPS**

Pump No	A	B	C	D	E	F	H	I*	J*	K*	L*	M	N	O†	P	Q	R	S
2	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	2 $\frac{1}{8}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	4 $\frac{5}{8}$	4 $\frac{5}{8}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	1	6 $\frac{1}{8}$	1 $\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$
3	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	4	1 $\frac{7}{8}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	2 $\frac{5}{8}$	2 $\frac{7}{8}$	2 $\frac{7}{8}$	5 $\frac{3}{8}$	5 $\frac{3}{8}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	1 $\frac{1}{8}$	6 $\frac{5}{8}$	1 $\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{5}{8}$
4	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	4	1 $\frac{7}{8}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	3 $\frac{5}{8}$	1 $\frac{3}{8}$	2 $\frac{5}{8}$	3 $\frac{1}{8}$	3 $\frac{1}{8}$	5 $\frac{3}{8}$	5 $\frac{3}{8}$	1 $\frac{1}{8}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{1}{8}$	7 $\frac{3}{8}$	1 $\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{5}{8}$
7	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	5 $\frac{3}{8}$	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	4	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	3 $\frac{1}{8}$	3 $\frac{1}{8}$	5 $\frac{3}{8}$	5 $\frac{3}{8}$	1 $\frac{1}{8}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{8}$	7 $\frac{3}{8}$	1 $\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{5}{8}$
9	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	5 $\frac{3}{8}$	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	4	1 $\frac{1}{8}$	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	5 $\frac{3}{8}$	5 $\frac{3}{8}$	1 $\frac{5}{8}$	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	1 $\frac{1}{8}$	7 $\frac{3}{8}$	1 $\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{5}{8}$

Dimensions in inches—Standard Pumps. \*From center line of gear. †Briggs standard pipe tap.

**CAPACITY TABLE FOR "PERKO" GEAR PUMPS**

1200 REVOLUTIONS PER MINUTE

1800 REVOLUTIONS PER MINUTE

Pump No.	P R E S S U R E									
	0 lb.		20 lb.		40 lb.		60 lb.		80 lb.	
	GPM	HP	GPM	HP	GPM	HP	GPM	HP	GPM	HP
3.	$\frac{1}{8}$	2.62	$\frac{1}{8}$	2.25	$\frac{1}{4}$	1.8	$\frac{1}{4}$	1.45	$\frac{1}{2}$	
5.	$\frac{1}{8}$	4.25	$\frac{1}{4}$	3.7	$\frac{1}{8}$	3.2	$\frac{1}{2}$	2.8	$\frac{3}{4}$	
7.5	$\frac{1}{4}$	6.3	$\frac{1}{8}$	5.4	$\frac{1}{2}$	4.6	$\frac{3}{4}$	3.8	1	
13.5	$\frac{1}{8}$	11.5	$\frac{1}{2}$	9.9	$\frac{3}{4}$	8.75	1	7.7	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	
17.	$\frac{1}{2}$	15.5	$\frac{3}{4}$	14.1	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	12.7	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	11.2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	

Pump No.	P R E S S U R E									
	0 lb.		20 lb.		40 lb.		60 lb.		80 lb.	
	GPM	HP	GPM	HP	GPM	HP	GPM	HP	GPM	HP
2	4.5	$\frac{1}{4}$	4.2	$\frac{1}{4}$	3.85	$\frac{1}{8}$	3.45	$\frac{1}{2}$	3.1	$\frac{1}{2}$
3	7.5	$\frac{1}{8}$	6.75	$\frac{1}{2}$	6.1	$\frac{3}{4}$	5.6	1	5.25	1
4	11.	$\frac{1}{2}$	10.	$\frac{3}{4}$	9.	$\frac{3}{4}$	8.2	1	7.3	1 $\frac{1}{2}$
7	16.*	* $\frac{1}{2}$	15.*	1*	13.3*	*1	12.*	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ *	10.8*	*1 $\frac{1}{2}$
9	20.*	* $\frac{3}{4}$	18.75*	1*	17.7*	*1 $\frac{1}{2}$	16.5*	*2	15.3*	*2

\*At 1500 R.P.M.  
Gallons per minute flow of clean water—63° F.—no pipe friction.  
Motor recommended shown by H. P. indicated.  
Head in feet = 2.3 x lbs. pressure.



**"Perko" Wing Pumps**

DOUBLE ACTION—ALL BRONZE  
FOR MARINE, INDUSTRIAL AND DOMESTIC USE

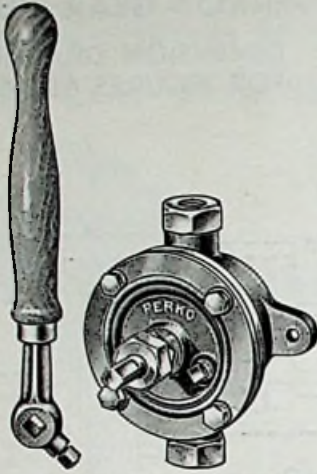


Fig. 681

Constructed entirely of cast bronze, principally for use as a marine bilge pump, but is used in large quantities in the industrial field for pumping oil and gasoline, hot liquids, juices, etc.

The interior consists of a cast bronze wing which oscillates on a bronze shaft connected to handle. The wing has lubricated square flax packing set in grooves which runs on interior of drum and as no metal parts rub together this pump will last for years without noticeable wear. Packing is very easily replaced.

**EFFORTLESS OPERATION—HARDWOOD HANDLE**

No.	Price Each	Size Pipe Connection Inches	Overall Diameter of Body Inches	Capacity Per Minute Gallons	Approx. Weight Each
0	\$16.50	1/2	5 1/8	5	11 1/2
1	18.50	3/4	5 3/4	7	14
2	21.50	1	6 3/8	9 3/4	19 1/2

Manufactured in U. S. A. by "Perko."

**"Perko" Special Gear Pump**

ALL BRONZE  
WITH SPUR OR HERRINGBONE GEARS  
FOR STAR MARINE MOTOR CONVERSIONS

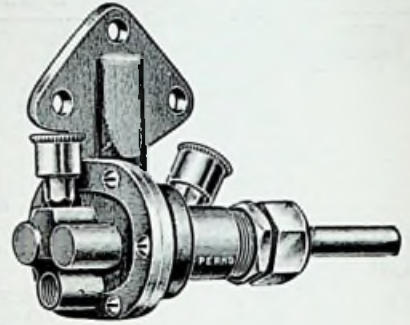


Fig. 804

This pump is designed primarily for Star and G motors, has a triangular bracket to fit the intake manifold on the motor with water passage through bracket.

Furnished complete with grease cups, tobin bro gears and shafts, all bearings machined, all bearings ends are solid, not soldered.

With Spur Gears Each	With Herringbone Gears Each	Size Pipe Connection Inches	Diameter Drive Shaft Inches	Weight Pounds
\$10.00	\$12.75	3/8	1/2	4

**"PERKO" BRONZE GEAR PUMP PARTS**

Pump No.	Size Pipe Con'c'n	Cover Each	Screws Each	Spur Gear Each	Herringbone Gear Each	Body Each	Drive Shaft Each	Metal Pack Gland Each	Lock Nut Each	Pack Nut Each	Idle Gear Shaft Each
2	1/4"	\$1.75	\$.02	\$1.10	\$2.20	\$2.95	\$.85	\$.60	\$.33	\$.60	\$.55
3	3/8"	1.90	.02	1.25	2.85	3.00	.85	.70	.42	.65	.55
4	1/2"	2.30	.02	1.60	3.20	3.55	1.00	.70	.42	.65	.80
7	3/4"	2.65	.02	2.10	4.20	4.40	1.00	.70	.42	.65	.80
9	1"	3.55	.02	2.40	4.80	5.25	1.00	.70	.42	.65	.80



## "Champion" Navy Bilge Pump

BRASS CYLINDER—CAST BRONZE PARTS



Fig. 1016

Patent Pending



View of New Improved Plunger

Truly a champion among bilge pumps. The improvement is so great that we can truthfully claim this pump gives greater capacity with less effort than any other type on the market today.

The plunger or "heart" of the pump is absolutely dependable at all times and can not get out of order. Made of machined brass with heavy square lubricated flax packing set in a groove. This packing is far superior in action and durability to leather washers which have never been fully satisfactory for salt water.

Furnished complete with brackets adjustable for starboard or port mounting.

**CAPACITY—20 GALLONS PER MINUTE.**

Tested at 55 strokes per minute showing 1 1/2 quarts per stroke.

Each	Extreme Length Inches	Diameter Cylinder Inches	Inlet Pipe Thread Inches	Outlet Pipe Thread Inches	Diameter Plunger Rod Inches
\$3.50	24	2 3/4	1 1/4	1 1/2	1/2

## Bronze Navy Pump Strainers

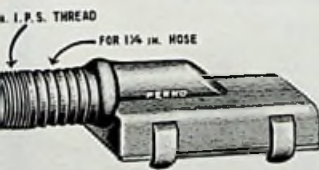


Fig. 704



Fig. 705

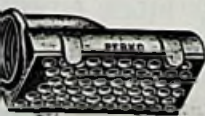


Fig. 721



Fig. 722

Price Each	Pipe Thread Inches	For Hose Inches	Length Inches	Width Inches	Weight Pounds
\$2.00	1 1/4		5	2 3/4	1 1/2
2.00	1 1/4		4 3/4	2 3/4	1 3/8
2.00	1	1 1/4	7	2 3/4	2
2.00	1	1 1/4	4 3/4	2 3/4	1 1/2

## "Super" Navy Bilge Pump

FOR HOSE OR PIPE

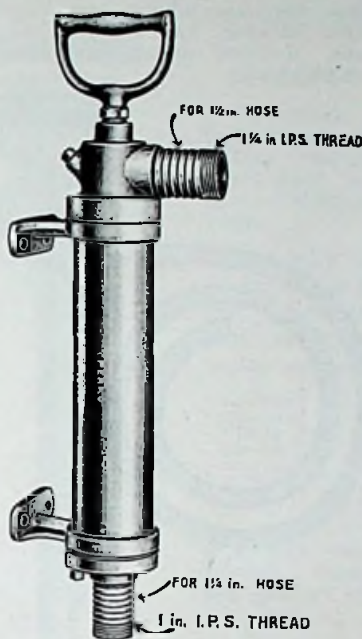


Fig. 701

This is our very popular "Champion" Pump improved by cast bronze integral fittings at inlet and outlet ends for connecting hose or pipe. Retaining of course our improved flax packed plunger and 1/2 inch plunger rod.

Each	Extreme Length Inches	Inlet Sizes		Outlet Sizes	
		Pipe Inches	Hose Inches	Pipe Inches	Hose Inches
\$8.50	27	1	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/2

## "Midget" Navy Bilge Pumps

FOR HOSE OR PIPE

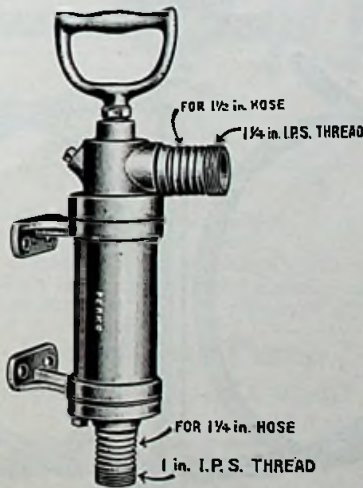


Fig. 702

Our regular pump reduced in length for boats requiring a large capacity pump to be installed where space is limited.

Each	Extreme Length Inches	Diam. Cylinder Inches	Inlet Sizes		Outlet Sizes	
			Pipe Inches	Hose Inches	Pipe Inches	Hose Inches
\$8.50	18 1/4	2 3/4	1	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/2

### Brass Bilge Pumps

DOUBLE ACTION

Heavy brass seamless tubing, cast bronze fittings, treated leather packing, hollow brass ball checks, D shaped handle. Moulded rubber hose 5 feet long furnished with each pump.

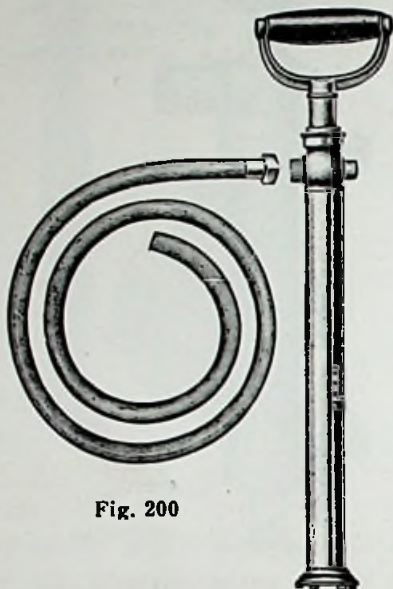


Fig. 200

Nos.	With Hose Each	Height Inches	Diam. Inches	Capacity Per Min. Gallons	Weight Pounds
1	\$3.60	16	1 1/8	6	2 1/4
2	4.40	17	1 1/2	12	3 1/4
3	4.70	26	1 1/8	8 1/2	3
4	5.50	26	1 1/2	16 1/2	4

### Brass Bilge Pumps

WITH SUCTION HOSE AND STRAINER

Cast bronze foot rest and two 5 foot lengths of hose for suction and discharge.

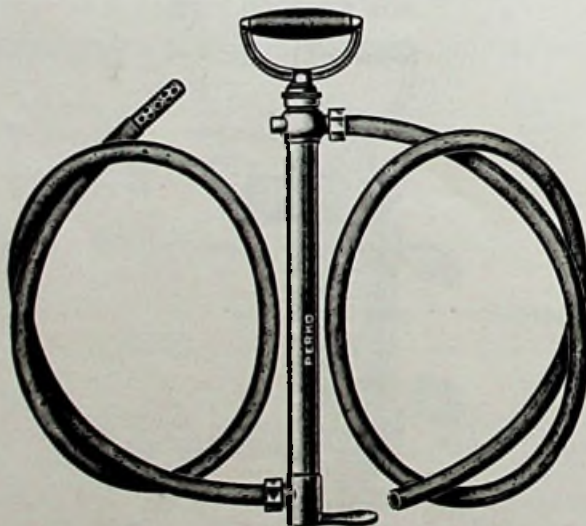


Fig. 202

Nos.	With Hose Each	Height Inches	Diam. Inches	Capacity Per Min. Gallons	Weight Pounds
5	\$5.75	16	1 1/8	6	3
6	6.60	17	1 1/2	12	4
7	7.15	26	1 1/8	8 1/2	3 1/4
8	8.25	26	1 1/2	16 1/2	5

### Brass Bilge Pump

DOUBLE ACTION

WITH BULKHEAD BRACKETS

Complete with 2 five foot lengths of hose and suction strainer.



Fig. 524

Nos.	With Hose Each	Height Overall Inches	Diam. Pump Inches	Weight Pounds
11	\$7.50	21	1 1/2	9
12	8.75	31	1 1/2	10

### Special Bilge Pump

SINGLE ACTION — ALL BRASS

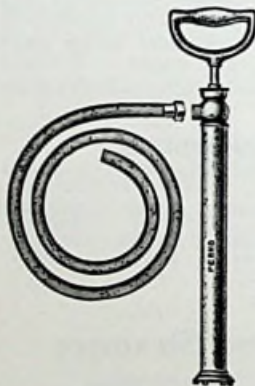


Fig. 723

Designed primarily for the small outboard motor boat or runabout.

Well constructed, of brass, furnished complete with 5 feet of moulded rubber hose.

CAPACITY—at ordinary stroke, 3 1/2 gallons per minute.

Complete Each	Extra Hose Each	Diameter Inches	Extreme Length Inches	Weight Pounds
\$2.50	\$.60	1 1/8	16	2

### Rubber Hose and Strainer

FOR FIG. 200 AND 202 BRASS BILGE PUMPS



Fig. 208 Fig. 209

Heavy moulded rubber hose durable and lasting. 5/8" inside diameter.

Standard 5 ft. lengths Cast Bronze Strainer

Other lengths of hose can be furnished. Price on application.

ALL PUMPS ON THIS PAGE WITHOUT HOSE, DEDUCT \$ .25 FOR EACH HOSE.



## Trench or Bilge Pump

**GALVANIZED**

Made of heavy tubing, formed from black steel and galvanized afterwards, water-tight and rustproof ms. Galvanized iron valves with oak leather clapper, rod and handle, cone shaped oak leather plunger, per Fig. 239, long lengths are well reinforced with galvanized steel bands around body.

ALSO KNOWN AS CONTRACTOR'S PUMP

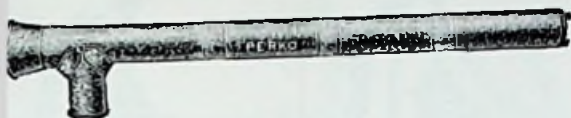


Fig. 156

Diameter, inches      2    2½    3    3½    4  
 Price per foot      \$ .60 \$ .65 \$ .70 \$ .75 \$ .80  
 Pumps shorter than 5 feet long charged as 5 foot.  
 Length measured overall.

## Handy Bilge Pump

**GALVANIZED**

With iron rod and handle, improved oak leather disc plunger as Fig. 238, galvanized iron valve and top cap.

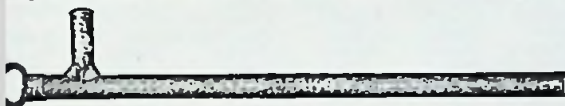


Fig. 158  
PRICE EACH

Length Overall Feet	Diameter of Pump			
	1½ in.	2 in.	2½ in.	3 in.
2	\$1.90	\$2.00	.....	.....
2½	1.90	2.00	\$2.50	\$2.75
3	2.15	2.25	2.50	2.75
3½	2.30	2.40	2.70	3.10
4	2.60	2.70	3.00	3.50
4½	2.70	2.80	3.15	3.75
5	2.80	2.90	3.25	4.00
5½	3.00	3.10	3.50	4.30
6	3.15	3.25	3.75	4.60

## Wizard Bilge Pump

WITH WOOD ROD AND LEATHER PLUNGER  
 Galvanized with Galvanized Valve



PRICE EACH

Length Overall Feet	Diameter of Pump			
	2 in.	2½ in.	3 in.	3½ in.
2	\$2.25	\$2.70	\$3.00	.....
2½	2.35	2.70	3.00	.....
3	2.50	2.90	3.00	\$3.30
3½	2.65	3.00	3.10	3.30
4	2.75	3.00	3.20	3.40
4½	2.85	3.10	3.30	3.50
5	2.95	3.20	3.40	3.65
6	3.40	3.80	4.00	4.40

Copper with Bronze Valve

Diameter Inches	Price Each
2	\$6.00
2½	6.50
3	7.00

Above prices on copper pumps apply to all lengths up to 5 foot inclusive. Longer lengths, price on application.

NOTE—ON ALL GALVANIZED PUMPS LISTED HEREWITH THERE IS A CHARGE OF \$2.00 FOR GALVANIZING.

## Heavy Duty Bilge Pumps

**SPIRAL LOCK SEAMED BODY**

24 B. & S. Gauge Steel, Hot Galvanized After Forming

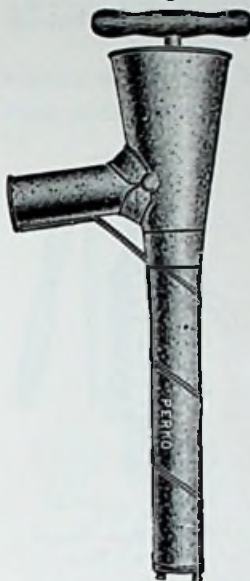


Fig. 724

**SOLDERED JOINTS**

Galvanized cast iron bottom valve with heavy leather clapper, galvanized steel support for spout rivited to spout and body.

Especially recommended for use by Public Utilities, Contractors and Industrials where pumps are put to very severe use.

Inside Diameter Body Inches	Price Per Foot
3	\$1.80
4	2.25

Length is measured overall. Pumps shorter than 5 feet charged as 5 feet long.

## Crank Case Pump

**DOUBLE ACTION—ALL BRASS**

This has been sorely needed by motor boatmen, a quick acting, double action pump for draining the crank case, the long flexible metal spout can be inserted in filler opening of crank case which can be drained very rapidly with no trouble; a short length of rubber hose clamped to outlet of pump will allow draining overboard or into any handy carrier. A continuous flow of oil is maintained on both up and down strokes.

Capacity per minute—2 Gallons



Fig. 146

Length Pump Overall Inches	Length Inlet Spout Inches	Length Outlet Spout Inches	Diameter Pump Inches	Weight Pounds
17½	12½	1¾	1½	2½

Price Each—Complete, as illustrated ..... \$3.75  
 Price Each—Complete except Spout ..... 3.00  
 Price Each—Flexible Metal Spouts Only ..... 1.90  
 Moulded Rubber Hose to fit Outlet Spout, .20 per foot  
 Rubber hose not furnished as standard equipment.

## Crank Case Pump

**SINGLE ACTION—ALL BRASS**



Fig. 388

Diam. Barrel Inches	Length Barrel Inches	Length Overall Inches	Weight Each Pounds	Complete Each	Without Spout Each
1½	12	15½	2	\$2.75	\$2.25

Extra Spouts—Each \$1.10.

## Basin or Galley Pumps

CAST BRONZE, POLISHED, NICKEL AND CHROMIUM PLATED

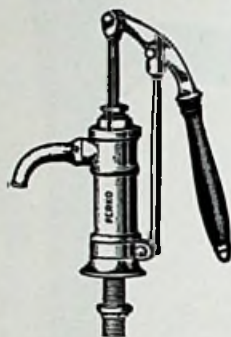
With a finished mahogany handle which when all the way down will not pinch the hand against the upright. Furnished with lock nut and two rubber washers.

These pumps have brass ball check in the plunger, and flapper valve at the bottom.

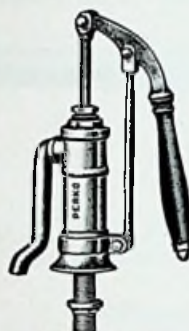
The handle is adjustable for operating from most convenient position.



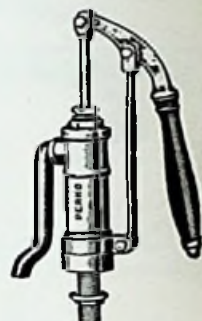
**Fig. 473**  
With High Spout  
Straight Base



**Fig. 478**  
With High Spout  
Flange Base



**Fig. 474**  
With Low Spout  
Flange Base



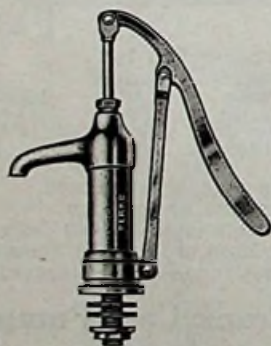
**Fig. 479**  
With Low Spout  
Straight Base

Fig.	Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each	Diameter Barrel Inches	Length Barrel Inches	Length Neck Inches	Threaded For Pipe Inches	Spread Handle Up Inches	Weight Pounds
473-478	\$ 9.00	\$ 9.75	\$10.50	1 1/2	6	2 1/2	1/2	14	3 1/2
474-479	10.00	10.75	11.50	1 1/2	6	2 1/2	1/2	13	3 1/2

## New Basin Pump

WITH METAL LEVER HANDLE

A well made good looking pump with brass ball checks in plunger and at the bottom or intake. Adjustable handle for operating from most convenient position.

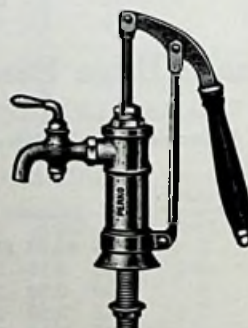


**Fig. 467**

## Basin Pump

WITH STOP COCK

Same pump as those above with cast bronze stop cock. Furnished with straight or flange base, flange base furnished unless otherwise specified.



**Fig. 525**

Diam. Barrel Inches	Length Barrel Inches	Length Neck Inches	Threaded For Pipe Inches	Spread Handle Up Inches	Weight Pounds	Diam. Barrel Inches	Length Barrel Inches	Length Neck Inches	Threaded For Pipe Inches	Spread Handle Up Inches	Weight Pounds
1 3/8	6 1/2	2	1/2	13 1/2	4	1 1/2	6	2 1/2	1/2	14	4
Polished Bronze Each		Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each	Polished Bronze Each		Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each				
\$7.50		\$8.00	\$8.75	\$11.00		\$12.00	\$13.00				

Tail Pieces for above pumps for attaching hose or lead pipe see Figs. 67 and 68.





### Marvel Basin Pumps

ALL BRONZE

Designed for beauty as well as simplicity, just as attractive as the water fittings in the modern home. Furnished with brass ball checks in plunger and at bottom or intake.

Length of stroke is 5 1/4 inches.

Inlet is threaded for 3/8 inch pipe.

Capacity per minute, Low Speed Stroke—3 Gallons.

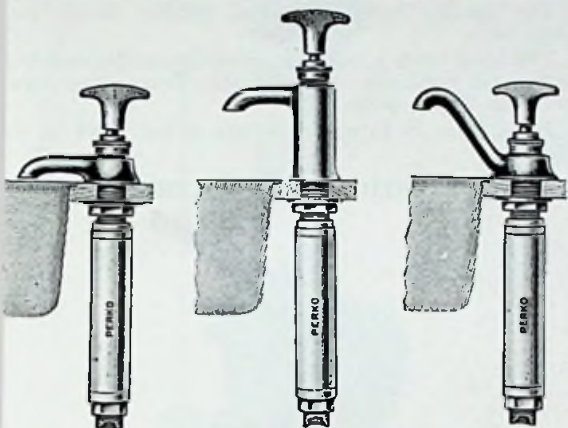


Fig. 144  
Low Spout

Fig. 145  
High Spout

Fig. 1040  
Gooseneck Spout

Fig.	Diam. Barrel Inches	Length Overall Inches	Projection Spout Inches	Height Spout Inches	Weight Pounds
144	1 1/2	13 1/2	3	0	3
145	1 1/2	16 1/2	3	3	3 1/2
040	1 1/2	14 1/2	4 1/2	3	3 1/2

Fig.	Exposed Parts Only		
	Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
144	\$6.00	\$6.50	\$7.75
145	7.50	8.25	8.75
040	7.00	7.50	9.50

### Double Action Basin Pump

ALL BRONZE

With double tubing and brass ball checks in plunger and bottom intake. Furnished with solid flange or clamp flange.

Capacity per minute, Low Speed Stroke—3 1/2 Gallons.



With Solid Flange  
Fig. 373

With Clamp Flange  
Fig. 374

Fig.	Diam. Barrel Inches	Length Up To Spout Inches	Projection Spout Inches	Inlet Pipe Thread Inches	Diam. Flange Inches	Weight Pounds
373	1 1/8	13 1/2	4 1/4	3/8	2 1/2	2 3/4
374						

Fig.	Exposed Parts Only		
	Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
373	\$3.75	\$4.10	\$5.10
374	4.10	4.50	5.50

### Cruiser Basin Pump

ALL BRONZE

With brass ball checks in plunger and bottom intake. Threaded for 1/2 inch pipe, neck is 2 1/4 inches long, weight, 3 pounds.



Fig. 495

	Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each	Diam. Barrel Inches	Height to Spout Inches	Projection of Spout Inches
	\$5.50	\$6.00	\$6.50	1 3/8	5	2 1/4

### Double Action Galley Pump

BRASS TUBING—CAST BRONZE FITTINGS

A large capacity pump ideal for galley use, complete with bulkhead brackets and tail pieces for attaching hose or lead pipe. Brass ball checks in plunger and intake. Threaded for 3/4 inch pipe.



Fig. 345

No.	Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each	Diam. Barrel Inches	Length Overall Inches
9	\$5.50	\$6.50	\$9.00	1 1/2	21
10	7.00	8.00	10.50	1 1/2	31

### Bulkhead Bracket

FOR BASIN PUMPS—CAST BRONZE

For mounting any of the basin pumps shown above on bulkhead. Removable clamp makes tight fit on body of pump.

	Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
	\$1.50	\$1.80	\$2.50



Fig. 475

## "Challenge" Force Pumps

### DOUBLE ACTION

Recommended as the best hand force pump for pumping into overhead tanks or forcing water to distant points, widely used aboard vessels as a deck pump.

The Steamboat Inspection Service specifications require that a deck pump for fire service should have a capacity of 100 cubic inches per revolution, the No. 12 size is approved for this service.

The No. 16½ pump meets Loyds' specifications. All valves are brass on brass seats.

Piston rod is brass cased operating through a brass packing gland.

Cylinder is brass lined.

Suction lift is 25 feet, the suction pipe may extend horizontally a short distance.

### WITH ONE LEVER



Fig. 694

No.	Each	Diam. Cyl-inder In.	Lgth. Stroke In.	Pipe Size In.	*Lift and Force Feet	Cap. Per Rev. Gals.	Approx. Wt. Lbs.
2	\$26.75	2½	4½	1½	150	.19	89
4	27.75	3	4½	1½	150	.28	90
8	29.50	4	4½	2	100	.49	105
12	43.00	5	5¼	2½	100	.89	190
16	51.50	6	5¼	2½	100	1.28	229
16½	53.25	6	5¼	3	100	1.28	229

### WITH TWO LEVERS

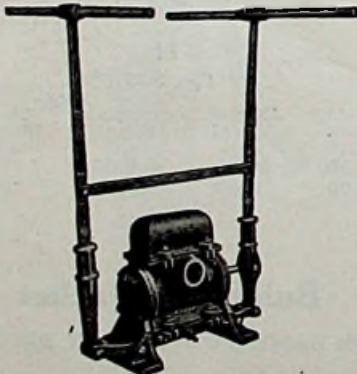


Fig. 695

No.	Each	Diam. Cyl-inder In.	Lgth. Stroke In.	Pipe Size In.	*Lift and Force Feet	Cap. Per Rev. Gals.	Approx. Wt. Lbs.
8	\$35.50	4	4½	2	125	.49	130
12	47.75	5	5¼	2½	125	.89	215
16	56.00	6	5¼	2½	125	1.28	260
16½	57.75	6	5¼	3	125	1.28	260

\* Lift and force figured from supply to point of delivery.

## Diaphragm Suction Pumps

### IRON

Unexcelled for rough and ready service such as required by bilge pumping on vessels, barges and dredges.

The diaphragm is the best quality rubber guarantee to stand hard service. Diaphragm can be replaced removing only four nuts and lifting off top section these nuts are brass to prevent rusting fast to bolts.

The suction valve is metal, rubber faced, easily removable.

The hand lever is wrought iron, reversible, enabling to be used vertically or horizontally from either side the back of the pump.

Hand lever is furnished unless power lever is specified.

### WITH BOTTOM SUCTION



Fig. 696

No.	Each	Suction Pipe Size Inches	Stroke Inches	Capacity Per Hour Gallons	Weight Pounds
2	\$21.50	2½	3	1800	115
3	26.00	3	3	3500	170
4	42.00	4	4	6000	256

### WITH SIDE SUCTION

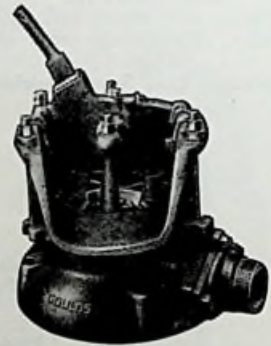


Fig. 697

No.	Each	Suction Pipe Size Inches	Stroke Inches	Capacity Per Hour Gallons	Weight Pounds
2	\$23.50	2½	3	1800	127
3	28.00	3	3	3500	178
4	46.00	4	4	6000	266

### RUBBER DIAPHRAGMS ONLY

No.	Each
2	\$1.75
3	2.00
4	2.50



## Electric Sump Pump

ALL BRONZE CONSTRUCTION

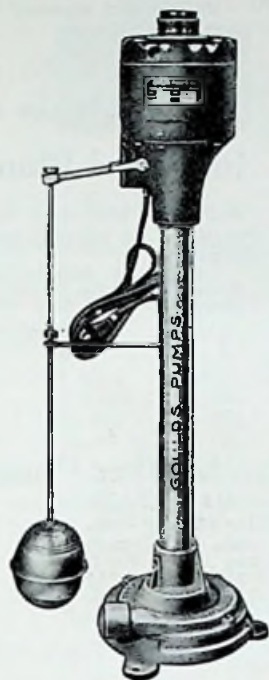


Fig. 698

A self contained vertical type centrifugal pump of all bronze construction. All the user has to do is connect the discharge to some waste point, plug in the electric cord and the unit will operate automatically.

The pump, vertical tubing, float, etc., are all bronze, the pump shaft is stainless steel. No chance of rust or corrosion during idle periods.

The pump casing contains suction opening and discharge nozzle, a large area strainer and supporting feet.

The motor is designed specifically for use with this pump and is 1/4 H.P. single phase A. C., 60-cycle, 110 volt, 1,750 R.P.M., with 8 feet rubber covered cord and plug.

The float is a large size made of copper with rod and nuts for adjusting to various liquid levels in sump.

Rating—1,900 G.P.H. at 5 foot head.  
1,500 G.P.H. at 10 foot head.  
900 G.P.H. at 15 foot head.

Each	Height Overall Inches	Size Discharge Inches	Weight Pounds	Minimum Pit Diam. Inches
\$39.50	38	1	55	18

## Pitcher Spout Pumps

IRON

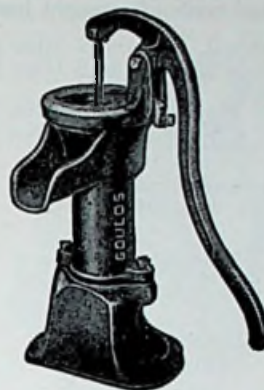


Fig. 699

A moderate priced pump with open top. The inside of the cylinder is polished to lessen wear on plunger leathers. The lever can be adjusted to operate in the most convenient position.

Has a suction lift of 25 feet. The suction pipe may extend a short horizontal distance.

No.	Each	Diam. Cylinder Inches	Suction Pipe Inches	Capacity Per Stroke Gallons	Approx. Weight Pounds
2	\$2.20	3	1 1/4	.12	23
3	2.45	3 1/2	1 1/4	.17	26
4	4.00	4	1 1/2	.22	30

## Power Rotary Pumps

ALL IRON OR IRON BRONZE LINED

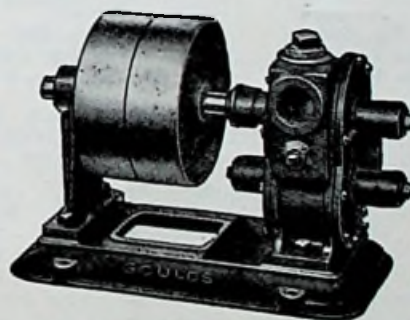


Fig. 700

Fitted with tight and loose pulleys which makes them especially adaptable for line shaft drive. Capacities given are at 100 R.P.M.—100 foot head, but pump will give satisfactory service at speeds up to 300 R.P.M.

Furnished in all iron, iron with bronze case and cams or all bronze.

No.	Pipe Size Inches	Size Pulleys Inches	Gallons Per Min. 100 R.P.M.	Discharge Head Feet	Approx. Weight Pounds
1	1 1/2	8x2 1/2	10	100	66
2	1 1/2	8x2 1/2	12 1/2	100	73
3	2	8x2 1/2	14	100	78

No.	All Iron Each	With Bronze Case and Cams Each	All Bronze Each
1	\$20.00	\$53.50	\$59.00
2	22.50	58.50	63.50
3	24.50	68.50	73.50

### Parts for Brass Bilge Pumps

Flange and cup washers are leather, especially treated for use in salt water. Split washer is wrought brass. Ball is hollow and made of wrought brass.

No. 1 fits numbers 1, 3, 5 and 7 bilge pumps. } Page  
 No. 2 fits numbers 2, 4, 6 and 8 bilge pumps. }

	Flange Washer { No. 1 Fig. 203 { No. 2	Each \$ .20 .25
	Cup Washer { No. 1 Fig. 204 { No. 2	\$ .20 .25
	Split Washer { No. 1 Fig. 205 { No. 2	\$ .05 .07
	Hollow Ball { No. 1 Fig. 206 { No. 2	\$ .30 .40
	Valve Fitting For Plunger { No. 1 Fig. 456 { No. 2	\$ .50 .60
	Packing Nut { No. 1 Fig. 457 { No. 2	\$ .60 .80

### Bottom Valves

FOR BRASS BILGE PUMPS—CAST BRONZE



Fig. 549  
For Fig. 200  
Single Hose Pump



Fig. 550  
For Fig. 202  
Double Hose Pump

Furnished complete with hollow brass ball and strainer.

Fig. 549	
For Pump Size No.	Each
0	\$ .90
1	1.00
2	1.30
3	1.00
4	1.30

Fig. 550	
For Pump Size No.	Each
5	\$1.30
6	1.60
7	1.30
8	1.60

Fig. 549 for pump size No. 0 fits special bilge pump, Fig. 723.

### Weighted Clapper Valves

FOR NAVY BILGE PUMPS AND BASIN PUMPS



Fig. 147



Fig. 148

Fig. 147—Valve for Navy Bilge Pumps ..... Each \$ .80  
 Fig. 148—Valve for Basin Pumps ..... .60

### Pump Valve



Galvanized iron with oak leaf clapper, galvanized iron weights both sides of leather riveted together and screwed to casting.

Fig. 237

Diameter, inches	1 1/2	2	2 1/2	3	3 1/2
Wgt. per doz., lbs.	3	4	6	7	9
Price per doz.	2.75	3.25	4.00	4.50	5.50

### Improved Plunger

Malleable iron stem threaded to iron wheel to support oak leather plunger.



Fig. 238

Diam. Inches	Weight Per Dozen Lbs.	Price Per Doz.
1 1/2	2 1/2	\$3.00
2	3	3.50
2 1/2	4 1/2	4.00
3	6	4.50

### Leather Plungers

OAK LEATHER

Riveted together, strong and durable



Fig. 239

For Diam. Pump Inches	Weight Per Dozen Lbs.	Price Per Doz.
2	2	\$2.60
2 1/2	2 1/2	3.30
3	3	4.00
3 1/2	3 1/2	4.80
4	4	5.60
4 1/2	4 1/2	8.00

### Wood Pump Handles

Turned from soft wood, smooth finish, 9 inches long.



Fig. 230

Diam. of hole, in. 7/8 1  
 Price per doz. \$1.44 \$1

### Wood Pump Rods

Pointed on one end.



Fig. 231

Diam., inches 7/8 1 1 1/2  
 Lengths, ft. 2 to 6 6 to 12  
 Price per ft. \$ .08 \$ 1

NOTE—7/8 inch only furnished in 6 inch multiples  
 1 1/2 inch only furnished in 12 inch multiples.

### Plunger for Navy Bilge Pumps

ALL BRASS



Fig. 108

This style plunger assembly used all "Perko" navy type bilge pumps. Cast bronze handle with "man size" grip. The brass vertical rod is 1/2 inch diameter. The plunger itself consists of bronze casting with 1/4 inch self lubricated flax packing set in a groove. The packing is far superior to leather and with ordinary use will give fine results for years, yet it is very easy to replace.

For cylinder—2 3/4 inches inside diameter. Each, complete ..... \$4.



## Flexible Couplings

DIE CAST WHITE BRASS



Fig. 687

Die cast under tremendous pressure, a heavy leather sc, 5/16" thick with two inserts on each side furnished complete with set screws. 5/8 and larger have syway and set screws.

No.	Price Each	Bore Inches	Length Inches	Outside Diameter Inches	Outside Diameter Hub Inches
1	\$1.00	3/8 and 1/2	1 3/8	1 7/8	1
2	1.50	3/8 to 3/4	1 7/8	2 1/8	1 1/2

No extra charge for combination of size bores. Be sure to specify size bore, both ends, when ordering.

## V Type Pulleys

DIE CAST WHITE BRASS



Fig. 688

No.	Price Each	Outside Diameter Inches	Bore Inches	Running Diameter Inches
1	\$1.00	3	3/8 to 1/2	2 3/8
2	1.50	4	1/2 to 3/4	3 1/2
3	2.00	5	1/2 to 3/4	4 3/4

Be sure to specify size bore when ordering.

## Brass Grease Cups

FOR PERKO GEAR PUMPS



Fig. 961

Drawn from heavy gauge sheet brass. This cup is light weight yet practically indestructible.

No.	Each	Height Inches	Inside Diam. Inches	Pipe Thread Inches	Capacity Ounces
1	\$ .30	1 1/8	1/2	1/8	1/8
2	.35	1 3/8	3/4	1/8	1/4
3	.45	2 1/8	1 1/4	1/8	3/8

## Motor Driven Gear Pump

WITH 12 OR 32 VOLT MOTOR  
3/4 INCH PUMP—1/6 H.P. MOTOR

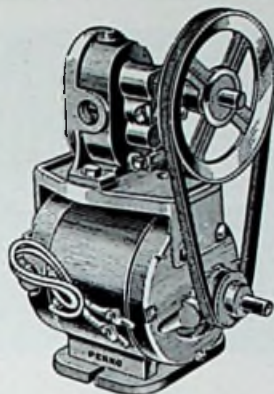


Fig. 576

Designed primarily for bilge pumping, fire fighting, washing down decks and top sides, for all general purposes.

Pump—All bronze gear type with 3/4 inch pipe connection.

Motor—A specially built drip-proof type treated to withstand dampness. Its normal current draw is about 7 amperes for 32 volt type and 18 amperes for 12 volt type.

Capacity—Motor drives pump at 580 R.P.M. through a V belt. Pumps about 350 gallons per hour at 0 lbs. pressure. Reasonable pressures can be obtained for intermittent service.

No.	Each	Voltage of Motor	Size of Base Inches	Height Overall Inches
1	\$80.00	12	5 3/4 x 4 3/4	14
2	75.00	32	5 3/4 x 4 3/4	14

## Rubber Hose and Couplings

FOR NAVY BILGE PUMPS



Fig. 812

An extra heavy rubber hose in sizes necessary to fit our navy type bilge pumps and strainers. Couplings are cast bronze.

Hose Only			Couplings Only	
Inside Diam. Inches	Outside Diam. Inches	Per Foot	Pipe Size	Each
1	1 1/2	\$ .28	1	\$ .54
1 1/4	1 7/8	.40	1 1/4	.90
1 1/2	2 1/8	.48	1 1/2	1.20

## Hose Clamps

GALVANIZED—HEAVY



Fig. 823

For Inside Diameter Hose Inches	Per Dozen
1	\$1.00
1 1/4	2.00
1 1/2	2.25

### Corner Lavatory

WHITE VITREOUS CHINA

With chromium plated low spout pump, Fig. 479



Fig. 830

With integral back and round basin with overflow, fitted with chromium plated waste plug, chainstay, chain and stopper. Size of outlet 1 1/4 inches outside diameter. Inlet to pump 1/2 inch inside diameter.

No.	Complete with Pump Each	Complete Except Pump Each	Size of Sides Inches	Diam. of Basin Inches	Height Back Inches
1	\$29.50	\$19.00	12x12	10	2 1/2
2	34.50	24.00	14x14	11	2 1/2

Furnished with chromium plated compression faucet if desired, add \$3.50 to price of lavatory without pump.

### Flat Back Lavatory

With Chromium Plated low spout compression faucet

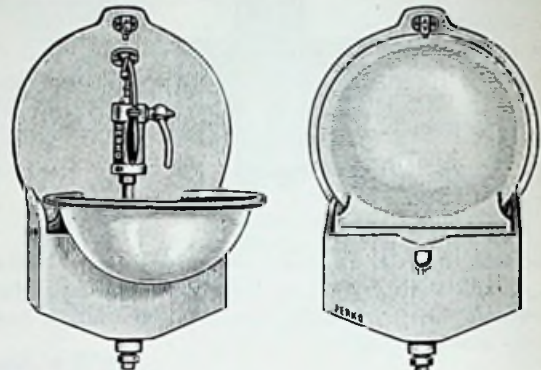


Fig. 831

No.	Complete with Faucet Each	Complete Except Faucet Each	Size Inches	Diam. of Basin Inches	Height Back Inches
3	\$19.50	\$16.00	12x12	10	2 1/2

### Folding Lavatories

VITREOUS ENAMELED ENTIRELY CHROMIUM PLATED PUMP AND FITTINGS



Open

Fig. 732

Closed

Ideal where space is limited. A one piece back w/ folding basin. Smooth white vitreous enameled all over. The quick acting pump and all other metal parts are brass, chromium plated. Basin is held in closed position by a spring catch. Inlet and outlet fittings are threaded for 3/4 inch pipe.

Complete assembly weighs 42 pounds.

Each	Height Inches	Width Inches	Projection When Open Inches	Diam. Basin Inches	Depth Basin Inches
\$33.00	20	13 3/4	14	10	4 1/2

### Flat Back Lavatory

WHITE VITREOUS CHINA

With Chromium Plated high spout pump, Fig. 473



Fig. 832

With integral back and round basin. Complete with chromium plated waste plug, chainstay, chain, & stopper. Size of outlet 1 1/4 inch outside diameter, inlet to pump 1/2 inch inside diameter.

No.	Complete with Pump Each	Complete Except Pump Each	Size Inches	Diam. of Basin Inches	Height Back Inches
4	\$28.00	\$18.50	14x14	11	2 1/2

For detailed information on various types of basin and galley pumps see page 72-73.



## Cast Iron Lavatory

PORCELAIN ENAMELED—WHITE  
THE "BYRD"

With Chromium Plated gooseneck spout pump, Fig. 1040



Fig. 335

White enameled iron lavatory without overflow.

Furnished complete with waste plug, chain stay, drain and rubber stopper, also screws and washers for mounting.

Complete Except Pump Each	Complete with Pump Each	Size Inches	Diam. of Basin Inches	Height Back Inches
\$9.00	\$17.50	12x12	10½	2

## Pressed Steel Lavatory

PORCELAIN ENAMELED—WHITE  
WITH BRACKETS FOR MOUNTING

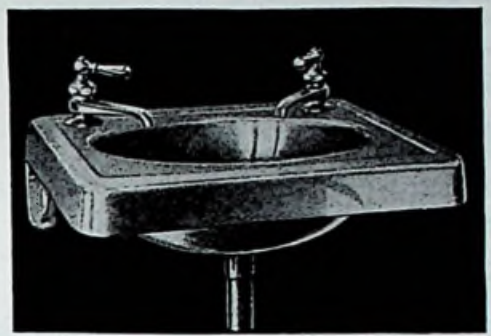


Fig. 336

Pressed in one piece out of 18 gauge ingot iron, finished in 3 coats of porcelain enamel, an exclusive process. The underside is also enameled so that its attractiveness is not lessened when fully exposed.

Each	Outside Measurements Inches	Oval Size Basin Inches	Inside Depth Inches	Weight Pounds
\$7.00	14x16½	9½x12¾	4¾	11

Price includes brackets, Tailpiece and Plug.

Price does not include Faucets—can be used with Pumps shown on pages —.

## Galley Sinks

CAST IRON—PORCELAIN ENAMELED INSIDE



Fig. 833

With flat rim and 1 inch flange, complete with chromium plated brass plug type strainer and rubber stopper. Connections for 1½ inch lead pipe, 2 inch outlet in sink.

No.	Width Overall Inches	Length Overall Inches	Depth Inside Inches	Price Each
1	12	12	6	\$ 6.00
2	12	18	6	7.00
3	14	20	6	8.00
4	16	24	6	10.30

## Galley Sink

PRESSED STEEL—PORCELAIN ENAMELED  
WHITE



Fig. 402

With flat rim and chromium plated combination sink drain and stopper in one unit, 1¼ inch tail piece.

No.	Each	Size Inside Inches	Size Outside Inches	Depth Inches	Wt. Lbs.
1	\$4.75	10 x12	11½x13½	4¾	3
2	4.80	10½x16	12¾x18	4¾	4
3	5.75	11½x17¼	14 x20	4½	5
4	7.25	14 x21½	16¼x24	4½	7

No. 2 size can be furnished in old ivory color at no extra charge.



**“PERKO” MARINE CLOSETS**

FOR ABOVE OR BELOW WATERLINE  
 WHITE VITREOUS CHINA BOWLS—ALL BRONZE PUMPS AND FITTINGS  
 BIRCH SEATS AND COVERS—MAHOGANY OR WHITE FINISH

**BOWL** is of rim flushing type and of latest design to eliminate loose pipe connections where supply pipe connected to it.

**PUMP** for supply and discharge is 2½ inch with felt packed piston. Length of stroke 3½ inches.

**VALVES**, waste valve contains leather clack washers. A combination supply and check valve.

**WASTE ARM** has ¾ inch pipe size clean out opening ample to allow cleaning out of foreign matter or qu draining when hauling out.

**OUTLET** is full size 1½ inch opening with 2 inch pipe size coupling nut.

**INLET** is full size ¾ inch opening with 1 inch pipe size coupling nut.

**The Boatman**

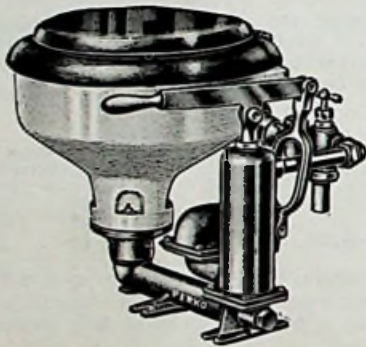


Fig. 828

**The Yachtsman**

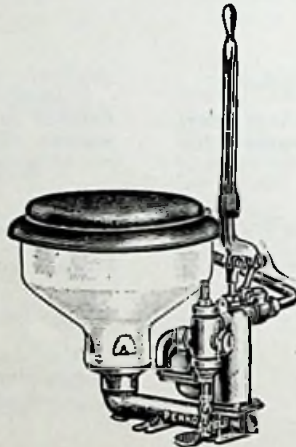


Fig. 829

**The Seaman**



Fig. 1026

Fig. 828  
 With Mahogany Seat and Cover Each **\$36.00**  
 With White Seat and Cover Each **\$39.00**

Mahogany Seat and Cover Only Each **\$4.75**

White Seat and Cover Only Each **\$6.00**

Fig. 829  
 With Mahogany Seat and Cover Each **\$39.75**  
 With White Seat and Cover Each **\$42.75**

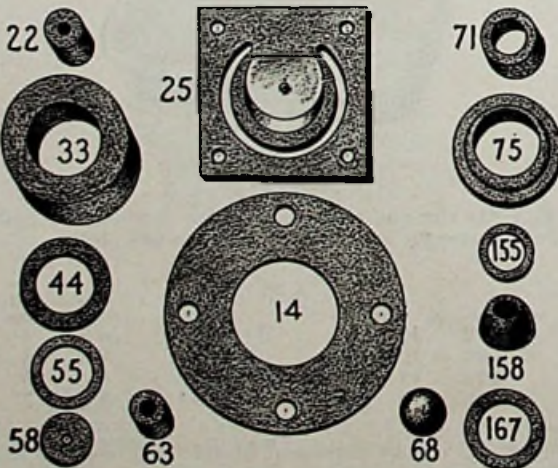
White Vitreous China Bowls Only Each **\$13.00**

Overall Width Side to Side Inches **17½**

Fig. 1026  
 With Mahogany Seat and Cover Each **\$37.50**  
 With White Seat and Cover Each **\$40.50**

Overall Width Front to Back Inches **16**

Overall Height Inches **14¼**



**Repair Parts for “Perko” Closets**

Part No.	Part Name	Each
14	Rubber Gasket for Bowl Flange	\$ .4
22	Felt Packing for Piston Rod	.3
25	Leather Clack Valve, Weighted	.6
33	Felt Packing for Piston	.6
44	Rubber Washer for Rising Main Coupling	.1
55	Rubber Washer for Hand Valve Coupling	.1
58	Rubber Disc for Hand Check Valve	.1
63	Felt Packing for Hand Valve Stem	.1
68	Rubber Ball for Return Check Valve	.3
71	Felt Packing for Flush Elbow	.1
75	Rubber Gasket for Bowl Spud	.3
155	Rubber Washer for Foot Valve Coupling	.1
158	Rubber Washer for Foot Valve Seat	.1
167	Rubber Washer for Foot Valve Cap	.1



## Outlet Connections

CAST BRONZE

Used as outlet fittings for engines, pumps, lavatories, water closets, etc. Threaded to fit standard pipe. Complete with large flange lock nut.

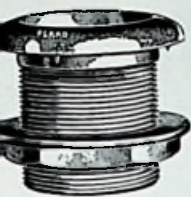


Fig. 322

Size Pipe Inches	Price Each	Length under Flange Inches	Weight Each
¼	\$ .65	1 ½	1 oz.
⅜	.75	2 ½	3 oz.
½	.90	2 ¾	4 oz.
¾	1.00	2 ½	8
1	1.25	2 ½	12
1 ¼	1.75	3	1 ½ lbs.
1 ½	2.50	3 ½	2 ¼
2	3.00	3 ½	2 ½
2 ½	5.00	3 ½	3 ¾

## Inlet Connections

CAST BRONZE

A good, dependable connection, easy to install. Fits flush with outside of hull. Complete with large flange lock nut and hose coupling.



Fig. 64

Size Pipe Inches	Without Strainer Each	With Strainer Each	For Plank-ing Inches	Weight
¼	\$1.15	\$1.40	¾	2 oz.
⅜	1.25	1.50	1 ½	4 oz.
½	1.40	1.70	1 ½	7 oz.
¾	1.65	2.00	1 ½	10
1	2.00	2.45	1 ¾	1 lb.
1 ¼	2.75	3.25	1 ¾	2
1 ½	3.75	4.35	2 ¼	2 ¾
2	5.00	5.65	2 ½	3 ¾

## Water Outlet

CAST BRONZE

For use on boats with water outlet on side of hull. Large flange protects hull from stain. Hood prevents spray entering boat. Standard pipe thread will fit standard lead pipe connections.

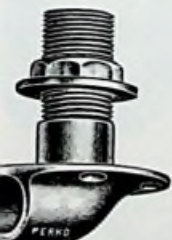


Fig. 332

No.	Size Pipe Inches	Diam. Flange Inches	Length of Pipe Inches	Weight
1	¾	2 ¾	2 ¼	12 oz.
2	1	3	3 ¾	1 lb.

No.	Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
1	\$2.00	\$2.50	\$2.75
2	2.50	3.00	3.25

## Speedboat Strainers

CAST BRONZE  
ONE PIECE

Designed to prevent clogging. Will admit full supply of water at all speeds.

Entire strainer including threaded neck is one solid casting.

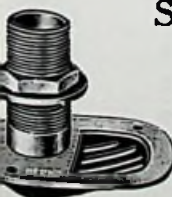


Fig. 65

Size Pipe Inches	Price Each	Length Pipe Inches	Size Strainer Inches	Weight Each
½	\$1.25	2 ¼	2 ½ x 3 ½	11 oz.
¾	1.50	2 ½	3 x 4	14 oz.
1	2.00	3	3 x 4	1 ¼ lbs.
1 ¼	2.50	3 ¾	3 ¾ x 4 ½	1 ½ lbs.
1 ½	3.00	3 ¾	4 ¼ x 6 ¼	2 ½ lbs.

## Scoop Strainers

CAST BRONZE

Can be used with inlet connection, Fig. 64. No. 1 will fit up to ½ inch. No. 2 will fit up to 1 inch. No. 3 will fit up to 1 ¼ inches.



Fig. 66

No.	Price Each	Outside Dimensions Inches	Weight Each
1	\$ .35	3 ½ x 2 ½	4 oz.
2	.50	5 x 3 ¼	7 oz.
3	1.00	6 ¼ x 4 ¼	1 lb.

## Round Strainers

PLAIN CAST BRONZE



Fig. 86

Diam. Inches	Price Each	Depth Inches	Weight Each
2 ½	\$ .30	½	2 oz.
3	.35	¾	4 oz.
3 ½	.45	¾	5 oz.
4	.50	¾	6 oz.
5	.75	1	12 oz.
6	1.00	1 ¼	1 lb.
8	2.00	1 ¾	2 lbs.
10	4.00	1 ¾	3 lbs.

## Bronze Sea Cocks

WITH DRAIN PLUGS



Fig. 835



Fig. 834

Size Inches	Fig. 835 Each	Fig. 834 Each	With Strainer Add Each	Without Hull Connection Deduct Each
¾	\$ 5.35	\$ 5.70	\$.35	\$.85
1	6.35	7.00	.45	1.10
1 ½	12.20	12.95	.60	2.20
2	17.70	18.45	.65	2.70

## Angle Sea Cocks

CAST BRONZE  
WITHOUT THROUGH HULL CONNECTIONS

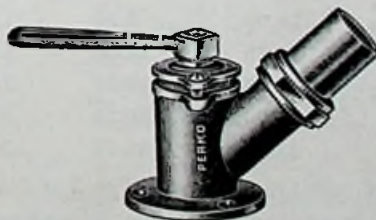


Fig. 836

Heavy cast bronze handle.

Tail piece for lead pipe or hose connection — ¾ inch for inlet, 1 ¼ inch for outlet.

Size Inches	Weight Each Pounds	Without Strainer Each	With Strainer Each
¾	2	\$3.60	\$3.95
1 ½	4	6.60	7.20

**Round Portlights**

GALVANIZED IRON AND CAST BRONZE  
NEW STYLE—IMPROVED  
GLASS AREA IS SAME DIAMETER AS OPENING



Fig. 317

**Round Frames for Portlight Glass**

CAST BRONZE



Fig. 71

Diam. Opening Inches	Galy. Each	Plain Bronze Each	Pol. Bronze Each	Diam. Glass in Clear Inches	Thickness of Glass Inches	Inside Diam.	Outside Diam.	Plain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chrom. Plated Each
3	\$2.75	\$3.00	\$5.00	3	1/4	3 3/8	5 3/4	\$ .55	\$1.00	\$1.40	\$2.00
4	3.00	3.25	6.00	4	1/4	4 3/8	6 1/4	.60	1.10	1.50	2.10
5	3.75	4.50	7.25	5	3/8	4 7/8	6 3/4	.65	1.25	1.75	2.40
6	4.50	5.25	8.00	6	3/8	5 1/4	7 1/4	.70	1.50	2.10	2.80
7	6.25	7.00	10.00	7	1/2	5 3/4	8	1.00	1.85	2.45	3.20
8	7.75	8.50	12.50	8	1/2	6 1/4	8 1/2	1.30	2.25	2.85	3.60
9	10.25	11.50	16.50	8	1/2	7 1/4	9 3/4	1.65	2.75	3.45	4.20
10	12.50	14.00	20.00	8 3/8	1/2	8 1/4	11 1/4	2.00	3.25	4.00	4.80
12	19.00	21.00	30.00	10 1/4	1/2	9 1/4	12 1/4	2.50	3.75	4.75	5.70
						10 1/4	13 1/4	3.00	5.00	6.00	7.00

All sizes are recessed for screens.  
For screens see Fig. 434.  
9 and 10 inch have Two Fastenings  
12 inch have Three Fastenings

**MORE-AIR PORTLIGHTS**  
INSIDE PATTERN—FOR WOOD HULLS  
CAST BRONZE—PLAIN AND POLISHED  
COMPLETE WITH OUTSIDE FINISHING RING  
GLASS AREA IS SAME DIAMETER AS OPENING

ALL SIZES ARE RECESSED FOR SCREENS  
FOR SCREENS SEE FIG. 434

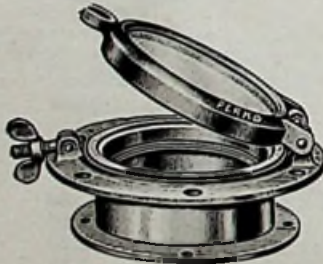
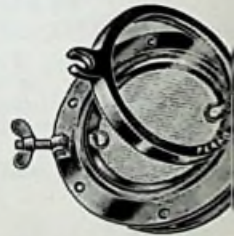


Fig. 157

Showing Screen in Place



Opening Inches	1 1/2 Inch		3 Inch		4 1/2 Inch		6 Inch	
	Plain Each	Polished Each	Plain Each	Polished Each	Plain Each	Polished Each	Plain Each	Polished Each
4	\$4.50	\$6.00	\$5.25	\$6.75	\$6.00	\$7.50	\$6.75	\$8.25
5	5.25	7.25	6.00	8.00	6.75	8.75	7.50	9.50
6	6.50	8.75	7.25	9.50	8.25	10.50	9.50	11.75
7	8.25	11.00	9.50	12.25	10.75	13.50	12.00	14.75
8	10.75	13.75	12.00	15.00	13.75	16.75	15.75	18.75
9	14.00	17.75	15.50	19.25	17.75	21.50	20.00	23.75
10	17.50	23.00	20.25	25.75	23.50	29.00	27.00	32.50
12	23.50	33.00	26.75	36.25	31.00	40.50	35.75	45.25

For 1 inch wood, use 1 1/2 inch price. For 2 or 2 1/2 inch wood use 3 inch price, etc.

Without outside finishing ring, deduct from above prices the following:

	4 Inch	5 Inch	6 Inch	7 Inch	8 Inch	9 Inch	10 Inch	12 Inch
Plain	\$ .45	\$ .55	\$ .65	\$ .80	\$1.00	\$1.50	\$2.00	\$2.50
Polished	.60	.75	.85	1.10	1.35	2.00	2.75	3.25

Above items desired CHROMIUM PLATED, add 50% to Polished Bronze Prices



## Oval Portlights

INSIDE PATTERN—WITH DEEP COLLAR  
CAST BRONZE

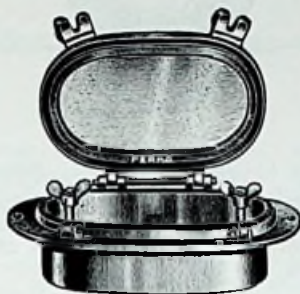


Fig. 907

COMPLETE WITH OUTSIDE FINISHING RING

### PLAIN BRONZE

Size Opening Inches	For Thickness of Wood	
	1 1/2 Inch Each	2 Inch Each
4 x 7	\$10.00	\$11.00
5 x 9	12.50	14.00
6 3/4 x 12	18.00	21.00

### POLISHED BRONZE

Size Opening Inches	For Thickness of Wood	
	1 1/2 Inch Each	2 Inch Each
4 x 7	\$13.00	\$14.00
5 x 9	16.00	17.50
6 3/4 x 12	23.00	26.00

WITHOUT OUTSIDE FINISHING RING DEDUCT FROM ABOVE

Size	Plain	Polished
4 x 7	\$ .50	\$ .75
5 x 9	.75	1.25
6 3/4 x 12	1.00	1.50

## Galvanized Inside Portlights

CAST IRON—WITH FINISHING RING

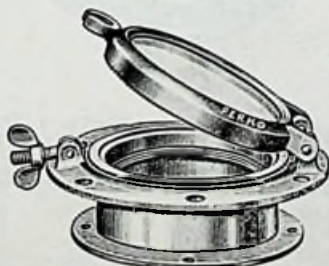


Fig. 265

Opening Inches	For Thickness of Wood		
	1 1/2 Inch Each	2 Inch Each	2 1/2 Inch Each
5	\$4.50	\$4.65	\$4.80
6	5.50	5.75	5.90
7	7.25	7.55	7.75
8	9.25	9.65	9.90

WITHOUT OUTSIDE FINISHING RING DEDUCT FROM ABOVE

5 Inch Size Each	6 Inch Size Each	7 Inch Size Each	8 Inch Size Each
\$ .50	\$ .50	\$ .75	\$ .75

Above items desired CHROMIUM PLATED, add 50% to Polished Bronze Prices

## Lightweight Portlights

CAST BRONZE  
GLASS AREA IS SAME DIAMETER AS OPENING



Fig. 795

These are made primarily for small cabin cruisers and cabin sailboats where space and weight are important factors.

Diam. Opening Inches	Plain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Chrom. Plated Each	Outside Diam. Inches	Thickness of Glass Inches	Weight Pounds
4	\$2.50	\$4.00	\$ 6.00	7	1/4	3 1/4
5	3.05	4.80	7.20	8	1/4	3 1/2
6	4.15	6.10	9.15	9 1/4	1/4	4
7	5.40	7.75	11.60	10 3/8	1/4	5
8	6.60	9.00	13.00	11 1/4	1/4	7

All sizes are recessed for screens.  
For screens see Fig. 434.

## Marine Cabin Windows

CAST BRONZE  
WATERTIGHT

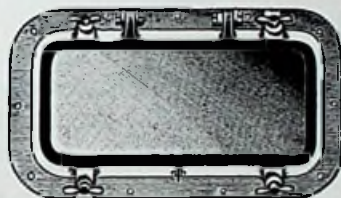


Fig. 796

These cabin windows are made with 4 toggle fastenings, which when tightened make them absolutely water tight. They are fitted with push-in type screens which can be left in position when window is closed.

Size Glass in Clear Inches	Plain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each
5x12	\$16.00	\$22.00
7x14	20.00	27.00
8x21	37.50	49.50
10x21	48.00	61.00

### Extra for Finishing Ring

Size	Plain	Polished
5x12	\$ 1.50	\$ 2.25
7x14	1.75	2.50
8x21	6.50	9.50
10x21	8.00	12.00

### Dimensions

Dim. of Opening Inches	With Screen in Place	Width of Flange Inches	Outside Dim. of Flange Inches	Dim. of Outside of Spigot Inches	Length of Spigot Inches
5x12	6x13	1 1/4	8 3/4 x 15 3/4	6 1/4 x 13 1/4	2
7x14	8x15	1 1/4	10 3/4 x 17 3/4	8 1/4 x 15 1/4	2
8x21	9x22	1 3/8	11 1/2 x 24 1/4	8 3/8 x 21 1/2	2 1/4
10x21	11x23	1 3/8	13 1/2 x 24 1/4	10 3/8 x 21 1/2	2 1/4

Thickness of Glass 1/4 inch.

Above can be supplied with longer spigot. Prices on application.

8 x 21 and 10 x 21 sizes have 2 toggle fastenings.

Unless otherwise specified, we always send above windows in Plain Brass finish, without finishing rings.

### Air Scoops for Portlights

GALVANIZED OR POLISHED BRASS  
WITH OR WITHOUT SCREENS



Fig. 153

Opening of Portlight Inches	Galvanized		Polished Brass	
	Without Screen Each	With Screen Each	Without Screen Each	With Screen Each
3	\$1.50	\$2.50	\$2.50	\$3.50
4	1.80	2.80	2.90	3.90
5	2.10	3.10	3.30	4.30
6	2.40	3.65	3.70	4.95
7	2.70	3.95	4.10	5.35
8	3.00	4.25	4.50	5.75
9	3.30	4.55	4.90	6.15
10	3.60	4.85	5.30	6.55
11	3.90	5.40	5.75	7.25
12	4.30	5.80	6.25	7.75

Screens are soldered into scoops.

### Wing Nuts for Portlights

CAST BRASS



Fig. 453

For Diam. Bolt Inches	Plain Brass Each	Polished Brass Each	For Diam. Bolt Inches	Plain Brass Each	Polished Brass Each
1/4	\$ .10	\$ .20	1/2	\$ .25	\$ .35
5/16	.10	.20	5/8	.30	.40
3/8	.10	.20	3/4	.30	.40
1/2	.20	.35			

### Oval Portlight Screens

BRASS FRAME—COPPER MESH



Fig. 909

Opening of Portlight Inches	Price Each
4 x 7	\$1.25
5 x 9	1.50
6 3/4 x 12	2.50

### Rubber for Portlights



Fig. 461

### Shallow Portlight Screens

SPUN BRASS FRAME—COPPER MESH

FOR RECESSED PORTLIGHTS, FIG. 157, 317, 795



Fig. 434

Size Port Light Inches	Price Each	Size Port Light Inches	Price Each
4	\$1.00	10	\$2.10
5	1.10	12	2.35
6	1.30	14	2.50
7	1.50	16	3.00
8	1.70	18	3.50
9	1.90	20	3.75

Exact size of screen. Add 1/8 inch to above sizes.

Size	Price
1/4 inch square	\$ .10
5/16 inch square	.15
3/8 inch square	.20

### Deck Lights

CAST BRONZE—FOR WOOD DECKS



Fig. 838

### Beaded Portlight Screens

SPUN BRASS FRAME—COPPER MESH

Frame tapered for variation in size of opening in portlight, wire enclosed bead around edge.



Fig. 154

Size Port Light Inches	Price Each	Size Port Light Inches	Price Each
3	\$1.25	10	\$3.75
4	1.50	11	4.00
5	1.75	12	4.25
6	2.00	14	5.50
7	2.25	16	6.50
8	2.60	18	7.50
9	3.25	20	8.50

NOTE—Can be furnished with galvanized frame in all sizes. Price on application.

NOTE—Above Scoops and Screens are made to order and return of same will not be accepted.

Please give exact diameter of opening in port light.

Size of Clear Glass Inches	Plain Each	Pol. Each	Thickness of Glass Inches	Diam. of Frame Inches
3 3/8	\$2.75	\$3.75	3/8	5 1/4
4 1/8	3.00	4.00	3/8	6 1/4
5	3.75	5.00	1/2	7 1/4
6	4.50	5.75	1/2	8
7	6.50	8.00	3/4	10
8	8.25	10.25	3/4	11

### Portlight Glasses

We can furnish all sizes and thicknesses of Portlight Glasses to order

PRICE ON APPLICATION

Above items desired CHROMIUM PLATED, add 40% to Polished Brass Prices



## "Perko" Alcohol Burner

CAST BRONZE—NICKEL FINISH



Fig. 979

The burner that is used in Perko Alcohol Stoves, which have proven very successful and are used on hundreds of boats throughout the country.

This burner furnishes intense cooking heat and is critically noiseless in operation, safe and dependable. Good grade of denatured alcohol should always be used.

The slotted burner is more desirable than other types because the flame covers a larger area.

Complete with wire brush filter and fittings for installing ..... \$6.00

Wire brush filters only, each ..... .80

Slide Valves with handle only ..... 1.30

## Fuel Tank for Alcohol Stoves

COPPER—1 GALLON CAPACITY



Fig. 980

Made of heavy weight sheet copper, highly polished. Fittings include shutoff valve, 5 feet of copper tubing and tubing connections.

Complete with Fittings Each	Tank Only No Fittings Each	Diameter Inches	Length Inches
\$5.00	\$4.00	5 1/2	11 1/4

## Adjustable Pot Holders

CAST BRONZE—POLISHED FOR ALL "PERKO" STOVES



Fig. 507

A pair of these around the pot or pan on the stove will prevent a very annoying and sometimes disastrous detour to full boating enjoyment. Adjustable to fit whatever size utensil the stove will hold.

pair ..... \$2.50

## Liverpool Heads

Of heavy gauge metal, all parts riveted, top and bottom double seamed. Fits over standard stove pipe.



Fig. 347

Size Inches	Galv. Each	Brass Each
3	\$ 5.50	\$ 7.00
3 1/2	5.75	7.25
4	6.00	7.50
4 1/2	6.60	8.60
5	7.20	9.30
5 1/2	8.60	10.20
6	8.90	12.00
7	10.00	15.00
8	15.00	18.00
10	18.00	25.00

## Water Deck Irons

GALVANIZED CAST IRON



Fig. 430

Size of Stove Pipe Inches	Price Each	Outside Diam. of Neck Inches	Diam. Flange Inches	Weight Pounds
2 1/2	\$1.50	2 3/4	6 3/4	1 1/8
3	1.75	3 1/8	7 1/2	3 1/2
3 1/2	2.00	3 1/4	8 3/8	4
4	2.25	4 3/8	9 1/4	5 3/8
4 1/2	2.50	4 1/2	10	6 1/2
5	2.75	5 3/8	10 1/2	7
5 1/2	3.50	5 1/2	11	9
6	4.00	6 1/8	11 1/4	9 3/8
7	5.00	7 3/8	13	11
8	7.00	8 1/8	14 3/8	16 1/4

## Tail Pieces

CAST BRONZE—FOR SEACOCKS

For lead pipe or hose connections, furnished complete with leather washer.



Fig. 67  
Straight Tail Piece



Fig. 78  
90 Degree Tail Piece

Size Inches	Price Each Fig. 67	Price Each Fig. 78	Weight Each
3/4	\$ .65	\$1.00	5 oz.
1	.75	1.40	6 oz.
1 1/4	1.25	1.75	8 oz.
1 1/2	1.25	2.00	1 lb.
2	2.00	2.75	1 1/2 lbs.

### “Perko” Alcohol Stoves

GRAVITY TYPE—IMPROVED

FURNISHED COMPLETE WITH 1 GALLON COPPER TANK, 5 FEET COPPER TUBING AND ALL FITTINGS FOR IMMEDIATE INSTALLATION AND USE.

ALSO FURNISHED, IF DESIRED, WITH CAST BRONZE POT HOLDERS AS ILLUSTRATED (PAT. PENDING), ADJUSTABLE FOR ANY SIZE POT.

Constructed of heavy gauge sheet steel, double seamed and riveted at all joints, heavy wire bead around all edges.

This stove uses high grade denatured alcohol which is a safe, dependable fuel and can be obtained anywhere at small cost.

The improved burners give a clear blue flame not disturbed by vibration or rough seas, and will burn for about 10 hours on one gallon of alcohol. A sliding tray is furnished which is firmly held in place, yet easily removed.

Standard finish is a baked neutral gray enamel, alcohol resisting, which will harmonize with the finish of most galleys.

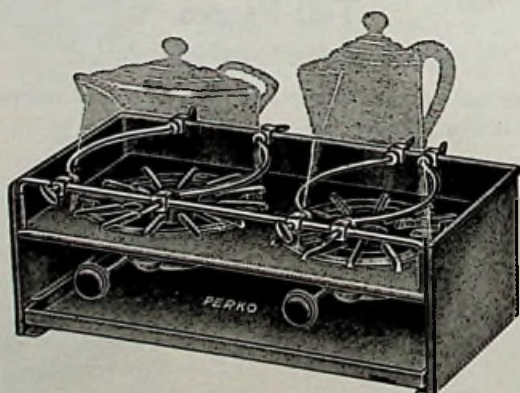
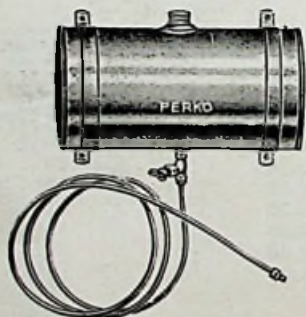


Fig. 714

Extreme Length Inches 20	Extreme Height Inches 7	*Extreme Width Inches 12¼	Wt. Complete With Tank Pounds 24
--------------------------------	-------------------------------	---------------------------------	---

Complete with fuel tank, tubing and fittings ..... \$18.00  
 Stove only, without tank, tubing or fittings ..... 16.00  
 Pot Holders—per pair—for one Burner ..... 2.50  
 \* Width shown is extreme of body, not including valve handle.

### “Perko” Gravity Alcohol Stove

THREE BURNER

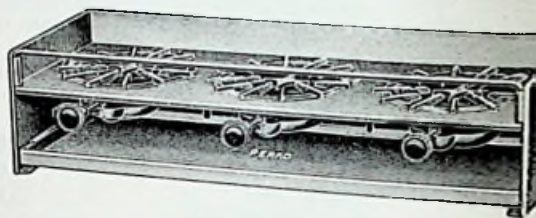
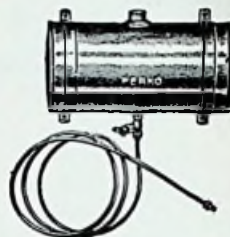


Fig. 990

Extreme Length Inches 31	Extreme Height Inches 7	Extreme Width Inches 12¼	Capa of Tank Gallons 1
--------------------------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------------	---------------------------------

Complete with copper fuel tank, tubing and fittings \$ .....  
 Stove only, without tank, tubing or fittings ..... \$ .....

Width shown is extreme of body not including handle.

### “Perko” Alcohol Water Heater

PRESSED STEEL JACKET  
 GRAY VITREOUS ENAMEL FINISH



Fig. 557

Heavily constructed for marine use. A pressed steel jacket fitted with a substantial double coil and baffle which distributes the heat directly on the coils.

Equipped with Perko alcohol burner.

Suitable for use with one gallon tank.

Overall Height Inches 25	Diam. Inches 8	Pipe size 1½
--------------------------------	----------------------	--------------------

Price Complete with Copper Alcohol Tank and Fittings ..... \$ .....



## “PERKO” IMPROVED PRESSURE ALCOHOL STOVES

ONE, TWO AND THREE BURNER TYPES, WITH PRESSURE GAUGE

Our new 1938 pressure stoves have been vastly improved and we now firmly believe them to be the finest and most dependable alcohol stoves obtainable today.

**FUEL TANKS** are of heavier gauge lead coated sheet steel with two interior baffle and reinforcing plates, bulge of.

**AIR PRESSURE GAUGE** is installed in the tank. It is very accurate, easy to read and shows the maximum operating pressure to use for best results.

**FILLER PLUG**, improved, guaranteed non leakable.

**NEEDLE VALVES**, improved for finer flame adjustment. Bakelite ferrules on valve stem to prevent burnt gaskets.

**CONNECTIONS** from tank to burners are of the flared type, non leakable.

**BURNERS** are cast bronze, carefully made. Grates are cast iron hot galvanized.

**FINISH**, a new improved finish of neutral gray alcohol resisting enamel.

**FUEL CONSUMPTION**, one gallon of alcohol with one pound of air pressure operates two burners at the same rate for twelve hours continuous burning.

**FUEL**, a good grade of “burning alcohol” should always be used, easily obtainable.

**TRAY** is removable and has sheet asbestos ¼ inch thick attached to bottom plus considerable air space to protect fuel tank from heat.

**HEAT**, with ordinary operating flame, a quart of water is brought to boiling point in three minutes.

**VENTILATION** holes in back and sides of body to assist in keeping fuel tank cool.

### One Burner

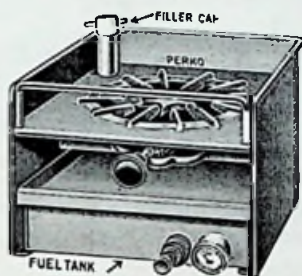


Fig. 1013

### Two Burner

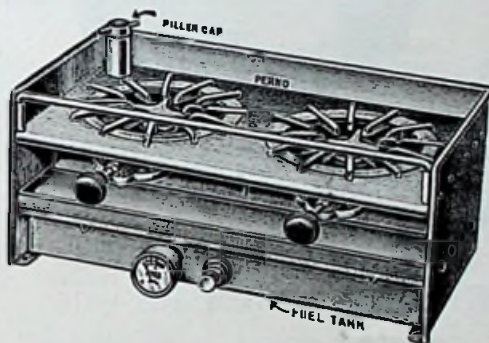


Fig. 1014

Each Complete  
\$18.00

Extreme Length  
Inches 11 ¾

\*Extreme Width  
Inches 12 ¼

Extreme Height  
Inches 8 ½

Capacity of Tank  
Gallons ¾

Each Complete  
\$25.00

Extreme Length  
Inches 20

\*Extreme Width  
Inches 12 ¼

Extreme Height  
Inches 8 ½

Capacity of Tank  
Gallons 1 ½

### Three Burner

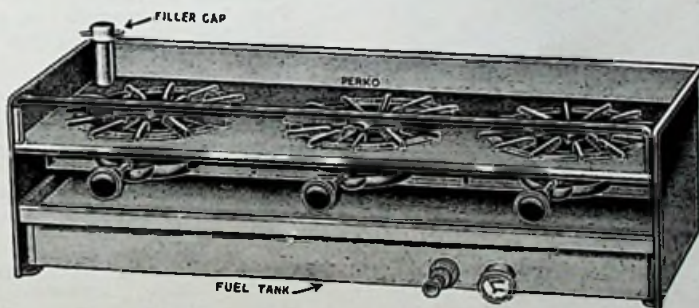


Fig. 1015

Each Complete  
\$34.00

Extreme Length  
Inches 31

\*Extreme Width  
Inches 12 ¼

Extreme Height  
Inches 8 ½

Capacity of Tank  
Gallons 2

\* Width shown is extreme of body, not including valve handle.  
Operating and cleaning instructions furnished with each stove.

THE ABOVE STOVES HAVE BEEN THOROUGHLY INSPECTED AND PASSED FOR INSURANCE PURPOSES BY THE “BUREAU FOR THE PREVENTION OF EXPLOSION AND FIRE ON MOTOR BOATS” REPRESENTING THE LIGHT OF THE LARGEST MARINE INSURANCE ORGANIZATIONS.

### OVENS

FOR PERKO ALCOHOL STOVES

Bakes and roasts over any kind of cooking burner (alcohol, gas, gasoline, or oil), consuming but one-quarter the fuel required to heat ordinary range oven. Bakes biscuits, pies, muffins, cakes, custards, puddings, beans, macaroni and cheese, potatoes, etc., thoroughly and well, roasts meats to a turn.

#### The Gem

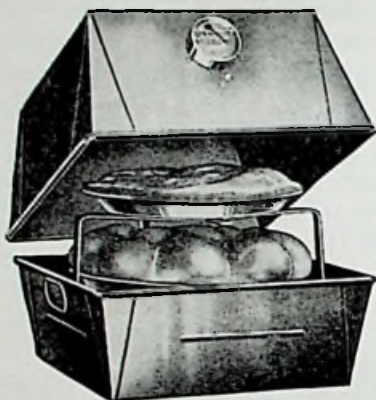


Fig. 1104

Gem Oven is built of high-grade material and consists of asbestos lined Hood with Heat Indicator, Base with Octagon Shelf insulated with asbestos. Wire Stand and Tripod.

Each	Height Inches	Size Bottom Inches	Size Middle Inches	Weight Pounds
\$3.50	10	9½x9½	12x12	8

#### The Stanley

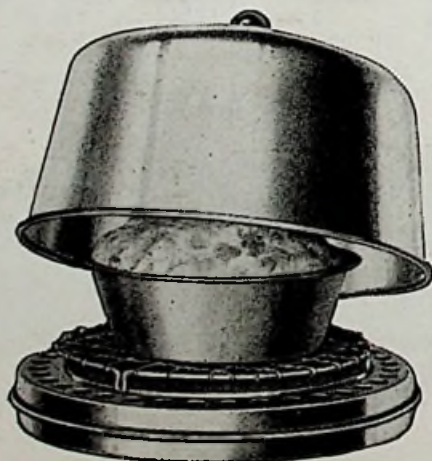


Fig. 1103

Stanley Oven consists of aluminumized steel base with heat deflector lined with heavy asbestos, tinned wire stand and polished aluminum hood.

Each	Height Inches	Diameter Inches	Weight Pounds
\$2.50	6¼	10¾	6

Operating Directions Furnished with Each Oven

### Hot Air Cabin Heater

CAST IRON PLATE—CAST ALUMINUM BODY

6-12-32 AND 110 VOLTS

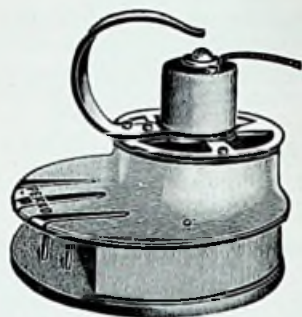


Fig. 595

Now you can use your galley stove to heat your cabin.

Works equally well on gas, alcohol, kerosene, coal or any other type of stove.

The TRADE WIND Hot Air Heater takes the heat from the stove and distributes it to all corners of the cabin. This blast of hot air will heat the average cabin in a few minutes and maintain a comfortable temperature as long as required.

Just place the heater on the stove over the burner, connect electric fan wires to battery, light the stove and in a few minutes the cabin will be as comfortable as you want it.

Temperature of air can be regulated by height of flame on stove.

This heater consists of a heating chamber, switch, electric fan, switch for fan and handle for carrying.

#### HEATS INSTANTLY—ECONOMICAL TO OPERATE

Ampere draw from battery is very slight.

Volts	Each	Amperes	Diameter Inches	Height Inches	Weight Pounds
6	\$16.00	1.5	8½	7	9½
12	16.00	.75	8½	7¼	9½
32	16.00	.28	8½	7¾	10½
110	17.75	.08	8½	8	11

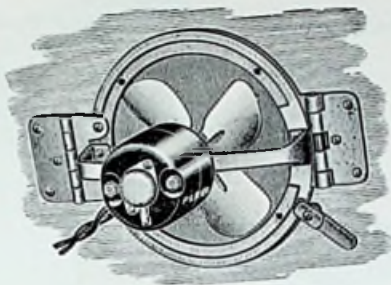
The 110 volt heater furnished for A. C. and D. C. current.

Specify Voltage When Ordering.

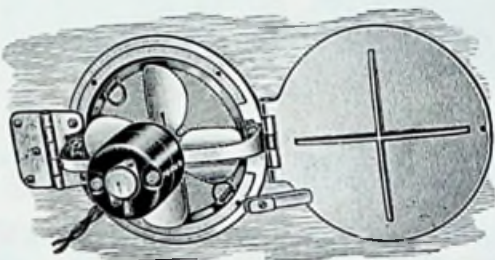


## Fan Type Ventilator

CAST ALUMINUM FRAME AND SHUTTER  
6-12-32 AND 110 VOLTS  
WATERTIGHT WHEN SHUTTER IS CLOSED



Inside View with Shutter Closed



Inside View with Shutter Open and Screen in Place

Fig. 1100

For ventilation of galleys, kitchens, toilet rooms, etc.

Fan is four blade type driven by inclosed motor mounted on cast aluminum frame. Fan frame and shutter are hinged for access to screen or closing of shutter. Both are locked in place by lever as illustrated.

An all bronze insect screen furnished if desired.

A finishing ring for outside of opening furnished if desired.

When installing cut a hole exactly 6 1/4 inches in diameter. Shutter should be mounted first, and fan frame then mounted so that it fits over the shutter when both are closed.

Capacity of fan is approximately 385 cubic feet per minute.

Volts	Without Shutter Each	With Shutter Each	Aluminum Finishing Ring Each	Bronze Insect Screen Each
6-12-32	\$10.00	\$13.50	\$1.50	\$1.50

110 volt A. C. or D. C., add \$3.00 each.

Price of ventilator shown does not include finishing ring or screen.

Specify Voltage When Ordering.

## Safety Electric Fans

STREAMLINED FLEXIBLE RUBBER BLADES  
6-12-32 VOLTS



Fig. 244

Invaluable for circulating air in small cabins, etc., where space is limited. The flexible rubber blades eliminate possibility of accidents but furnish maximum air delivery.

Furnished with bracket and integral turn switch, attractively finished in light gun metal enamel.

6 Volt Each	12 Volt Each	32 Volt Each	Diam. Fan Inches	Depth Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
\$3.95	\$5.95	\$7.45	6	4 1/4	1

Specify voltage when ordering.

## Electric Fans

MARINE TYPE—6-12-32-110 VOLTS

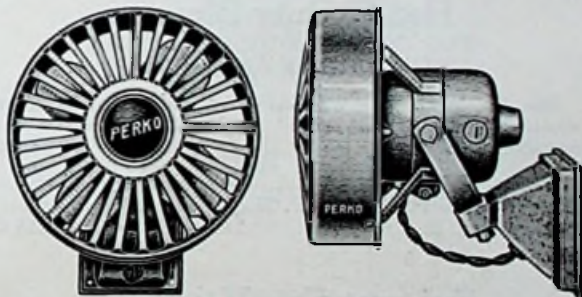


Fig. 648

An ideal fan for small cabins. The motor is of sturdy semi-enclosed construction with bronze bearings. The fan is adjustable to any suitable angle, and has a cast aluminum safety guard around the blades.

The air delivery is approximately 300 cubic feet per minute at a velocity of 400 feet per minute.

The power consumption is approximately 25 watts.

Standard finish is gray lacquer.

Each	Height Overall Inches	Diam. Guard Inches	Diam. Blades Inches	Size Base Inches	Weight Pounds
\$13.00	8	7	6	2 3/4 x 2 3/4	6



**"Perko" Marine Exhaust Fans**

ELECTRIC 6—12—32—OR 110 VOLTS

HEAVY CAST ALUMINUM CASING AND FLANGE

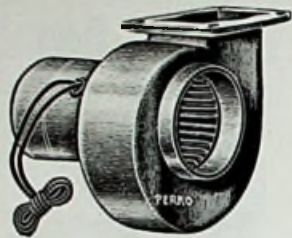


Fig. 778

For removing dangerous gasoline fumes from the bilge and engine room, exhausting excess heat and cooking odors from the galley. Getting rid of foul air or odors from cargo holds and bilges.

An absolute necessity to the motor boat because their use decreases the hazard of fires and explosions from gasoline fumes.

Exhaust fan consists of heavy duty fully enclosed spark proof motor driving a sirocco type exhaust fan.

No.	Size		Dimensions Overall Inches	Capacity Cubic Feet Per Minute	Size Flange Inches	
	Intake Inches	Outlet Inches			No. 1	No. 2
1	3	2 1/4	7 1/2 x 6 x 6	90	3 1/2 x 3 1/2	
2	4	4	8 1/2 x 8 x 8	186	4 1/2 x 4 1/2	

Volts	Amperes		Watts	
	No. 1 Each	No. 2 Each	No. 1	No. 2
6	\$10.50	\$26.00	3.25	7.
12	10.50	26.00	1.70	4.
32	10.50	26.00	.75	1.5
110	13.00	29.00	.25	.45

The 110 volt fan has a universal motor, for AC and DC current.

A caution plate is furnished with every fan.

**Heavy Duty Blowers**

FOR CONTINUOUS OPERATION  
4 INCH INLET AND OUTLET

No. 3—With 110 volt A. C. standard open frame motor. 1/20th H. P., 1750 R. P. M., 186 cubic feet capacity. Each .....\$45.00

No. 4—With 110 volt A. C. standard open frame motor. 1/4 H. P., 3450 R. P. M., 385 cubic feet capacity. Each .....\$58.00

**Exhaust Fan Ventilator**

WITH SWIVEL DECK PLATE—CAST BRONZE



Fig. 634

Can be turned in any direction, made in two heights, furnished with cover for deck plate when vent is removed. Side of deck flange can be cut away for installing against side of deck house.

No.	Diam. Bottom Opening	Extreme Height Inches	Size of Mouth Inches	Diam. Body Inches		Galv. Iron Each	Copper Each
				No. 1	No. 2		
1	2	6 1/8	2 1/4 x 4 1/2	4	5	\$ 8.50	\$13.00
2	2	8	2 1/4 x 4 1/2	5	6	8.50	13.00
				6	7	8.50	14.00
				7	8	8.50	15.00
				8	10	10.00	18.00
				10	12	11.50	18.00
				12		14.00	23.00

Polished Bronze Each \$8.00

Nickel Plated Each \$8.75

Chromium Plated Each \$9.50

**"Perko" Exhaust Fan and Ventilators**

WITH ROUND OR OVAL MOUTH VENTILATOR AND NO. 1 EXHAUST FAN, 3 INCH INTAKE

Round Mouth

Oval Mouth

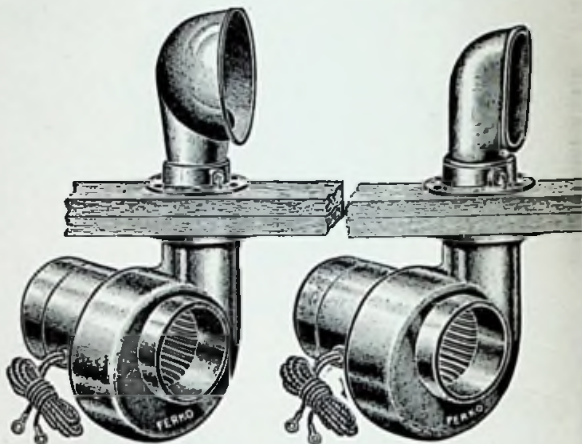


Fig. 780

Fig. 781

Fig. 780 has a spun brass or copper ventilator inch bottom opening, 5 inch mouth, 7 inches high overall.

Fig. 781 has a cast bronze ventilator 2 inch bottom opening, 2 1/4 x 4 1/2 inch mouth, 6 1/2 inches high overall.

Both ventilators have cast bronze swivel deck plate.

Price complete—either style .....\$1

Don't forget to mention the voltage.

For information on Exhaust Fan see Fig. 778.

**Turbine Ventilator**

GALVANIZED IRON AND COPPER



Fig. 744

For removing gasoline fumes from engine room bilge, cooking odors from the galley, ventilation of cabins, etc.

The moving breeze whirls the head and the resulting vacuum causes a powerful upward lift to the air by Absolutely quiet in operation, durable and rainproof.



## Ship and Yacht Ventilators

SEAMLESS STEEL—16 GAUGE  
HOT DIPPED GALVANIZED

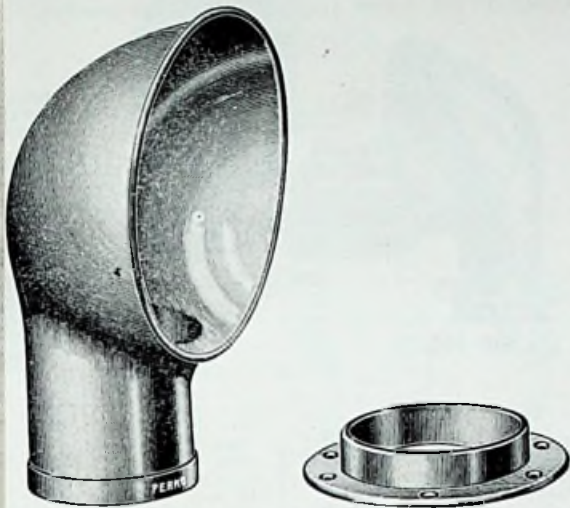


Fig. 290

Made of 16 gauge sheet steel and hot galvanized after fabrication. Joints are welded smooth before galvanizing and have no visible seams after galvanizing.

Furnished with brass rim around mouth and with or without bottom bands or deck flanges.

Hoods with deck flange have thumb screws in band to fasten to flange, deck flange is grooved.

Diam. Bottom Opening Inches	Hood Only Without Band Each	Hood Only With Band Each	Hood With Galvanized Deck Flange	Diam. Mouth Inches	Height Overall Inches
10	\$44.00	\$47.00	\$ 59.00	20	26
12	52.00	55.00	69.00	24	30
14	60.00	63.00	79.00	28	36
16	66.00	69.00	87.00	32	42
18	70.00	73.00	93.00	36	48
20	80.00	84.00	107.00	40	52
24	90.00	94.00	120.00	48	60

We can furnish above with galvanized and bronze swivel deck plates as Fig. 419. Price on application.

## Ice Box Ventilators

CAST BRONZE—POLISHED

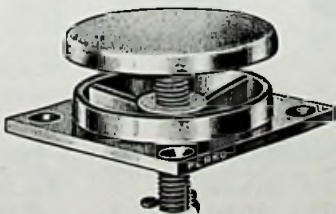


Fig. 783

No.	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Diam. of Opening Inches	Size Plate Inches
1	\$2.00	\$3.00	1 5/8	2 1/2 x 2 1/2
2	2.25	3.25	2 1/2	3 1/4 x 3 1/4
3	3.25	4.25	3	4 1/8 x 4 1/8
4	4.00	5.25	3 3/8	4 7/8 x 4 7/8

## Oval Mouth Ventilators

CAST BRONZE

Of high grade castings, finely finished, green enameled interior.

The screw type is furnished complete with watertight cover and key for use when vent is removed.

The swivel type is adjustable and can be fastened in any position by three thumb screws. A brass friction cover is also furnished for use when vent is removed.

SCREW TYPE

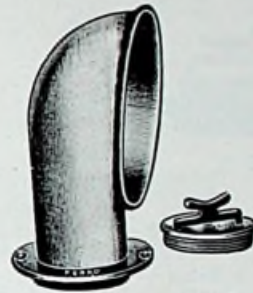


Fig. 509

Plate Opening Inches	Pol. Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chrom. Plated Each	Height Above Deck Inches	Size Mouth Inches
3	\$12.00	\$14.00	\$16.00	8 1/8	6 1/4 x 4
4	15.00	17.00	19.00	8 3/8	6 1/2 x 4 3/4

SWIVEL TYPE

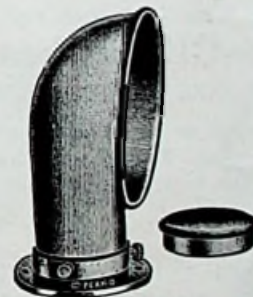


Fig. 515

Diam. Throat Inches	Pol. Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chrom. Plated Each	Height Above Deck Inches	Size Mouth Inches
3	\$13.00	\$15.00	\$17.00	9 1/8	6 1/4 x 4
4	16.00	18.00	20.00	9 5/8	6 1/2 x 4 3/4

## Swivel Ventilator

ROUND MOUTH—CAST BRONZE

Made of heavy cast bronze, swivel deck plate, thumb screw for fastening in position. Cast cover to take place of vent when removed. Set screw to prevent loss of thumb screw. Vent painted green on inside.

Diam. bottom opening, 3 1/4 in.  
Diameter mouth, 5 3/8 inches  
Height overall, 9 inches  
Diameter base, 6 1/4 inches  
Weight each, 11 pounds

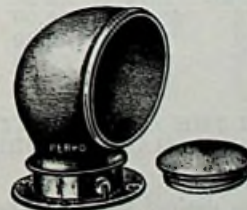


Fig. 198

PRICE EACH	
Polished	\$13.50
Nickel Plated	15.50
Chromium Plated	17.50

### Seamed Hood Ventilator WITH BRONZE SCREW DECK PLATE

Constructed of heavy sheet steel or brass. Steel ventilators are completely formed and then hot galvanized.



Fig. 151

Deck Plate Opening Inches	Opening of Mouth Inches	Height Inches
2	4	5
2½	5	6
3	6	7
3½	7	10
4	8	11
4½	9	12
5	10	14
6	12	15
8	16	21
12	24	30

Deck Plate Opening Inches	Galv. Each	Polished Brass Each
2	\$ 6.00	\$ 7.75
2½	6.25	8.00
3	6.50	8.25
3½	7.25	9.25
4	8.25	10.25
4½	11.00	13.25

Deck Plate Opening Inches	Galv. Each	Polished Brass Each
5	\$13.25	\$15.50
6	18.00	21.00
8	28.00	32.00
12	65.00	74.00

### Riveted Hood Ventilator WITH BRONZE SCREW DECK PLATE

Constructed of heavy gauge sheet steel, hot galvanized or brass. Riveted at the joints. Brass rim around mouth of mouth on galvanized vents, 4½ inch and smaller.



Fig. 369

Deck Plate Opening Inches	Diam. Mouth Inches
3	6
3½	7
4	8
4½	9
5	10
6	12
8	16
12	24

Deck Plate Opening Inches	Galv. Each	Polished Brass Each
3	\$10.00	\$12.00
3½	11.50	13.75
4	13.00	15.50
4½	15.50	17.50

Deck Plate Opening Inches	Galv. Each	Polished Brass Each
5	\$19.00	\$22.00
6	24.00	27.00
8	35.00	42.00
12	77.00	86.00

### Seamed Hood Ventilator WITH BRONZE SWIVEL DECK PLATE

Heavy sheet steel or brass. Steel vents are hot galvanized after forming. Furnished with spun brass cover for deck plate when vent is removed, at small additional charge.



Fig. 575

Deck Plate Size Inches	Diam. Mouth Inches	Height Overall Inches
3	6	7½
4	8	10
5	10	12½
6	12	15
8	16	20
9	18	22½
10	20	25
12	24	30

Deck Plate Size Inches	Galv. Each	Polished Brass Each
3	\$ 7.75	\$ 9.50
4	11.00	12.50
5	14.50	16.75
6	20.00	23.00

Deck Plate Size Inches	Galv. Each	Polished Brass Each
8	\$26.50	\$30.00
9	33.00	42.00
10	47.00	56.00
12	64.00	74.00

### Riveted Hood Ventilator WITH BRONZE SWIVEL DECK PLATE

Made of heavy gauge sheet steel, hot galvanized or brass. All joints riveted. Brass rim around mouth of mouth on galvanized vents, 4½ inch and smaller. Brass cover for deck plate at small additional charge.



Fig. 368

Deck Plate Size Inches	Diam. Mouth Inches
3	6
4	8
5	10
6	12
8	16
9	18
10	20
12	24

Deck Plate Size Inches	Galv. Each	Polished Brass Each
3	\$11.00	\$13.50
4	15.75	18.00
5	20.50	23.00
6	26.00	29.50

Deck Plate Size Inches	Galv. Each	Polished Brass Each
8	\$35.00	\$41.00
9	42.00	51.00
10	56.00	65.00
12	75.00	85.00

THE SIZES SHOWN ON THE ABOVE VENTILATORS ARE STANDARD. SPECIAL DIAMETERS AND LENGTHS CAN BE FURNISHED, MADE TO ORDER. SPECIAL PLATED OR PAINTED FINISHES AT SMALL ADDITIONAL CHARGE.

Above items desired NICKEL PLATED, add 20% to Polished Brass Price  
Above items desired CHROMIUM PLATED, add 40% to Polished Brass Price



## Spun Ventilators

Spun from heavy gauge sheet brass or copper. Complete with cast bronze screw deck plate, cover and key.

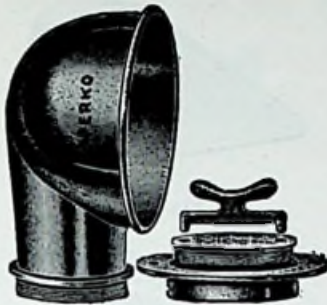


Fig. 152

Deck Plate Size Inches	Polished Brass Each	Polished Copper Each	Diameter Mouth Inches	Height Overall Inches
2	\$ 6.50	\$ 7.75	4	6
2½	7.00	8.25	5	7
3	7.50	8.50	6	8
3½	8.25	9.25	7	9
4	8.75	10.00	8	10½
5	16.50	18.75	10	14

Nickel Plated, add 20% to above prices.  
Chromium Plated, add 40% to above prices.

## Cast Bronze Hood Ventilator

WITH SCREW DECK PLATE



Fig. 421

A ventilator that will last longer than the boat. Highly polished on outside, painted green on inside. With cover and key for screw deck plate.

Deck Plate Size Inches	Diam. Mouth Inches	Height Overall Inches	Net Weight Lbs.
3	6	7¾	4½
4	8	9¾	8½

Size Inches	Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
3	\$12.00	\$14.00	\$16.00
4	15.00	17.00	19.00

## Hammered Copper Ventilators

WITH SCREW OR SWIVEL DECK PLATE

Heavy gauge sheet copper, hammered to shape by hand, hammer marks remaining in surface. With cover and key for screw deck plate.

Screw Deck Plate

Swivel Deck Plate



Fig. 367



Fig. 560

Size Inches	With Screw Deck Plate Each	With Swivel Deck Plate Each	Diam. Mouth Inches	Height Overall Inches
3	\$17.50	\$20.50	6	8
4	23.50	27.50	8	11
5	39.00	43.00	10	13
5	44.00	48.00	12	15
6	68.00	70.00	16	20

Larger Sizes—Price on Application

## Seamless Steel Ventilators

HOT DIPPED GALVANIZED

WITH CAST BRONZE DECK PLATES



Screw Deck Plate  
Fig. 510



Swivel Deck Plate  
Fig. 513

These are our latest improvement in hood type ventilators, made of heavy gauge sheet steel and hot galvanized after fabrication. The body is smooth and free of seams, has a brass rim around the mouth and makes a sturdy and good looking ventilator.

## Cast Bronze Ventilator

ROUND MOUTH—SCREW DECK PLATE



Fig. 199

Diam. bottom opening, 3 inches  
Diameter mouth, 6 inches  
Height overall, 8½ inches  
Diameter deck flange, 4¾ in.  
Weight, 5 pounds

Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
\$9.75	\$11.75	\$13.75

Deck Plate Opening Inches	With Screw Deck Plate Each	With Swivel Deck Plate Each	Diam. Mouth Inches	Height Overall Inches	Gauge Before Galvanizing
3	\$12.00	\$14.00	6	8	24
4	15.50	18.00	8	11	24
5	19.50	22.00	10	13	24
6	29.50	32.50	12	15	24
8	46.50	48.00	16	20	20

### Streamline Ventilator

FOR CRUISERS  
CAST BRONZE

Side View



Front View



Fig. 633

Designed for mounting against side of deck house or cabin. Takes up very little space. Practical and pleasing to the eye. Will fit over pipe up to 2 inches.

Size of Mouth Inches	Extreme Height Inches	Extreme Length Inches	Extreme Width Inches	Weight Each Pounds
4x1 3/4	5 3/4	6 3/4	2 3/4	1 1/2

Polished Bronze Per Pair \$7.00

Nickel Plated Per Pair \$8.00

Chromium Plated Per Pair \$9.00

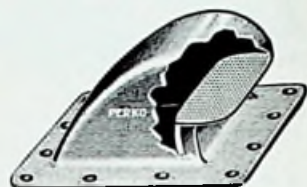
A pair consists of one right hand and one left hand.

### Cruiser Ventilator

STREAMLINE—CAST BRONZE



Fig. 908



Cut away view showing screen and water guard

An extremely neat ventilator for cruiser deck-cabin roofs.

An integral water guard inside mouth prevents snow or rain from entering ventilator. A bronze screen permanently installed to keep insects out of cabin.

### Space Saver Ventilator

CAST BRONZE

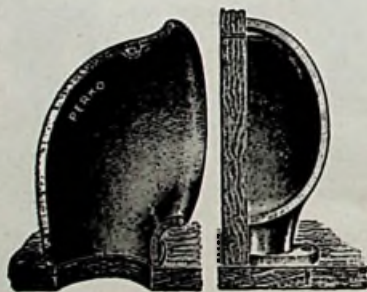


Fig. 782

Designed especially for mounting against outside of deck house or cabin, takes up very little space, can be used to advantage in connection with exhaust fan fig. 778.

Inside Diameter at Base Inches	Inside Measurements at Mouth Inches	Extreme Height Inches	Plain Bronze Per Pair	Polished Bronze Per Pair	Nickel Plated Per Pair	Chrome Plated Per Pair
2 1/2	2 3/8 x 5	6 3/4	\$4.50	\$5.00	\$6.00	\$7.00

Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Base Inches	Height Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
\$7.00	\$7.50	\$8.00	7x7	3 1/2	4

### Engine Compartment Outlet Ventilator



Fig. 329

For use on hulls of runabouts or cruisers. Made of cast bronze, highly polished, interior painted in enamel.

Diameter Opening Inches	Diameter Flange Inches	Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
2 1/4	4	\$1.75	\$2.00	\$2.50



## Clam Shell Ventilators

CAST BRONZE  
IMPROVED

Now made in two sizes, with base improved in bearing.



Fig. 323

Width Opening Inches	Height Opening Inches	Size Base Inches	Weight Oz.
2 3/4	1 3/4	3 3/4 x 3 3/4	11
3 1/2	2	4 x 3 3/4	14
Polished Bronze Each		Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
\$1.40		\$1.70	\$2.00
1.50		1.80	2.10

## Automatic Boat Drainer

BRASS TUBING—CAST BRONZE FITTINGS  
BALL TYPE—STREAMLINE

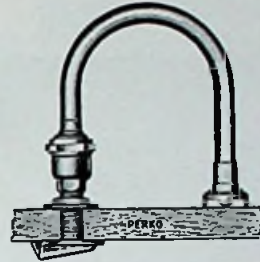


Fig. 397

The most dependable and safest automatic boat drainer on the market. Requires no attention after it is installed. Water cannot back up into the boat as the top of the tubing is above the water line.

A sponge rubber ball is forced into a machined seat automatically closes the opening when the boat is in reverse or not in motion.

Heavy bronze strainer in inlet end.

Starts draining at 7 miles per hour.

No.	Each	Height Inside Hull Inches	Diam. Tubing Inches	For Thickness Hull Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$ 7.50	8	3/4	up to 1 1/2	2
2	10.00	15 1/2	1 1/8	up to 2 1/4	4

## Streamline Ventilator

CAST BRONZE  
CLAM SHELL TYPE

A new design of runabout ventilator that will match streamline fittings on the deck. Made in three sizes, small size can be used as shield for water outlet hulls of cruisers.



Fig. 324

Width Opening Inches	Height Opening Inches	Size Base Inches	Weight Oz.
1 1/2	1	2 1/4 x 3	4
1 3/4	1	2 3/4 x 3 3/4	6
2 1/4	1 5/8	3 3/4 x 4 1/4	12
Polished Bronze Each		Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
\$1.20		\$1.40	\$1.70
1.30		1.50	1.80
1.40		1.70	2.00

## Garboard Drain Plug

CAST BRONZE—PLAIN

A few of these installed in garboard allows quick drainage of boat when hauled out, by removing heavy plug. Complete with wrench for removing plug, tapered thread, 1-in. pipe size. Absolutely water-tight.

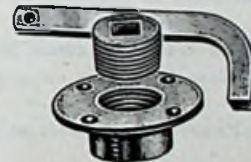


Fig. 124

Complete With Wrench Each	Diameter Flange Inches	Depth Inches	Weight Ounces
\$1.60	2 3/4	1	10

## Streamline Ventilator

CAST BRONZE  
FOR RUNABOUTS

Cast in one piece, painted green on inside, made in two sizes.



Fig. 476

Width Opening Inches	Height Opening Inches	Size Base Inches	Weight Lbs.
3 1/2	2 3/4	5 x 6	1
4 1/4	3 1/4	6 x 7	2
Polished Bronze Each		Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
\$2.50		\$2.75	\$3.10
3.25		3.50	4.00

## Self Locking Gas Tank Cap

CAST BRONZE



Fig. 520

A half turn will open or lock cap in an instant. Locking device is indicated at A. Interior of neck below flange is threaded for 1 1/2 inch pipe.

Polished Bronze Per Set	Nickel Plated Per Set	Chromium Plated Per Set	Diam. Opening Inches	Diam. Flange Inches	Height Closed Inches
\$2.00	\$2.50	\$3.00	1 1/2	3 1/8	1 1/4

## Maxim Silencers

WET TYPE—MODEL M3  
CAST IRON



Fig. 334

For Exhaust Pipe Inches	Each	Diameter Inches	Length Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
1½	\$ 12.75	4¾	9¾	8¾
2	15.50	6¼	11	15
2½	21.00	7 13/16	12¾	30
3	26.00	9 3/16	13½	40
3½	35.00	11	14¾	60
4	39.00	12¾	15¾	80
5	104.00	14	23	145
6	149.00	14 1/8	27½	170

Removable Flanges on both ends to connect standard pipe or tubing.

Use same size Silencer as diameter of Exhaust Pipe.

Made in one solid casting—cannot leak. Can be installed anywhere, close to engine or in stern of boat.

Used with equal success on Diesel as well as gasoline engines.

The Model M3 silencer is designed for marine engines where water is injected into the exhaust line, and when properly installed will give practically complete elimination of the exhaust noise without imposing noticeable back pressure.

All sizes are faced and drilled for standard pipe flanges. All sizes are fitted with tapped openings over the inlet and under the outlet for a water connection and water drain respectively.

Designed to take all the cooling water discharge from the engine making unnecessary any other water discharge through the hull. Can be installed practically anywhere in the exhaust line that is convenient, either near the engine or near the stern, however a two foot tail pipe at the silencer outlet will give best results.

Maxim silencers are available for dry exhausts of gasoline and Diesel engines. Give bore, number of cylinders, R. P. M. and exhaust size.

## Exhaust Pipe Flanges

CAST BRONZE



Fig. 214

For Pipe Inches	Inside Diameter Inches	Outside Diameter Inches	Plain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Weight Each
2	2 3/8	4 1/8	\$1.00	\$1.75	13 oz
2½	2 7/8	5 1/4	1.00	1.75	1 lb
3	3 1/2	6 1/4	1.50	2.25	1 1/2 lb
3½	4	6 7/8	1.50	2.25	1 1/2 lb

## Exhaust Tube Flanges

CAST BRONZE

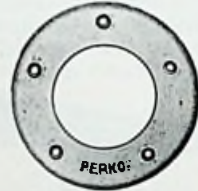


Fig. 738

For Tubing Inches	Inside Diam. Inches	Outside Diam. Inches	Plain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Weight Each
2	2 1/8	4	\$ .90	\$1.65	11
2½	2 5/8	4 3/8	1.00	1.75	14
3	3 1/8	5	1.00	1.75	1
3½	3 5/8	5 1/2	1.40	2.15	1 1/2
4	4 1/8	6	1.45	2.20	1 1/2

## Check Valves

CAST BRONZE

A simple but exceptionally dependable check valve. Threaded to fit standard pipe.



Fig. 273

Size Pipe Inches	Complete Each	Plunger Only Each	Springs Only Each	Less Over Inch
¾	\$2.50	\$.60	\$.12	2 1/2
1	3.00	.70	.15	3
1¼	3.50	.80	.17	3
1½	4.00	.90	.20	3 1/2

Plunger



Fig. 68

Springs



Fig. 6



## Gasolene Strainer

PLAIN BRONZE—WOVEN COPPER SCREEN

With  
Yoke,  
Thumb-  
screw  
and  
Supporting  
Bracket

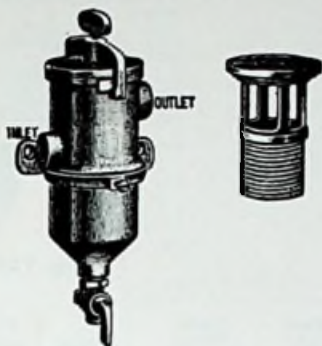


Fig. 299

Size	Price Each	Length Overall Inches	Diam. Inches	Tapped For Pipe Inches	Weight Each Pounds
1/2	\$5.00	5 1/2	2 3/8	1/4 or 3/8	3
3/4	7.00	6 1/4	3 1/8	3/8 or 1/2	5
1	9.00	7 1/4	3 3/8	1/2 or 3/4	7

Cover easily removed and the strainer removed for cleaning without disturbing pipe connections. Pet cock bottom drains the settling chamber. Side bracket supports the strainer, relieving the fuel pipes of all weight.

## Intake Water Strainers

CAST BRONZE

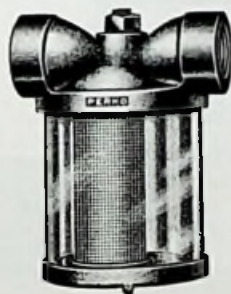


Fig. 493

Durable water strainer, to be located between the engine connection and the water pump on the engine.

Double core of bronze screen cloth prevents sand and dirt from entering the pump and water jacket.

Special heat resisting boro silicate glass cylinder makes it possible to observe conditions at all times.

May be taken apart readily for cleaning.

Each	For Pipe Size Inches	Extreme Height Inches	Extreme Width Inches
\$ 9.00	1/2 or 3/4	5 1/4	3 3/8
15.00	1 or 1 1/4	7 1/2	5 1/4

Specify size pipe when ordering.

## Engine Aligners

CAST IRON—PAINTED



Fig. 1029

These wedge type engine aligners allow vertical and horizontal engine adjustment quickly and with slight effort.

Consists of two main parts, a lower wedge which bolts to the engine bed by elongated bolt holes for horizontal adjustment and the upper wedge which slides between the lower wedge and the mounting lug of the engine.

The engine is held down by a bolt which passes through a slot in the upper wedge into a threaded part of the lower wedge.

To adjust height of engine the hold down bolt is loosened and the upper wedge is slid on the lower wedge by turning the adjusting screw with a socket wrench. Provision is made for locking adjusting screw in desired position.

No. 1 Aligner is for engines up to about 700 pounds.

No. 2 Aligner is for engines over 700 pounds.

No.	Each	For Bolts Inches	Length Overall Inches	Length Between Bolts Inches	Width Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$3.00	3/8	6 1/8	5 1/8	1 1/4	2
2	3.80	1/2	8 1/2	7 1/8	2	3

No.	Height To Middle Adjustment Inches	Total Vertical Adjustment Inches	Total Horizontal Adjustment Inches
1	1 3/4	1/2	1/2
2	2 3/8	3/4	3/4

## Gy-A-Liner Engine Aligners

CAST IRON—PAINTED

Patent Applied For

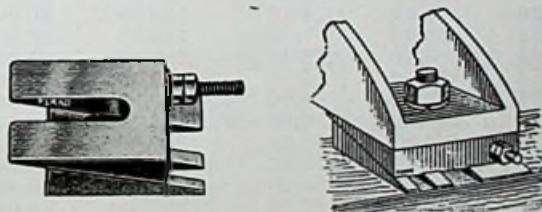


Fig. 1097

Proper alignment of engine eliminates whipping of propeller shaft, excessive heating of stuffing boxes and other bearings.

No training, experience, or unusual mechanical ability is called for to install or adjust the Gy-A-Liner. Nothing tricky or delicate.

Consists of two cast iron wedges adjusted by a galvanized bolt to various heights as required.

Suitable for all light and medium weight engines.

Each	Size Inches	For Engine Bolt Inches	Height of Adjustment Inches	Weight Each Pounds
\$ .85	2 1/2 x 2 1/2	1/2	1 3/8	3/4

## Columbian Propellers

MANGANESE BRONZE AND MONEL METAL  
AILSA CRAIG TYPE

FOR GENERAL ALL AROUND USE, THE MOST  
POPULAR OF ALL COLUMBIAN PROPELLERS

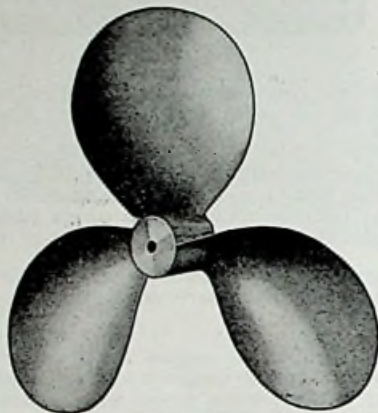


Fig. 809

Diam. Inches	Manganese Bronze		Monel Metal	
	Blade	Boring	Blade	Boring
8	\$ 7.30	\$ 1.70	\$ 11.70	\$ 2.75
9	8.30	1.70	13.58	2.75
10	8.80	1.70	14.00	2.75
11	9.20	1.80	14.75	3.00
12	9.95	2.05	15.95	3.50
13	10.85	2.15	17.40	3.50
14	12.70	2.30	20.40	4.00
15	14.05	2.65	22.50	4.25
16	16.05	2.65	25.75	4.25
17	18.00	3.00	28.80	5.00
18	19.20	3.00	30.75	5.00
19	23.40	3.30	37.45	5.50
20	27.60	3.30	44.25	5.50
21	33.00	3.70	52.80	6.00
22	38.40	3.70	61.45	6.00
23	42.60	4.20	68.50	6.75
24	46.80	4.20	75.00	6.75
25	51.00	4.80	82.00	8.00
26	55.20	4.80	89.00	8.00
27	61.80	5.50	99.00	9.00
28	67.00	5.50	107.00	9.00
30	74.40	6.10	120.00	10.00
32	84.00	7.00	135.00	11.50
33	90.00	8.40	145.00	13.50
34	94.80	8.40	152.00	14.00
35	100.20	9.60	160.00	15.50
36	104.40	9.60	168.00	15.50
38	124.80	11.30	200.00	18.00
40	160.80	12.85	258.00	20.50
42	172.80	16.20	277.00	26.00
44	201.60	17.70	322.00	29.00
46	240.00	19.20	384.00	31.00
48	282.00	24.00	452.00	40.00
50	306.00	31.00	490.00	50.00

## Columbian Propellers

PEERLESS QUALITY  
AILSA CRAIG TYPE

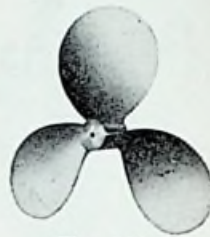


Fig. 739

Diam. Inches	Three Blade	Boring	Diam. Inches	Three Blade
8	\$ 4.87	\$1.70	25	\$ 34.00
9	5.53	1.70	26	36.80
10	5.87	1.70	27	41.20
11	6.13	1.80	28	44.67
12	6.63	2.05	30	49.60
13	7.23	2.15	32	56.00
14	8.47	2.30	33	60.00
15	9.37	2.65	34	63.20
16	10.70	2.65	35	66.80
17	12.00	3.00	36	69.60
18	12.80	3.00	38	83.20
19	15.60	3.30	40	107.20
20	18.40	3.30	42	115.20
21	22.00	3.70	44	134.40
22	25.60	3.70	46	160.00
23	28.40	4.20	48	188.00
24	31.20	4.20	50	204.00

## Speed Boat Rudders

CAST MANGANESE BRONZE

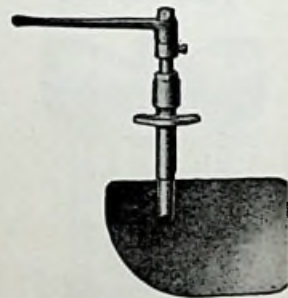


Fig. 813

Furnished complete with tiller, collar, nut and rudder port.

## High Speed Type STYLE S. S.



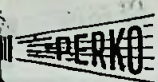
Fig. 810

Popular in certain sections of the country for high speed boats.

PRICES SAME AS AILSA CRAIG TYPE ABOVE

No.	Size of Rudder Inches	Diam. of Stock, Ins.	Total length of Stock, Inches	Length of Tiller, Ins.	Suitable for Boats	Price Complete	Extra for longer stocks, per inch
1	9x14	1	12	12	16 ft. to 22 ft. long	\$20.90	\$.12
2	10x16	1	12	12	20 ft. to 26 ft. long	22.60	.12
3	11x18	1 1/4	12	14	26 ft. to 35 ft. long	25.40	.15
4	12x20	1 1/4	12	16	30 ft. to 40 ft. long	31.90	.20





### Hyspeed Rudder and Stock

CAST MANGANESE BRONZE

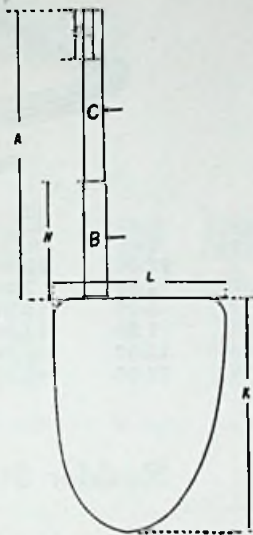


Fig. 818

Constructed in perfectly balanced proportion. Designed for express cruisers, runabouts, speedboats and all boats not carrying a skag.

**DIMENSIONS, INCHES**

No.	A	B	C	I	K	L	N	Price Each
1	16	1	1 1/8	3	12	9	9	10.25
2	18	1 1/8	1 1/8	3	14	10 1/2	9 1/2	12.80
3	18	1 1/4	1 1/8	4	16	12	10	14.50
4	24	1 3/8	1 3/8	4	18	13 1/2	10 1/2	20.25
5	24	1 1/2	1 1/2	4	20	15	11	28.00
6	30	1 3/4	1 3/4	4	22	16 1/2	11 1/2	41.00
7	36	2 1/8	2	5	24	18	12	56.00
8	40	2 1/4	2	5	26	20	12 1/2	70.00

### Launch and Cruiser Rudders

CAST MANGANESE BRONZE

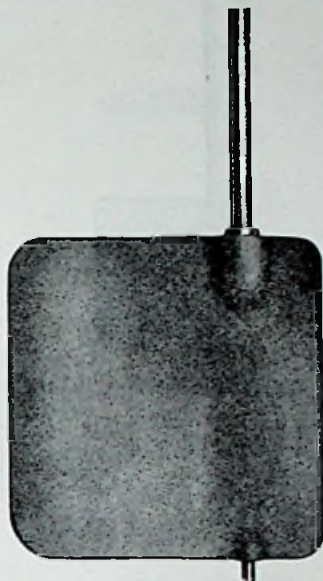
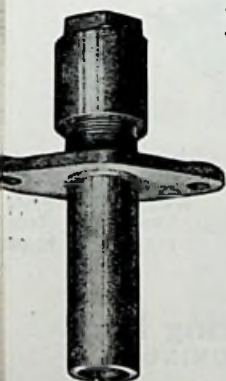


Fig. 816

Blade Size Inches	Blade Thickness Inches	Diam. of Stock Inches	Total Length of Stock, in.	Longer Stocks Per Inch	Price Each
12 x 12	1/4	3/8	12	\$.12	\$10.00
13 x 13	1/4	7/8	12	.12	11.00
14 x 14	1/4	7/8	12	.12	12.00
15 x 15	1/4	1	12	.12	14.00
16 x 16	1/4	1	12	.12	16.00
18 x 16	1/4	1	12	.12	17.00
18 x 18	1/4	1	12	.12	19.00
20 x 18	1/4	1 1/4	18	.20	21.00
20 x 20	1/4	1 1/4	18	.20	24.00
22 x 18	1/4	1 1/4	18	.20	24.00
22 x 20	3/8	1 1/4	18	.20	32.00
22 x 22	3/8	1 1/4	18	.20	33.00
24 x 20	3/8	1 1/4	18	.20	33.00
24 x 22	3/8	1 1/4	18	.20	33.50
24 x 24	3/8	1 1/4	18	.20	34.50
24 x 26	3/8	1 1/2	22	.24	50.00
26 x 26	3/8	1 1/2	22	.24	50.00

### Bronze Rudder Ports

WITH STUFFING BOX



For Diam. Stock Inches	Price Each
3/4	\$4.50
7/8	5.00
1	5.50
1 1/8	6.00
1 1/4	7.50
1 3/8	8.00
1 1/2	9.00

Fig. 814

### Rudder Shoes or Skags

CAST MANGANESE BRONZE

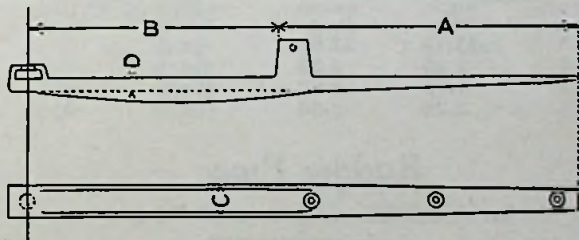


Fig. 817

No.	DIMENSIONS, INCHES				Price Plain Each
	A	B	C	D	
1	18	14	2	1/4	\$ 6.50
2	20	15	2 1/4	1/8	7.50
3	21 1/2	16	2 1/2	3/8	10.00
4	24	17	2 3/4	1/2	12.00
5	26	18	3	1/2	15.00
6	28	20	3	1/2	18.00

Special sizes and styles furnished to order, send sketch.

### Bronze Rudder Collars

For Diam. Stock Inches	Price Each
1	\$1.00
1 1/8	1.00
1 1/4	1.25
1 3/8	1.50
1 1/2	1.80



Fig. 815

## Galvanized Rudders GALVANIZED FORGED STEEL



Fig. 647

Size No.	Galv. Each	Size Plate Inches	Length Rudder Post Inches	Diam. Rudder Post Inches	Weight Each Pounds
0	\$ 5.00	12x12x $\frac{1}{8}$	40	$\frac{3}{4}$	11
1	6.00	14x14x $\frac{1}{8}$	42	$\frac{3}{4}$	13
2	8.50	16x16x $\frac{3}{16}$	48	1	25
3	11.00	18x18x $\frac{1}{4}$	52	1	35

## Rudder Skags DROP FORGED STEEL AND BRONZE

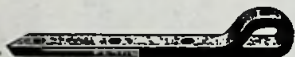


Fig. 649

Size No.	Galv. Each	Plain Bronze Each	Dimensions Inches	For Rudder Post Inches	Weight Each Pounds
0	\$2.00	\$4.00	24x1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
1	3.00	7.00	30x1 $\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	9
2	5.00	14.00	42x2x $\frac{3}{8}$	1	17

## Straight Tillers

GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON AND BRONZE



Fig. 650

Length Inches	Galv. Each	Plain Bronze Each	Size of Square Hole Inches	Weight Each (Iron) Pounds
8	\$1.10	\$2.00	$\frac{1}{4}$ x $\frac{1}{8}$	1
10	1.25	2.25	$\frac{1}{4}$ x $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$
12	1.75	2.50	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$	2 $\frac{1}{8}$
15	2.25	5.00	$\frac{1}{8}$ x $\frac{1}{8}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$

## Rudder Pipes

GALVANIZED STEEL AND BRASS



Fig. 652

Size No.	Galv. Each	Brass Each	Length Inches	Weight Each Pounds
0	\$1.00	\$2.25	12	1 $\frac{3}{8}$
1	1.00	2.25	12	1 $\frac{3}{8}$
2	1.50	3.50	15	2
3	1.75	4.50	18	2 $\frac{1}{2}$

## Quadrant Tillers GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON AND BRONZE



Fig. 651

Radius Inches	Galv. Each	Plain Bronze Each	Square Hole Adjustable Inches	Weight Each (Iron) Pounds
7	\$2.00	\$5.00	$\frac{1}{8}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$	3
10	3.50	7.00	$\frac{1}{8}$ to 1	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
12	5.00	10.00	$\frac{3}{4}$ to 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	8 $\frac{1}{2}$
15	7.50	14.00	$\frac{3}{4}$ to 1 $\frac{1}{4}$	13
18	13.00	24.00	1 to 1 $\frac{3}{8}$	27
24	25.00	45.00	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	46

## Rudder Stuffing Boxes CAST BRONZE



Fig. 499

Size No.	For Diam. Rudder Post Inches	Weight Each Ounces	Price Each
0	$\frac{3}{4}$	6	.50
1	$\frac{3}{4}$	6	.50
2	1	7	.60
3	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	7	.90

## Aluminum Racing Fin CAST SILICON ALUMINUM



Fig. 189

Length Overall Inches	Depth Blade Inches	Size Flange Inches	Weight Lbs.	Price Each
12 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 10	1 $\frac{1}{8}$	\$2.00

## Aluminum Racing Fin CAST SILICON ALUMINUM



Fig. 190

Length Overall Inches	Depth Blade Inches	Size Flange Inches	Weight Ounces	Price Each
9	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	2x9	14	\$2.00



## Strap Rudder Braces

GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON

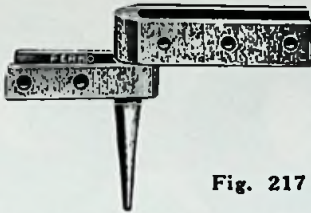


Fig. 217

Per Set Complete	Pintles Only Pair	Straps Only Pair	Between Straps Inches	Weight Per Set Pounds
\$ .70	\$ .40	\$ .30	3/8	3/4
.90	.50	.40	3/4	1
1.20	.70	.50	7/8	1 1/2
1.40	.80	.60	1	2
1.80	1.00	.80	1 1/4	2 7/8
2.50	1.50	1.00	1 1/2	4 1/4

Set consists of two Pintles and two Straps.

## Sliding Rudder Fittings

CAST BRONZE



Fig. 552

For use on dinghys and small sail boats. Rudder can be quickly and easily attached or removed. The rudder slides on a cast bronze track which has a stop at the bottom.

Complete Per Set	Track Only Each	Between Straps Inches	Width Track Inches	Length Track Inches
\$3.25	\$1.65	7/8	1	18

## Screw Rudder Braces

GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON



Fig. 201

Per Set Complete	Pintles Only Pair	Gudgeons Only Pair	Between Straps Inches	Weight Per Set Pounds
\$ .50	\$ .40	\$ .10	3/8	3/8
.64	.50	.14	3/4	3/4
.90	.70	.20	7/8	1
1.08	.80	.28	1 1/8	1 1/2

## Bronze Rudder Braces

CAST BRONZE—PLAIN

Strap Gudgeon



Fig. 1070

Pintle



Fig. 1071

## Plate Rudder Braces

GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON

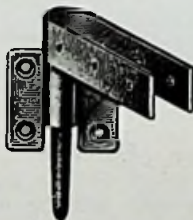


Fig. 743

Plate Gudgeon



Fig. 1072

Plate Gudgeon



Fig. 1073

Screw Gudgeon

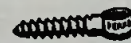


Fig. 1074

DESIGNED FOR SQUARE STERN BOATS

Price Per Set	Plates Only Per Pair	Pintles Only Per Pair	Opening Between Straps Inches	Est. Wt. Per Set in Lbs.
\$ .80	\$ .40	\$ .40	5/8	3/4
1.00	.50	.50	3/4	1
1.30	.60	.70	7/8	1 3/8
1.50	.70	.80	1	2 1/8

Set consists of Two Plates and Two Pintles

No.	Between Straps Inches	Fig. 1071 Pintles Each	Fig. 1070 Strap Gudgeon Each	Fig. 1072 Plate Gudgeon Each	Fig. 1073 Plate Gudgeon Each	Fig. 1074 Screw Gudgeon Each
0	1/2	\$ .30	\$ .25	\$ .25	\$ .25	\$ .10
1	3/8	.35	.30	.30	.30	.10
2	3/4	.40	.35	.35	.35	.15

### Thrust Ball Bearings

Flat Race  
Bronze Retainers



Fig. 786

Diameter Shaft Inches	Fig. 786
5/8	\$ .90
3/4	1.00
7/8	1.05
1	1.10
1 1/8	1.25
1 1/4	1.30
1 3/8	1.65
1 1/2	1.65
1 5/8	2.20
1 3/4	2.20
2	2.85
2 1/4	3.10
2 1/2	3.60

Grooved Race  
Steel Retainers

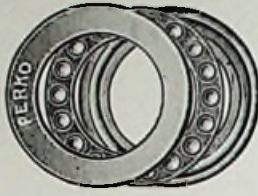


Fig. 942

Outside Diameter Inches	Thickness Inches
1 1/8	1/8
1 1/4	1/8
1 3/8	5/16
1 1/2	5/16
1 5/8	5/16
1 3/4	5/16
2	5/16
2 1/8	5/16
2 1/4	5/16
2 3/8	5/16
2 1/2	5/16
3	1/2
3 1/8	1/2
3 1/4	1/2
3 3/8	1/2
3 1/2	1/2

### Safety Shaft Collars

CAST SEMI STEEL—MACHINED



Solid Type  
Fig. 787

Shaft Size Inches	Solid Type Price Each
3/4	\$0.45
7/8	.45
1	.55
1 1/8	.60
1 1/4	.70
1 3/8	.75
1 1/2	.80
1 3/4	1.00
2	1.10



Split Type  
Fig. 788

Split Type Price Each
\$0.65
.70
.75
.85
.95
1.00
1.10
1.30
1.50

### Thrust Ball Bearings

GROOVED RACES  
STEEL RETAINING BAND



Fig. 943

Diam. Shaft Inches	Price Each	Outside Diam. Inches
5/8	\$ .90	1 1/8
3/4	1.00	1 1/4
7/8	1.00	1 3/8
1	1.10	1 1/2
1 1/8	1.25	2 3/8
1 1/4	1.25	2 1/2
1 3/8	1.65	2 3/4
1 1/2	1.65	2 5/8
1 5/8	2.20	2 7/8
1 3/4	2.20	3 1/8
2	2.85	3 1/4
2 1/4	3.10	3 3/8
2 1/2	3.40	3 5/8

### Flat Bearings

BABBITTED



Fig. 789

For Shaft Size Inches	Price Each	Base Size
3/4	\$1.10	2
7/8	1.30	2 3/4
1	1.30	2 3/4
1 1/8	1.60	3 3/8
1 1/4	1.60	3 3/8
1 3/8	1.95	3 3/8
1 1/2	1.95	3 3/8
1 3/4	2.75	4 1/2
2	3.50	4 3/4

### Intermediate Bearings

BABBITTED



Fig. 941

Diameter Shaft Inches	Price Each	Length Overall Inches	Length Bearing Inches
1	\$3.35	7 1/4	3 1/2
1 1/8	3.60	8 1/4	3 3/4
1 1/4	4.00	8 1/4	3 3/4
1 3/8	4.25	8 1/4	3 3/4
1 1/2	4.50	9 1/4	4 1/4
1 3/4	5.00	9 1/4	4 1/4
2	5.55	10 1/2	5

Above prices do not include grease cup.

### Rear Bearings

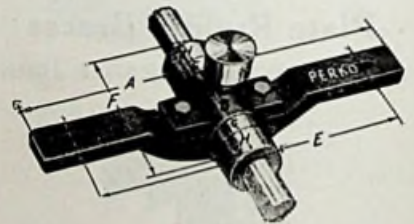


Fig. 790

Prices apply to rear bearing only. Collars thrust bearings shown on cut are not included.

Shaft Size Inches	Price Each	A Inches	E Inches	F Inches
3/8	\$ 3.85	7 7/8	6	5 1/2
1	4.68	13 1/2	10 3/4	5 1/2
1 1/8	4.68	13 1/2	10 3/4	5 1/2
1 1/4	5.50	15	12	6 1/2
1 3/8	5.50	15	12	6 1/2
1 1/2	6.60	16 1/2	13 1/2	7 1/2
1 3/4	7.70	20	16 1/2	7 1/2
2	11.00	20	16 1/2	8 1/2



## "Northeast" Thrust and Intermediate Bearing Combined

ALL ENCLOSED—RETAINS GREASE

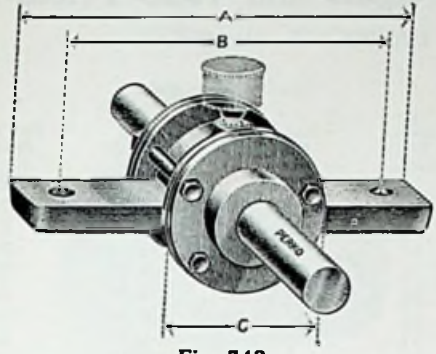


Fig. 742

No more dry or burnt out thrust bearings due to lack of grease.

A heavy housing containing two sets of thrust bearings for forward and reverse. Dirt cannot get in, grease cannot get out.

For Size Shaft Inches	Price Each	A Inches	B Inches	C Inches
5/8	\$7.70	10 1/2	9 1/2	3 1/4
3/4	8.80	10 1/2	9 1/2	3 1/4
7/8	10.00	10 1/2	9 1/4	3 1/4
1	11.00	11	9 1/2	3 1/2
1 1/8	12.10	11 1/4	9	3 1/2
1 1/4	13.20	11 1/4	9	4 1/8
1 1/2	15.40	11 1/4	9	4 1/8
1 3/4	17.60	11 1/4	9	4 1/8
1 7/8	19.80	12	10	4 1/2
2	22.00	12	10	4 1/2

## "Northeast" High Speed Radial and Thrust Bearing Combined

NO MORE SCORED SHAFTS

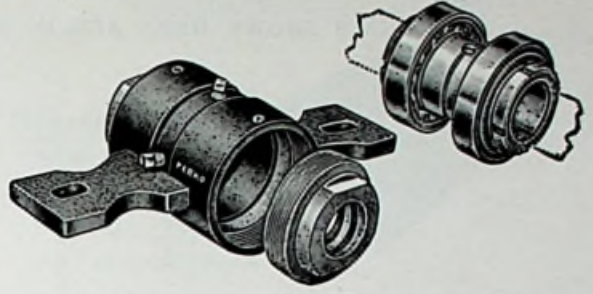


Fig. 1090

Here is a radial and thrust bearing that will increase R. P. M. due to use of ball bearings throughout. Takes care of the thrust both forward and backward along with the radial load. Requires no attention. Will stand high speed up to 8,500 R. P. M.

Will not throw grease. Just fill with gear grease up to bottom plug in housing.

Shaft can not be scored as it is enclosed by an internal housing which turns with the shaft on high speed ball bearings.

For Size Shaft Inches	Each	Width Arms Overall Inches	Width Center to Center of Holes Inches
3/4	\$11.00	10	8
7/8	12.00	11	9
1	13.20	11	9
1 1/8	16.25	11	9
1 1/4	17.20	11	9
1 3/8	19.50	11	10
1 1/2	21.10	11	10
1 3/4	24.00	11	9 1/2
2	27.00	12	10
2 1/4	28.50	12	10
2 1/2	32.80	12	10

## Universal Joints

DROP FORGED STEEL

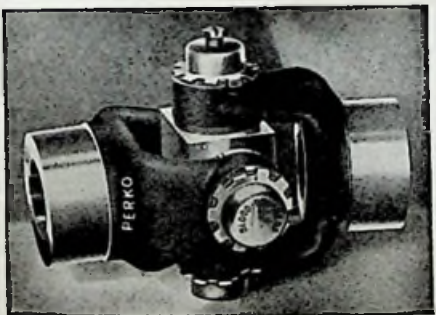


Fig. 791

An extremely rugged joint designed principally for marine use, turns in a small circle and is lubricated through a simple opening, the use of these joints will reduce vibration and lengthen the life of the boat and motor.

Size No.	Price Single Joint Each	Price Double Joint Each	Maximum Shaft Diameter Inches	Diameter Swing Inches	Length Single Joint Inches
1	\$10.40	\$18.80	1 3/8	4 3/8	7 1/2
2	14.00	25.30	1 1/2	5 1/8	7 1/2
3	17.80	30.40	1 7/8	5 3/4	8 1/2
4	21.80	37.25	1 7/8	6 1/8	8 1/2
5	32.80	60.00	2 1/8	6 3/4	10 1/2
6	65.00	119.00	2 3/4	8 1/8	14 1/2

## Shaft Couplings

CAST IRON

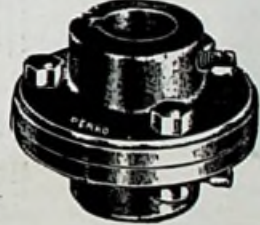


Fig. 327

No.	Price Each	Size Shaft Inches	Diam. Flange Inches	Length Overall Inches
1	\$3.50	3/4 - 7/8 - 1	4	3 1/2
2	4.25	3/4 to 1 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/8
3	5.25	1 1/8 to 1 1/2	5	4 3/4
14	8.00	1 to 2	6	6 1/2

For divided sizes such as 1 x 1 1/2, etc., add \$.50 each. For special boring, not listed, add \$1.00 each. For 1/2 coupling add \$.25 to half of above prices. No bolts furnished.

### SIZE OF KEYWAY IN SHAFT COUPLINGS

Size Shaft Inches	Size Keyway Inches
3/4 - 7/8	1/8
1 - 1 1/8	1/4
1 1/4	1/4
1 3/8 - 1 1/2	3/8
1 5/8 - 1 3/4	1/2
1 7/8 - 2	1/2



**GOODRICH CUTLESS BEARINGS**

**Stock Sizes—Table of Dimensions, Weights and 1938 Prices**

SIZES SHOWN HERE ARE IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

A Shaft Diam. Inches	B Outside Diam. Inches	Standard Length Inches	E Rubber Wall Inches	D Metal Wall Inches	Shipping Weight Lbs.	Price Each \$	Sp'l Price Per Lin. In.
3/4	1 1/4	3	1/8	1/8	3/4	6.20	\$2.27
7/8	1 3/8	3 1/2	1/8	1/8	3/4	7.20	2.27
1	1 1/2	3 1/2	1/8	1/8	3/4	7.20	2.27
1	1 1/2	4	1/8	1/8	1	8.30	2.38
1	1 3/8	4	1/8	1/8	1 1/4	8.30	2.38
1 1/8	2	4	1/8	1/8	1 1/2	8.30	2.38
1 1/8	1 5/8	4 1/2	1/8	1/8	1 1/4	9.80	2.44
1 1/8	1 3/4	4 1/2	1/8	1/8	1 1/2	9.80	2.44
1 1/8	2	4 1/2	1/8	1/8	1 3/4	9.80	2.44
1 1/4	1 3/4	5	1/8	1/8	1 1/2	11.20	2.50
1 1/4	2	5	1/4	1/8	1 3/4	11.20	2.50
1 1/4	2 1/8	5	1/8	1/8	2	11.20	2.50
1 3/8	1 7/8	5 1/2	1/8	1/8	1 3/4	12.40	2.66
1 3/8	2 1/8	5 1/2	1/4	1/8	2 1/4	12.40	2.66
1 3/8	2 3/8	5 1/2	3/8	1/8	2 1/2	12.40	2.66
1 1/2	2	6	1/8	1/8	2	14.30	2.78
1 1/2	2 3/8	6	1/8	1/8	2 1/2	14.30	2.78
1 5/8	2 1/8	6 1/2	1/8	1/8	2 1/4	16.70	3.02
1 5/8	2 3/8	6 1/2	3/8	1/8	3	16.70	3.02
1 3/4	2 3/8	7	1/8	1/8	2 3/4	18.90	3.16
1 3/4	2 5/8	7	1/8	1/8	3 1/4	18.90	3.16
1 7/8	2 3/8	7 1/2	1/4	1/8	3 1/4	20.80	3.26
1 7/8	2 1 1/8	7 1/2	1 1/2	1/8	4	20.80	3.26
2	2 3/8	8	1/8	1/8	3 1/2	21.80	\$3.30
2	3	8	3/8	1/8	4 1/2	21.80	3.30
2 1/8	2 1 1/8	8 1/2	1/8	1/8	4 1/2	23.50	3.30
2 1/8	3 1/8	8 1/2	3/8	1/8	4 3/4	23.50	3.30
2 1/4	2 1 1/8	9	1/8	1/8	4 1/2	25.40	3.36
2 1/4	3 1/8	9	3/8	1/8	5	25.40	3.36
2 1/4	3 3/8	9	1/8	1/8	6	25.40	3.36
2 3/8	3 3/8	9 1/2	3/8	1/8	6	27.30	3.38
2 1/2	3 1/8	10	1/8	1/8	6	28.20	3.44
2 1/2	3 3/8	10	1/8	1/8	6	28.20	3.44
2 5/8	3 3/8	10 1/2	1/4	1/8	5 3/4	30.80	3.50
2 3/4	3 3/8	11	1/8	1/8	5 3/4	33.40	3.56
2 3/4	3 3/4	11	3/8	1/8	6	33.40	3.56
2 7/8	3 3/4	11 1/2	1/8	1/8	6 3/4	34.70	3.62
3	3 3/4	12	1/4	1/8	8	36.80	3.66
3	4	12	3/8	1/8	8 1/2	36.80	3.66
3 1/8	4 1/4	12 1/2	1/8	1/8	8 1/2	39.60	3.72
3 1/4	4	13	1/4	1/8	9 1/4	42.60	3.86
3 1/4	4 1/4	13	3/8	1/8	10	42.60	3.86
3 3/8	4 1/2	13 1/2	1/8	1/8	10 3/4	46.00	4.02
3 1/2	4 1/4	14	1/4	1/8	10	49.10	4.14
3 1/2	4 1/2	14	3/8	1/8	10	49.10	4.14
3 5/8	4 1/2	14 1/2	1/8	1/8	11 1/2	53.60	4.36
3 3/4	4 1/2	15	1/4	1/8	12 3/4	59.50	4.68
3 3/4	5	15	1/8	1/8	10 1/2	59.50	4.68
3 3/4	5 1/4	15	1/8	1/8	17 3/4	59.50	4.68
3 7/8	5 1/4	15 1/2	1/2	1/8	18	63.60	4.84
4	5	16	1/8	1/8	20	68.40	5.04
4	5 1/4	16	1/8	1/8	28	68.40	5.04
4 1/8	5 1/4	16 1/2	1/8	1/8	29 1/2	68.40	5.04
4 1/4	5 1/2	17	3/8	1/8	31	71.60	5.12
4 3/8	5 3/4	17 1/2	1/2	1/8	29 1/2	74.40	5.12
4 1/2	5 1/2	18	1/8	1/8	33 1/2	77.80	5.22
4 1/2	5 3/4	18	1/8	1/8	33 1/4	82.00	5.36
4 5/8	6 1/8	18 1/2	1/8	1/8	35	82.00	5.36
4 3/4	6 1/8	19	1/2	1/8	39	89.40	5.68
4 7/8	6 1/8	19 1/2	1/8	1/8	43 3/4	96.30	5.94
5	6 1/8	20	1/8	1/8	43	101.20	6.10
5	6 1/2	20	1/8	1/8	45	106.60	6.28
5 1/4	7	20	1/2	1/4	50 1/4	106.60	6.28
5 3/8	7	21	1/8	1/8	80 1/4	118.30	6.64
5 1/2	7	21 1/2	3/8	1/8	75	124.00	6.80
5 3/8	7	22	1/2	1/4	65	129.20	6.95
5 3/4	7	22 1/2	1/8	1/8	70	134.50	7.04
6	7 1/2	23	3/8	1/4	62 3/4	140.20	7.18
		24	1/2	1/4	70	156.00	7.64



Fig. 1021



## Stern Bearings

WITH GOODRICH CUTLESS BEARINGS  
CAST BRONZE

With Oval Flange

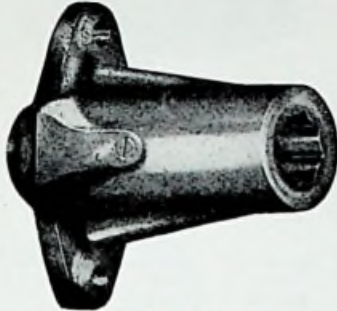


Fig. 381

With Square Flange

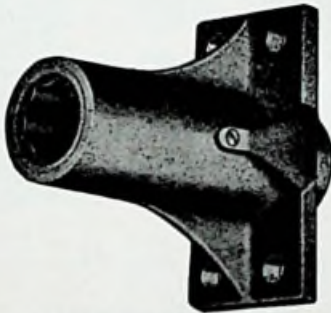


Fig. 382

The advantages of this type of bearing are many. The castings are made of high grade bronze of heavy construction and will last as long as the boat.

The flanges correspond in sizes with the usual bronze and babbitted bearings of this type. The Goodrich Cutless Bearing can be easily removed from the main casting by taking out the set screws holding same.

No vibration. Sand or silt is carried out without injury to shaft or bearing.

No attention or adjustment necessary. These bearings are provided with scoops for water lubrication and no additional scoops or other provisions for water supply are necessary.

Size Shaft Inches	Each	Size Flange Inches	Length Bearing Inches
1	\$13.70	5 x 2 1/2	4
1 1/8	16.40	5 1/2 x 2 3/4	4 1/2
1 1/4	18.90	6 x 3	5
1 3/8	21.40	6 1/2 x 3 1/4	5 1/2
1 1/2	27.00	7 x 3 1/2	6
1 3/4	35.80	8 x 4	7
2	43.70	9 1/4 x 4 3/8	8
2 1/4	55.60	10 1/2 x 5 1/4	9
2 1/2	64.80	11 1/2 x 5 3/4	10
2 3/4	79.00	12 3/4 x 6 3/8	11
3	93.00	14 x 7	12

Holes in flange will be drilled at no additional charge when requested. Give size and spacing wanted.

## Rubber Engine Mountings

PREPARED FOR MARINE ENGINE  
INSTALLATIONS—LACQUERED

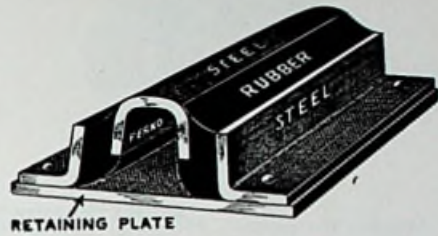


Fig. 455

Provides an elastic mounting for moving machinery of all kinds.

Made of 3 metallic members securely bonded to 2 resilient rubber elements arranged in such a manner that the loads are carried in a combination of shear and compression, the central inverted metal "U" carries the load and the extended metal flanges on either side are bolted to the engine bed, thus the rubber connector strips absorb and stop vibration created by the engine, eliminating vibrational noises, and increasing the mechanical efficiency of the engine.

The adhesion of the rubber to the metal is over 250 pounds per square inch.

Furnished in various lengths for various installations.

The rubber is coated with a long life elastic lacquer making it impervious to the effects of bilge water, oil, grease and dampness.

Furnished with or without a steel plate riveted to the flanges, the steel plate permits the fastening of the mounting to the engine before installing so that engine can be properly lined up.

If plate is not used the rubber will stretch and lose its compression quality before the mounting is bolted to the bed.

The only time the plate is not necessary is when the type of installation will allow the mounting to be bolted to the bed before the weight of the engine is put on it, this of course should not be done when installing an engine in a boat, as proper "lining up" would be extremely difficult.

Extreme width of mounting, 4 7/8 inches.

### WITH RETAINING PLATE

Length Inches	4	6	8	10	12
Price Each	\$2.90	\$3.60	\$4.50	\$5.30	\$6.00

### WITHOUT RETAINING PLATE

#### NOT LACQUERED

Length Inches	4	6	8	10	12
Price Each	\$1.70	\$2.40	\$3.00	\$3.75	\$4.25

## Stuffing Boxes CAST BRONZE—REGULAR

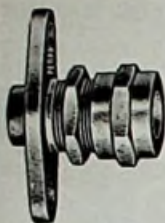


Fig. 320

Size Shaft Inches	Each	Size Flange Inches	Length Bearing Inches	Drilled for Fastening Inches	Weight Pounds
3/4	\$1.75	4 1/8 x 1 3/4	2 3/8	3/8	1 1/8
7/8	2.00	4 1/4 x 1 7/8	2 7/8	1/4	1 1/2
1	2.25	4 1/2 x 2 1/4	3	1/4	1 3/4
1 1/8	2.75	5 1/8 x 2 3/8	3 1/4	1/2	2 1/4
1 1/4	3.25	6 x 2 5/8	3 3/8	1/2	3
1 3/8	4.00	6 1/4 x 3	3 3/8	1/2	3 1/4
1 1/2	4.50	6 1/2 x 3	3 7/8	1/2	3 1/2
1 3/4	6.50	7 x 3 3/4	3 3/4	3/8	5 3/4

## Stern Bearings CAST BRONZE—REGULAR

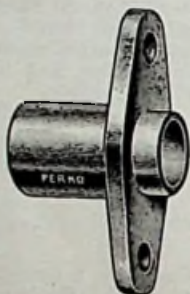


Fig. 321

Size Shaft Inches	Each	Size Flange Inches	Length Bearing Inches	Drilled for Fastening Inches	Weight Pounds
3/4	\$1.00	4 1/8 x 1 3/4	2 3/8	3/8	13 oz.
7/8	1.25	4 1/4 x 1 7/8	2 7/8	1/4	1 lb.
1	1.50	4 1/2 x 2 1/4	3	1/4	1 1/4
1 1/8	1.75	5 1/8 x 2 3/8	3 1/4	1/2	1 1/2
1 1/4	2.00	6 x 2 5/8	3 3/8	1/2	2
1 3/8	2.50	6 1/4 x 3	3 3/8	1/2	2 1/4
1 1/2	3.25	6 1/2 x 3	3 7/8	1/2	2 1/2
1 3/4	4.00	7 x 3 3/4	3 3/4	3/8	3 3/4

## Stuffing Boxes and Stern Bearing THREADED FOR PIPE



Fig. 711



Fig. 712

Size Shaft Inches	Stuffing Box Each	Stern Bearing Each	Size Flange Inches	Tapped for Pipe Inches	Drilled for Fastening Inches
3/4	\$2.50	\$1.75	4 x 2 1/8	3/4	3/8
7/8	2.75	2.00	4 3/4 x 2 3/8	1	1/4
1	3.00	2.25	4 3/4 x 2 3/8	1	1/4
1 1/8	3.50	2.50	5 3/4 x 3	1 1/4	1/2
1 1/4	4.00	2.75	6 x 3	1 1/4	1/2
1 3/8	5.00	3.50	6 1/2 x 3 3/8	1 1/2	1/2
1 1/2	5.50	4.25	6 3/4 x 3 3/4	1 1/2	1/2

## Stuffing Boxes

CAST BRONZE—HEAVY

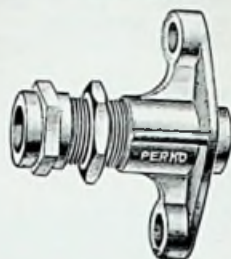


Fig. 631

Size Shaft Inches	Plain Each	Babbitted Each	Size Flange Inches	Drilled for Fastening Inches	Lgth. Bearing Inches	Weight Pounds
3/4	\$3.50	\$4.75	4 1/2 x 2 1/2	3/8	3 1/2	2 1/2
7/8	4.00	5.50	5 1/8 x 2 3/4	3/8	4	3 1/4
1	4.50	6.25	5 3/4 x 3	1/2	4 1/2	4
1 1/8	5.00	6.75	6 3/8 x 3 1/4	1/2	5	4 3/4
1 1/4	6.00	7.75	7 x 3 1/2	5/8	5 1/2	6 1/2
1 3/8	7.00	8.75	7 5/8 x 3 3/4	3/8	6	8
1 1/2	8.50	10.75	8 1/8 x 4	3/4	6 1/2	9 1/2
1 5/8	10.00	13.25	8 5/8 x 4	3/4	7	10 1/2
1 3/4	11.50	15.00	9 1/8 x 4	3/4	7 1/2	11 1/2
1 7/8	13.00	17.00	9 3/4 x 4 1/4	3/4	8	13
2	14.50	19.00	10 1/8 x 4 1/2	3/4	8 1/2	14 1/2

Length of Bearing does not include Packing Nut.

## Stern Bearings

CAST BRONZE—HEAVY



Fig. 632

Size Shaft Inches	Plain Each	Babbitted Each	Size Flange Inches	Drilled for Fastening Inches	Lgth. Bearing Inches	Weight Pounds
3/4	\$2.50	\$3.75	4 1/2 x 2 1/2	3/8	3 1/2	1 3/4
7/8	2.75	4.25	5 1/8 x 2 3/4	3/8	4	2 1/4
1	3.00	4.75	5 3/4 x 3	1/2	4 1/2	2 3/4
1 1/8	3.25	5.00	6 3/8 x 3 1/4	1/2	5	3 3/4
1 1/4	3.75	5.50	7 x 3 1/2	5/8	5 1/2	4 3/4
1 3/8	4.50	6.25	7 5/8 x 3 3/4	3/8	6	6 1/2
1 1/2	5.50	7.75	8 1/8 x 4	3/4	6 1/2	7 3/4
1 5/8	6.75	10.00	8 5/8 x 4	3/4	7	8 1/2
1 3/4	8.00	11.50	9 1/8 x 4	3/4	7 1/2	9
1 7/8	9.25	13.25	9 3/4 x 4 1/4	3/4	8	10 3/4
2	10.75	15.25	10 1/8 x 4 1/2	3/4	8 1/2	11 3/4



## Extra Heavy Stuffing Box

RECTANGULAR FLANGE—CAST BRONZE

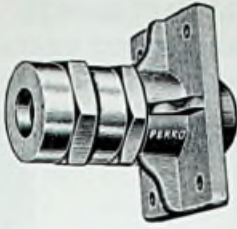


Fig. 819

For Diam. Shaft Inches	Plain Each	Babbitted Each	Size of Flange Inches	Length Bearing Inches
1	\$ 5.25	\$ 7.00	5 x 3	4 1/8
1 1/8	5.75	7.50	5 1/2 x 3 1/4	4 1/8
1 1/4	6.75	8.50	5 3/4 x 3 3/8	4 3/8
1 3/8	8.00	9.75	6 x 4	5 1/8
1 1/2	10.00	12.25	6 x 4 1/2	5 5/8
1 3/4	12.50	16.00	6 1/2 x 4 1/2	7
2	16.00	20.50	7 3/4 x 5	7 7/8
2 1/4	22.00	28.00	8 1/4 x 5 1/2	8
2 1/2	32.00	40.00	9 x 6 1/2	8 1/2

## Extra Heavy Stern Bearing

RECTANGULAR FLANGE—CAST BRONZE



Fig. 906

Size of Flange and Bearing same as Fig. 819 above.

For Diam. Shaft Inches	Plain Each	Babbitted Each
1	\$ 3.50	\$ 5.25
1 1/8	4.00	5.75
1 1/4	4.50	6.25
1 3/8	5.50	7.25
1 1/2	6.50	8.75
1 3/4	9.00	12.50
2	11.75	16.25
2 1/4	16.50	22.50
2 1/2	24.00	32.00

## Self Aligning Stuffing Box

CAST BRONZE—RECTANGULAR FLANGE

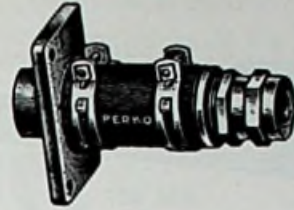


Fig. 734

Rubber mounted motors are in common use, so why not a good, strong, practical rubber mounted stuffing box.

Our self-aligning shaft log Fig. 671 is very popular, but this stuffing box does the trick where a wood log is used.

A cast bronze base and stuffing box joined by heavy rubber hose and extra strong hose clamps.

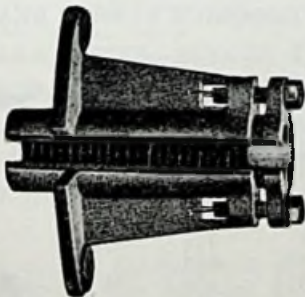
No.	Price Each	For Shaft Inches	Size Flange Inches	Length From Flange to End of Box Inches
1	\$7.00	3/4-7/8-1	5x3 1/4	6 3/4
2	11.00	1 1/8-1 1/4	6x4 1/4	7 3/4
3	13.00	1 3/8-1 1/2	7x4 1/2	8 3/4
4	36.00	1 3/4-2	8x6	15 1/2

No. 4 size has Stuffing Gland like Fig. 630 instead of Nut, and four hose clamps.

Can be made one inch shorter if desired by cutting off that much hose.

## Flax Packed Stuffing Box and Stern Bearing

WITH RECTANGULAR OR OVAL FLANGE



RECTANGULAR FLANGE—Fig. 811  
OVAL FLANGE—Fig. 821

Shaft Size Inches	Size Flange Inches	Length Bearing Inches	Price Each
1	5 1/4 x 2 3/8	5 1/4	\$ 6.25
1 1/8	6 x 3	5 3/4	7.00
1 1/4	6 3/8 x 3 1/8	6 1/4	7.75
1 3/8	7 1/4 x 3 3/8	6 3/4	8.75
1 1/2	8 x 4	7 3/4	11.00
1 3/4	9 1/4 x 4 1/8	9	16.00
2	10 1/2 x 5 1/4	9 3/4	20.00
2 1/4	12 x 6	11 3/8	26.00
2 1/2	13 1/4 x 6 3/8	12 1/4	35.00

## Improved Stuffing Box

EXTRA HEAVY—CAST BRONZE

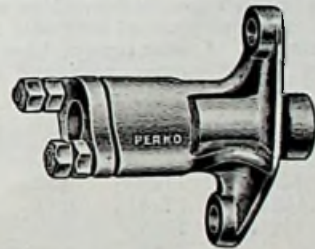


Fig. 630

A decided improvement over the regular type of stuffing box, extremely strong and heavily constructed, no nuts to bind on shaft or turn off, used with right or left hand engines, packing gland is kept in proper adjustment by two heavy tightening nuts and two lock nuts.

Size Shaft Inches	Plain Each	Babbitted Each	Size Flange Inches	Drilled for Fastening Inches	Length Bearing Inches
1	\$4.50	\$6.25	5 3/4 x 3	1/2	5
1 1/8	5.00	6.75	6 3/8 x 3 1/4	1/2	5 1/2
1 1/4	6.00	7.75	7 x 3 1/2	3/8	6
1 3/8	7.00	8.75	7 3/8 x 3 3/4	3/8	6 1/2
1 1/2	8.50	10.75	8 1/8 x 4	3/4	7
1 3/4	11.50	15.00	9 1/8 x 4	3/4	8
2	14.50	19.00	10 1/8 x 4 1/2	3/4	9



## Adjustable Shaft Logs

ALL CAST BRONZE—EXTRA HEAVY



Fig. 627

Without doubt a shaft log superior to any other as yet on the market, made entirely of high grade cast bronze, stuffing box is adjustable to any angle in a 360° radius and is supported by two adjustable lugs to keep it from turning with the shaft should binding or freezing ever occur. Furnished complete with grease cup and rubber gasket for installing.

No.	Price Each	Size Shaft Inches	Length Base Inches	Width Base Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$13.75	3/4, 7/8, 1	16	3 1/2	14
2	20.00	1 1/8, 1 1/4	22	4 1/4	19
3	29.50	1 3/8, 1 1/2	26	5	30
4	38.00	1 3/4, 2	28	5 1/2	57

Specify Shaft Size When Ordering

## Self Aligning Shaft Log

CAST BRONZE



Fig. 671

A shaft log designed for high speed motors, the stuffing box and shaft are cushioned in rubber which will eliminate excessive wear of both and reduce vibration to a minimum. A cast bronze base and stuffing box joined by heavy rubber hose and extra strong hose clamps.

No.	Price Each	For Size Shaft Inches	Size Base Inches	Length Overall Inches	Degrees of Pitch	Weight Pounds
1	\$ 8.00	3/4-7/8-1	11x3 1/2	18	14	6
2	14.00	1 1/8-1 1/4	17x4 1/4	23 1/2	11	12
3	20.00	1 3/8-1 1/2	19x5	28	11	20

STUFFING BOX AND EXTRA RUBBER HOSE FOR SELF ALIGNING SHAFT LOG AND STUFFING BOX



Fig. 672

Fig. 1092

Fig. 673

For Log No.	Box Each	Hose Each	Hose Clamps Per Pair	I. D. Hose Inches	O. D. Hose Inches	Length Hose Inches
1	\$ 3.00	\$.50	\$.60	1 3/4	2 3/8	4
2	4.50	.90	1.40	2 3/8	3	5
3	7.00	1.50	1.70	2 5/8	3 1/2	5
4	15.00	5.00	2.00	3	3 3/4	12

When Ordering Box state Size of Shaft

No. 4 size has stuffing gland like Fig. 627 instead of nut.

## Adjustable Strut

ALL CAST BRONZE  
MARINE BABBITT BEARING

Side View

End View

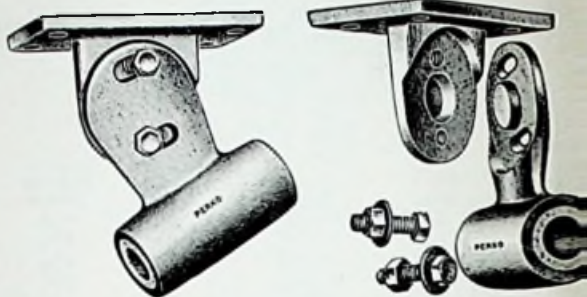


Fig. 628

Adjustable to any practical angle of the propeller shaft, held fast at necessary angle by three heavy bronze bolts, bearing is of a special marine babbitt the highest grade obtainable. Length of drop is figured from bottom of keel to center of shaft.

Length Drop In.	Size Shaft Inches			Width Flange Inches	Length Flange Inches	Length Bearing Inches
	3/4	7/8	1, 1 1/8			
5	8.00	8.00	8.00	3	5 1/2	4 1/2
6	8.25	8.25	8.25	3 1/2	6 1/2	4 1/2
7	8.35	8.35	8.35	3 1/2	6 1/2	4 1/2
8	8.50	8.50	8.50	3 1/2	6 1/2	4 1/2
9	9.00	9.00	9.00	3 1/2	6 1/2	4 1/2
10	9.50	9.50	9.50	3 1/2	6 1/2	4 1/2
11	10.00	10.00	10.00	3 1/2	6 1/2	4 1/2
12				3 1/2	6 1/2	4 1/2

Specify Size Shaft and Length of Drop, When Ordering

## Adjustable Strut

WITH GOODRICH RUBBER BEARING  
CAST BRONZE—EXTRA HEAVY

Size Shaft Inches	Width Flange Inches	Length Flange Inches	Length Bearing Inches
3/4	3	5 1/2	3
7/8	3	5 1/2	3 1/2
1	3	5 1/2	4
1 1/8	3	5 1/2	4 1/2
1 1/4	3 1/2	6 1/2	5
1 3/8	3 1/2	6 1/2	5 1/2
1 1/2	3 1/2	6 1/2	6



Fig. 1019

L.gth. Drop In.	Size Shaft Inches					
	3/4	7/8	1	1 1/8	1 1/4	1 1/2
5	\$18.50	\$19.25	\$22.00	\$24.00	\$28.70	\$30.20
6	18.80	19.55	22.30	24.30	29.00	30.50
7	19.10	19.85	22.60	24.60	29.30	30.80
8	19.40	20.15	22.90	24.90	29.60	31.10
9	19.70	20.45	23.20	25.20	29.90	31.40
10	20.30	21.05	23.80	25.80	30.20	31.70
11					30.50	32.00
12					31.25	32.75

Specify Size Shaft and Length of Drop when ordering





### "Perko" Reverse Gear Controls

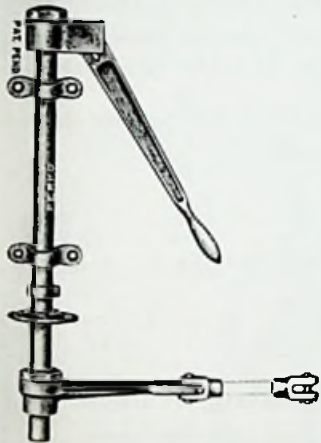
HEAVY CAST BRONZE—POLISHED  
FOR 1 INCH OR 1 1/4 INCH SHAFT

NO MACHINING OF SHAFT—NO EXTRA EXPENSE

The main feature of "Perko" controls is that it is unnecessary to have shaft machined, such as threading, key seating or drilling.

A mechanically perfect wedging device is incorporated in both upper and lower lever (patent pending). When installing it is only necessary to insert tapered bushing "B" around shaft and tighten nut "A" and an absolutely fast grip on the shaft is obtained, at no extra expense for machining, and very little labor.

A simple arrangement holds the control handle horizontally and when not in use can be placed in a vertical position by a slight movement of the hand.



Interior view of tapered fastening device.

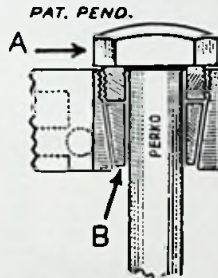


Fig. 663

Length Handle Inches	Length Lower Lever Inches	Sockets Threaded for Rod Inches	Diam. Vertical Shaft Inches	Bulkhead to Center of Shaft Inches	Weight Without Shaft Pounds
18	10	3/4	1 1/8	2	15 1/4
Fittings complete—except shaft .....					\$20.00
1 inch bronze shaft—per foot .....					2.00
1 1/4 inch bronze shaft—per foot .....					2.50

Do not fail to specify size of shaft when ordering

### Reverse Gear Controls

SPECIAL CAST BRONZE

A good substantial handle which will not bend under side leverage, special hard government bronze. Handle is removable and a flush plate is furnished to fit opening in deck flange.

Furnished with two sockets threaded for 3/4 inch rod. Deck flange is 5 x 2 3/4 inches. Length of throw is 8 1/2 inches.

Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Length Handle Inches	Length Lever Inches
\$13.50	\$16.25	25	8



Fig. 720

### "Perko" Reverse Gear Controls

HEAVY CAST BRONZE—POLISHED  
FOR 1 INCH SHAFT

Same tapered bushing device as Fig. 663 in upper and lower levers, no machining of shaft necessary.

Control handle is hinged so that it hangs in vertical position out of way when not in use.

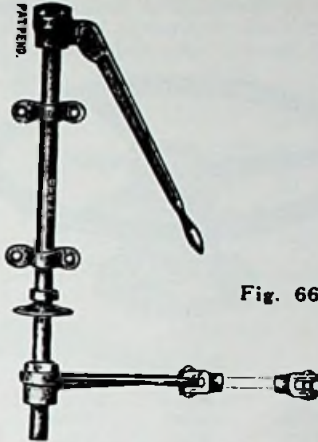


Fig. 664

Length Handle Inches	Length Lower Lever Inches	Sockets Threaded for Rod Inches	Diam. Vertical Shaft Inches	Bulkhead to Center of Shaft Inches	Weight Without Shaft Pounds
18	10	3/4	1	2	13 1/4
Fitting complete—except shaft .....					\$15.00
1 inch bronze shaft—per foot .....					2.00

### Columbian Clutch Control

CAST BRONZE—POLISHED

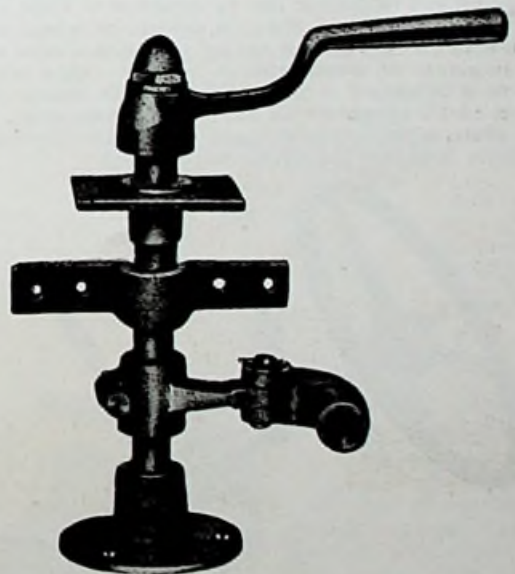


Fig. 822

Furnished as shown with choice of bulkhead bracket or shelf plate and without shaft. All fittings for 1 inch shaft. Length of handle 8 inches.

Price per set ..... \$12.00

Above items, (Except Fig. 720) desired CHROMIUM PLATED, add 40% to Polished Bronze Price



## Racing Outboard Steerer

WITH REMOTE THROTTLE CONTROL AND CUTOUT

Genuine Husted hard rubber wheel with one-piece steel core. Base, drum and control fittings are of silicon aluminium (salt water resisting), strong and sturdy, but light in weight. A strong bronze friction arrangement in base prevents control from accidental turning while wheel is in operation. A spring terminal is provided for motor shut-off. Steerer is furnished complete with 10 feet of Bowden wire and fittings.



Fig. 447

Diam. Wheel Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Height Overall Inches	Weight Pounds	Price Each
16 3/4	7 1/8	6 1/2	8 1/2	\$14.00

## Runabout Steerer

IMPROVED DASH TYPE WITH THROTTLE AND CHOKE CONTROLS

Genuine Husted hard rubber wheel with one-piece steel core. An adjustable dash bracket which can be fitted on either side of dash board at any angle desired. Adjustable collar allows dash bracket to be placed wherever needed on steerer shaft. A supporting bracket for lower end of steerer can be attached to most suitable place in the boat. Throttle control on wheel complete with 10 feet control casing and wire. Choke control in center of wheel with 14 feet of control casing and wire concealed in hollow shaft. This steerer furnished of all bronze or all aluminum construction, except drum, which is aluminum in either case. Furnished complete with bowden wire.

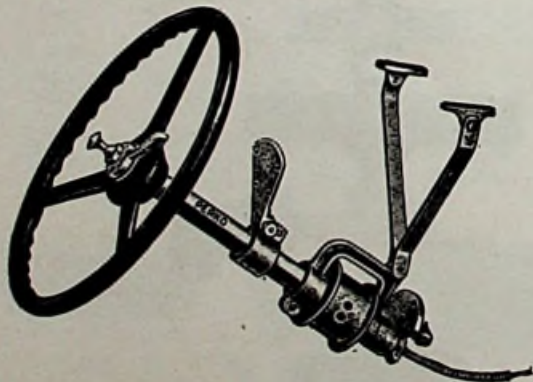


Fig. 448

Diam. Wheel Inches	Length Overall Inches	Size Dash Bracket Inches	Diam. Drum Inches	Weight Pounds
16 3/4	17 3/4	4x4x1 1/2	3	15

Polished Bronze—without Choke Control ..... Each \$20.00  
 Polished Bronze—with Choke Control ..... 22.00

Exposed Parts, Nickel Plated, add \$1.00 each.  
 Exposed Parts, Chromium Plated, add \$2.00 each.

## Improved Racing Steerer

HARD RUBBER STEEL CORED WHEEL WITHOUT CONTROLS



Fig. 737

The main features of this steerer are, strength combined with lightness of weight, hard rubber steel cored wheel and salt water resisting aluminum castings, larger diameter drum, allowing faster steering action, and reduction of overall height to a minimum.

Designed principally for use in the popular class A B and C outboard motor boats.

Diameter Wheel Inches	Height Overall Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Diam. Drum Inches	Price Each
16 3/4	5	7 1/4	4	\$11.00

## Mahogany Steering Wheels

INLAID RIM—CAST BRONZE HUB

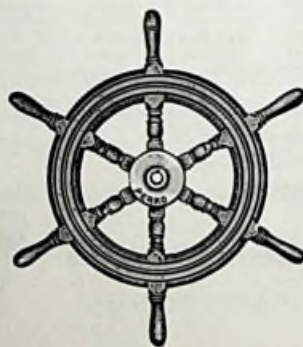


Fig. 657

Diam. Overall Inches	Each	For Diam. Shaft Inches	Thickness of Hub Inches	Size Keyway Inches
20	\$25.00	7/8 or 1	2 1/8	1/4
24	30.00		2 1/8	1/4
28	36.00		2 1/8	1/4
30	42.00		2 1/8	3/8
32	48.00		2 1/8	3/8
34	51.00	1 1/8	2 1/4	3/8
36	66.60	1 1/4	2 1/2	3/8
42	81.50	1 1/4	2 1/2	3/8
48	92.50	1 3/8	2 1/2	3/8

All above wheels are measured from end to end of grips.

Above wheels with drum and stand furnished promptly to order.





### Galvanized Steerers

GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON  
MAHOGANY DRUM AND GRIPS  
HEAVY PATTERN



Fig. 661

Diam. Inches	Each	Size Base Inches	Diam. Drum Inches	Length Drum Inches
12	\$ 3.50	3 3/8 x 3 3/8	2 3/8	3
16	5.25	4 x 4	2 5/8	3 3/8
20	8.75	5 1/8 x 5 1/8	3 7/8	4 3/8
25	18.00	5 3/4 x 5 3/4	4	6

### Bronze Steerers

RIBBED PATTERN—WILL NOT BEND  
MAHOGANY DRUM AND GRIPS



Fig. 725

Outer edges of Bronze Wheels are Polished. Inside surfaces are in Foundry Finish.

Diam. Inches	Polished Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Base Inches	Diam. Drum Inches	Length Drum Inches
12	\$ 6.50	\$ 8.50	3 3/8 x 3 3/8	2 3/8	3
16	10.00	12.00	4 x 4	2 5/8	3 3/8
20	17.00	19.50	5 1/8 x 5 1/8	3 7/8	4 3/8

### Bronze Steerers

OVAL RIM—OVAL SPOKES  
MAHOGANY DRUM AND GRIPS



Fig. 660

Diam. Inches	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Base Inches	Diam. Drum Inches	Length Drum Inches
12	\$ 6.50	\$ 8.50	3 3/8 x 3 3/8	2 3/8	3
16	10.00	12.00	4 x 4	2 5/8	3 3/8
20	17.00	19.50	5 1/8 x 5 1/8	3 7/8	4 3/8

### Bronze Worm Geared Steerer

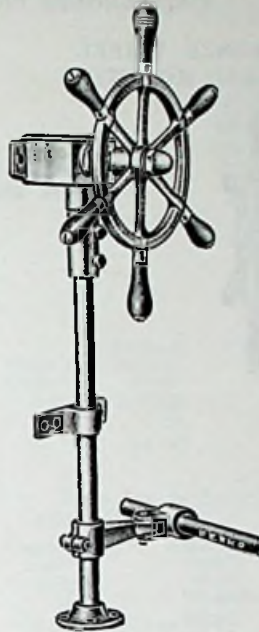


Fig. 820

Worm type gears enclosed in cast bronze case produce powerful action remarkably smooth in operation and insures easy steering, 1 1/4 turns of the wheel obtains 45 degree angle of rudder.

Worm type gears automatically "lock" the rudder in desired position until wheel is turned to change course.

Wheel is of heavy cast bronze, highly polished, with hardwood handles.

Wheel shaft is 1 inch diameter bronze rod and all fittings are for 1 inch diam. rod.

Complete except shafting, with 16 inch bronze wheel	\$35.00
Complete except shafting, with 20 inch bronze wheel	37.25
With 24 inch bronze wheel	41.25
Worm Steerer only, without wheel, shafting or other fittings	16.00
16 inch bronze wheel only	10.00
20 inch bronze wheel only	12.00
24 inch bronze wheel only	16.00
Lower lever with clevis	4.75
Bulkhead bracket only	2.25
Floor plate only	2.25

### Lever with Clevis

CAST BRONZE—FOR 1 INCH ROD



Fig. 978

Complete Each	Lever Only Each	Clevis Only Each	Length Overall Inches
\$4.75	\$3.00	\$1.75	10 1/4

### Folding Stool

CAST BRONZE SUPPORTS

An ideal fitting for the average cruiser, appreciated by boat owners who have spent hours at the wheel.

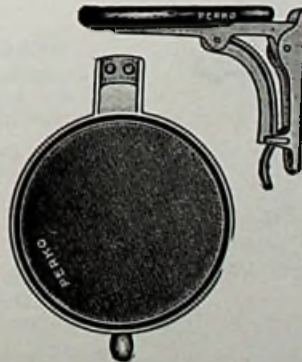


Fig. 1009

No.	Each	Diam. Seat Inches	Offset Inches
1	\$6.50	11	14
2	9.50	13	16



## BRACKET CHAIN TYPE STEERERS

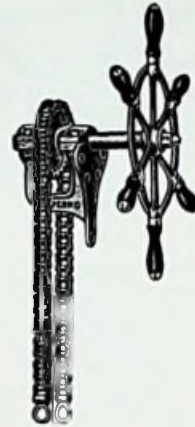
CAST BRONZE BRACKET AND SPROCKET

WITH POLISHED BRONZE WHEEL  
FOR OUTSIDE BULKHEAD MOUNTING



Chromium Plated Prices apply  
only to wheel, shaft and nut.

WITH POLISHED BRONZE WHEEL  
FOR INSIDE BULKHEAD MOUNTING



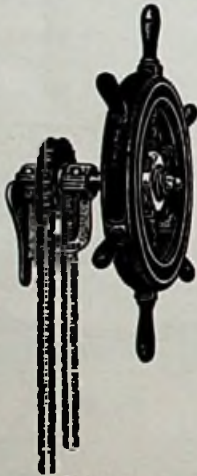
Size Wheel Inches	Polished Each	Chromium Plated Each	Diameter of Shaft Inches
16	\$25.00	\$28.00	$\frac{7}{8}$
20	31.00	34.50	$\frac{7}{8}$
25	36.00	40.00	1

Fig. 674

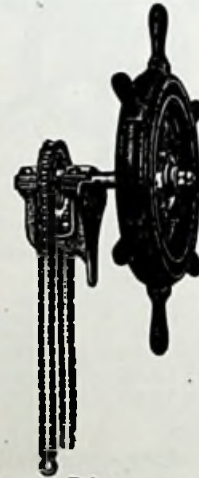
Size Wheel Inches	Polished Each	Chromium Plated Each	Diameter of Shaft Inches
16	\$25.00	\$28.00	$\frac{7}{8}$
20	31.00	34.50	$\frac{7}{8}$
25	36.00	40.00	1

Fig. 675

WITH INLAID MAHOGANY WHEEL  
FOR OUTSIDE BULKHEAD MOUNTING



WITH INLAID MAHOGANY WHEEL  
FOR INSIDE BULKHEAD MOUNTING



Size Wheel Inches	Price Each	Diam. of Shaft Inches
20	\$50.00	$\frac{7}{8}$
24	58.50	1
28	68.50	1 $\frac{1}{8}$

Fig. 676

Size Wheel Inches	Price Each	Diam. of Shaft Inches
20	\$50.00	$\frac{7}{8}$
24	58.50	1
28	68.50	1 $\frac{1}{8}$

Fig. 677

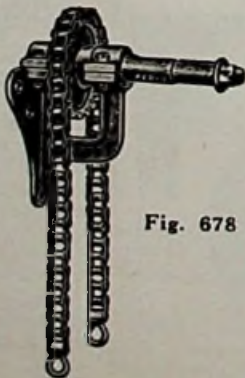


Fig. 678

### BRACKET STEERER, COMPLETE EXCEPT WHEEL

Furnished complete with 36 inches of chain as shown, with long shaft and keyway for mahogany wheel. Chain has  $\frac{3}{8}$  pitch, bracket is 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches high, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches wide.

Size Wheel Inches	Price Each	Diam. of Shaft Inches
16	\$19.50	$\frac{7}{8}$
20	21.00	$\frac{7}{8}$
24	23.00	1
28	26.00	1 $\frac{1}{8}$

Standard Overall Length of Shaft for Bronze Wheel 7 $\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
Standard Overall Length of Shaft for Mahogany Wheel 9 $\frac{1}{4}$  inches  
Special Length of Shaft, add \$ .25 per inch.

Extra 36 inch lengths of Brass Roller Chain with Ends, Price, \$7.50 Each  
Extra Sprockets, 4 $\frac{3}{4}$  diameter, 21 teeth 3.50 Each





**Bronze Steering Wheels**  
 ROUND SPOKES—ROUND RIM  
 TEAKWOOD HANDLES



Fig. 197

Diam. Inches	Polished Each	Chromium Plated Each	For Shaft Diameter Inches	Length Hub Inches	Keyway Inches
20	\$12.00	\$16.00	1	2 1/8	1/4
24	16.00	21.00	1	2 1/8	1/4
28	22.00	28.00	1 1/4	2 1/2	5/16

**Hubs for Wood Steering Wheels**

CAST BRONZE



Fig. 1018

Diam. Inches	Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each	Number of Spokes
4	\$ 5.00	\$ 6.00	\$ 6.80	6
5	7.00	8.00	9.00	6
6	14.00	15.00	16.50	8

State Size of Bore and Keyway when ordering.

**Bronze Steering Wheels**  
 POLISHED—HEAVY TYPE  
 USED ON FIG. 674 CHAIN TYPE STEERER

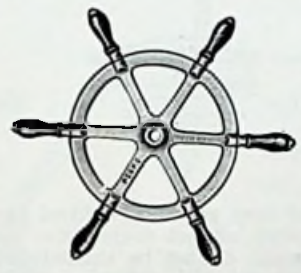


Fig. 976

Diam. Inches	Polished Each	Chromium Plated Each	For Shaft Diameter Inches	Length Hub Inches	Keyway Inches
16	\$ 7.50	\$ 9.50	7/8	1 1/8	1/4
20	8.50	10.75	7/8	1	1/4
25	11.50	15.00	1	1 1/4	1/4

**Clothes Hammocks**

PULLMAN BERTH TYPE—GREEN

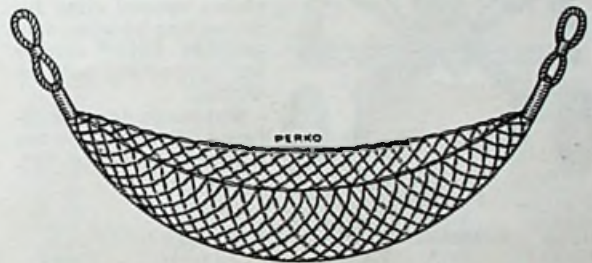


Fig. 566

The same type as used in Pullman sleeping cars. These have many uses in a boat. Length overall, 66 inches. Price Each .....\$1.95

**Galvanized Steering Wheels**  
 WITH WOOD HANDLES, BRONZE TIPS



Fig. 977

Diam. Inches	Each	Number Spokes	For Shaft Diameter Inches	Length Hub Inches	Est. Wt. Each in Lbs.
20	\$12.50	6	1 1/8	2 1/4	9
22	15.50	6	1 1/8	2 1/4	13
25	18.00	6	1	2 3/8	16
28	21.00	6	1 1/8	2 1/4	21
30	24.00	8	1 1/4	3 1/8	31
36	33.00	8	1 3/8	3 1/8	41

**Plates for Hanging Berths**

CAST BRONZE



Fig. 1043

Top of plate is beveled to fit curve of ceiling. Furnished in pairs for right and left hand mounting. Hole 1/2 inch diameter.

Polished Bronze Per Pair	Nickel Plated Per Pair	Chrom. Plated Per Pair	Length Overall Inches	Width Overall Inches	Thickness Inches
\$1.30	\$1.70	\$2.00	2 1/2	1 3/8	1/4



### Spark and Throttle Controls

FRICITION TYPE FOR CONTROL ROD  
CAST BRONZE



Fig. 653

Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Frame Inches	Weight Each Pounds
\$4.75	\$6.00	\$7.00	6 1/2 x 3 1/4	1 1/4

Sockets for 1/4 inch rod furnished unless otherwise specified.

All control connections are inside bulkhead, out of sight after installation. Control rod sockets are tapped for 1/4 or 5/16 inch rod. Shafts for connecting rods are long enough for mounting on bulkhead 2 inches thick.

### Spark and Throttle Control

FOR 1/4 OR 5/16 CONTROL ROD  
CAST BRONZE—RATCHET TYPE



Fig. 331

A strong ratchet holds handles in position desired, furnished complete with control rod sockets threaded for 1/4 or 5/16 inch rod.

Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each	Length Plate Inches	Width Plate Inches
\$5.50	\$6.00	\$7.00	6	2 1/2

BE SURE TO SPECIFY SIZE OF ROD WHEN ORDERING

### Spark and Throttle Controls

FRICITION TYPE—FOR BOWDEN WIRE

Same construction as Fig. 653 above except connections which are designed for a bowden wire and casing installation. Equipment includes special clips for connecting bowden wire and two swivel clamps for supporting bowden casing.

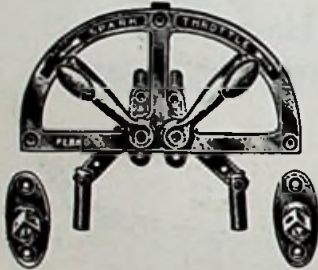


Fig. 654

Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Frame Inches	Weight Each Pounds
\$6.00	\$7.25	\$8.25	6 1/2 x 3 1/4	1 1/2

For more detailed information on bowden clamp refer to Fig. 352.

### Throttle Controls

FOR CONTROL WIRE AND CASING  
CAST BRONZE—RATCHET TYPE

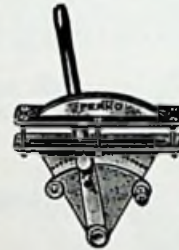


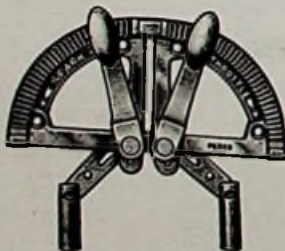
Fig. 715

A strong and very practical control for all types of boats, an improved ratchet device that is almost noiseless, yet the handle cannot be shifted out of place by vibration. Furnished with finishing plate for outside of bulkhead, all bolts and swivel fittings for control wire and casing.

Plain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each	Length Plate Inches	Width Plate Inches
\$4.00	\$5.00	\$5.50	\$6.50	6	2 3/8

### Spark and Throttle Controls

RATCHET TYPE—FOR CONTROL ROD  
CAST BRONZE



Double  
Fig. 691



Single  
Fig. 690

Rod connections are inside bulkhead out of sight. Can be mounted on bulkhead up to 1 1/2 inches thick. Rod sockets are for 5/16 inch rod. Furnished for 1/4 inch rod to order.

Fig.	Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Frame Inches
690	\$2.75	\$3.25	\$4.00	4 1/4 x 3 1/8
691	5.50	6.75	7.75	6 x 3

### Throttle Controls

FOR 1/4 OR 5/16 CONTROL ROD  
CAST BRONZE—RATCHET TYPE



Fig. 716

Handle cannot be shifted by vibration due to improved ratchet device that is practically noiseless.

Furnished with control rod socket threaded for 1/4 or 5/16 inch rod, finishing plate for outside bulkhead and all necessary bolts.

Plain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each	Length Plate Inches	Width Plate Inches
\$4.00	\$5.00	\$5.50	\$6.50	6	2 3/8

BE SURE TO SPECIFY SIZE OF ROD WHEN ORDERING



## Remote Throttle Controls

PLAIN CAST BRONZE  
FOR OUTBOARD MOTOR BOATS

SIDE PATTERN

FLOOR PATTERN



Fig. 350



Fig. 351

Sturdily constructed of cast bronze especially designed for the racing driver's convenience. A long handle giving full leverage. Arrangement of side plate allows installation on gunwale while at the same time, it does not project above deck enough to cause injury in case of upsetting. Furnished complete with necessary bowden wire fittings.

Size Floor Plate Inches	Width Overall Inches	Height Overall Inches	Weight Ounces	Either Style Each
3x1 3/4	3 3/4	5 3/4	14	\$1.75

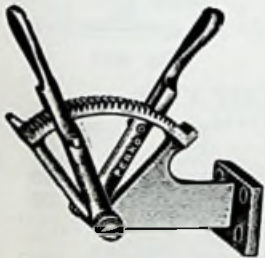
Prices do not include Bowden Wire or Casing.

## Front Bulkhead Controls

FOR SPARK AND  
THROTTLE

For use with Control  
Wire and Casing.

Fig. 409



	Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
Single	\$2.50	\$3.50	\$5.20
Double	3.50	4.50	6.30

## Spark and Throttle Controls

CAST BRONZE



Fig. 904

Side Bracket



Fig. 905

Position can be changed by loosening one screw. The toothed arc holds control in desired position. Control rod sockets are tapped for 1/4 or 5/16 inch rod.

Fig.		Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
904	Complete Single	\$2.50	\$3.25	\$4.00
904	Complete Double	3.75	4.75	5.75
905	Complete Single	3.25	4.00	4.75
905	Complete Double	4.50	5.50	6.50
905	Brackets Only	1.00	1.50	2.00

## Improved Throttle Control

FOR CONTROL WIRE  
STRAIGHT PUSH AND PULL—ALL BRASS



Fig. 244

An improved control giving smoother action to control wire, helps eliminate kinks in wire by direct push and pull of handle. All brass except handle which is 1 1/2 inch bakelite knob. Length of pull is 2 1/2 inches.

Polished Each	Chromium Plated Each	Overall Length Inches	Overall Width Inches	Overall Height Inches	Weight Ounces
\$2.50	\$4.00	6	1 1/2	2 3/8	12

## Dashboard Choke Controls

ALL BRASS CONTROL HANDLE

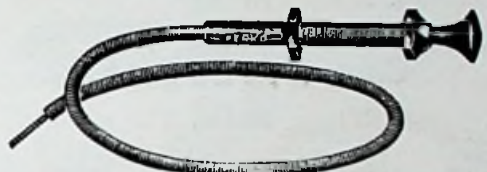


Fig. 371

WITH STEEL CASING AND WIRE

5 Ft. Lengths Per Set	7 Ft. Lengths Per Set	10 Ft. Lengths Per Set	15 Ft. Lengths Per Set
\$2.00	\$2.20	\$2.50	\$3.00

WITH BRASS CASING AND WIRE

5 Ft. Lengths Per Set	7 Ft. Lengths Per Set	10 Ft. Lengths Per Set	15 Ft. Lengths Per Set
\$2.50	\$2.90	\$3.50	\$4.50

WITH BRONZE CASING AND WIRE

5 Ft. Lengths Per Set	7 Ft. Lengths Per Set	10 Ft. Lengths Per Set	15 Ft. Lengths Per Set
\$2.85	\$3.40	\$4.20	\$5.50

With nickel plated handle, add \$ .25 per set.  
With chromium plated handle, add \$ .60 per set.

## Bowden Wire and Casing

A high grade remote control wire, flexible and strong. Casing is 1/4 inch outside diameter.



Fig. 353

Steel wire and casing furnished in lengths up to 100 feet each, brass and bronze up to 60 feet each.

	Per Foot
Steel wire with casing	\$ .10
Brass wire with casing	.20
Phosphor bronze wire with casing	.27

## Control Wire Handles

ALL BRASS



Fig. 692

Control wire and casing can be easily attached. For use on a dash or bulkhead up to 2 inches thick.

Polished Brass Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
\$1.50	\$1.75	\$2.10

### Control Rod Sockets

STANDARD TYPE—BRASS



Fig. 328

Tapped for Rod Inches	Price Each	Size of Slot Inches
1/4	\$ .20	1/8 x 3/4
5/16	.25	1/8 x 3/4

### Control Rod Sockets

HEAVY TYPE—CAST BRONZE



Fig. 298

Tapped for Rod Inches	Price Each	Size of Slot Inches
1/4	\$ .25	1/8 x 3/4
5/16	.30	1/4 x 3/4

### Control Wire Sockets

BRASS



Fig. 679

Complete with brass cotter pin and brass set screw.

Price Each ..... \$ .25

Price Does Not Include Control Wire

### Elbow Ball Joints

BRONZE



Fig. 792

Ball joints are very desirable when installing spark and throttle controls carburetor or choke control, etc.

Both ends threaded for 1/4" rod, 20 threads to inch.

PRICE EACH ..... \$ .20

### Adjustable Ball Joints

BRONZE

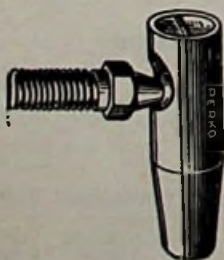


Fig. 793

Adjustable for wear, Ball is held by stiff spring and cannot rattle or work loose.

Threaded 1/4", 20 U.S.S.

PRICE EACH ..... \$ .35

### Bowden Casing Clamp

CAST BRONZE—SWIVEL TYPE



Fig. 352

Will hold control casing firmly while swivel feature allows smooth sliding of control wire in casing at an angle; size base, 2 1/4 x 1 inch.

Price Each—Plain Bronze ..... \$ .50

### Control Cranks

PLAIN CAST BRONZE

Furnished for single or double controls as desired. Cranks are solid castings with 90 degree angle. Control rod sockets are tapped for 1/4 inch or 5/16 inch rod.

Side Type

Upright Type

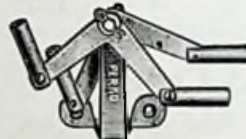


Fig. 636



Fig. 637

SIDE OR UPRIGHT TYPE

For Rod Inches	Single Complete Each	Double Complete Each	Cranks Only Each	Brackets Only Each
1/4	\$1.10	\$1.75	\$ .35	\$ .40
5/16	1.35	2.25	.40	.50

### Sounding Leads



Fig. 940

Furnished in all weights up to 50 pounds.

PRICE PER POUND ..... \$ .10

### Lead Lines

ITALIAN HEMP

Made of the finest Italian hemp and marked every fathom by the latest approved method.



Fig. 597

Length	Price Each
10 fathoms	\$ 4.50
15 fathoms	6.00
20 fathoms	7.50
30 fathoms	10.00

Prices above do not include lead.



## Windshield Brackets

CAST BRONZE

Sturdy and attractive fittings for runabouts and out-board motor boats.

The end brackets have beveled bases that will fit the crown of most decks, all brackets are grooved for 3/4 inch glass, and are tilted at a 50 degree angle.

V TYPE

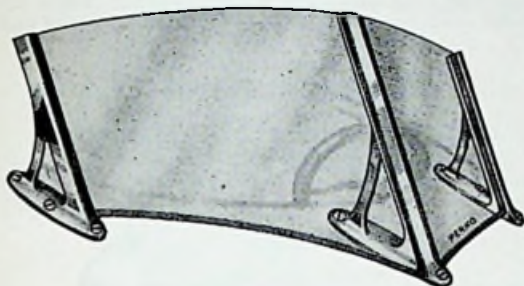


Fig. 665

Height of Center Brackets Inches	Height of End Brackets Inches	Length of Center Base Inches	Polished Bronze Per Set	Nickel Plated Per Set	Chromium Plated Per Set
9 1/2	7 1/2	7 3/8	\$9.00	\$10.50	\$11.50

Height of brackets is figured perpendicular to bases. Prices do not include glass.

STRAIGHT TYPE

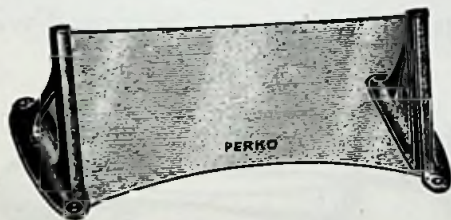


Fig. 666

Polished Bronze Per Set	Nickel Plated Per Set	Chromium Plated Per Set	Length Bases Inches	Height Inches
\$7.00	\$7.75	\$8.50	5 3/4	7

## Windshield Adjusters

CAST BRONZE

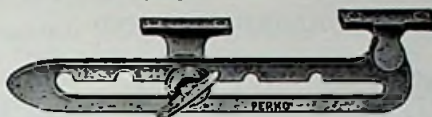


Fig. 82

No.	Length Inches	Polished Bronze Per Pair	Nickel Plated Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair
1	6 1/2	\$5.00	\$6.00	\$7.00
2	9	6.00	7.00	8.00

## Heavy Windshield Adjusters

CAST BRONZE

Designed for large windshields on cruisers. Well constructed and permits windshield to be set at any angle desired.



Fig. 1003

No.	Length Inches	Polished Bronze Per Pair	Nickel Plated Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair
3	6 1/2	\$5.40	\$6.00	\$7.40
4	10	7.20	8.00	9.20

## Dock Roller

FOR CANOES AND BOATS

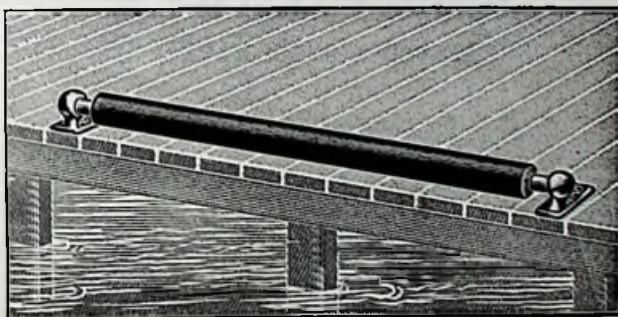


Fig. 400

An effective and simple means of rolling a canoe or boat from the water to the dock without damage. End posts are solid cast bronze.

HARD RUBBER ROLLER ON BRASS AXLE

Diam. Shaft Inches	Diam. Rubber Inches	Height Inches	Length Inches	Price
3/4	1 1/2	2	27	\$5.00
7/8	1 3/4	2 1/4	28	6.00
1	1 3/4	2 1/4	30	7.00
1	1 3/4	2 1/4	36	8.00

HARD WOOD ROLLER

Diam. Shaft Inches	Diam. Roller Inches	Height Inches	Length Inches	Price
3/4	1 1/2	2	27	\$3.00
7/8	1 1/2	2 1/8	28	3.50
1	1 1/2	2 1/4	31	4.00

## Rubber Insulation for Windshields



Fig. 667



Fig. 668

Fig. 667—For bottom of windshields—per foot \$.20  
 Fig. 668—For windshield brackets—per foot.. .18

### Air-tone Marine Horns

POWERFUL TONE OF AN AIR WHISTLE  
CHROMIUM PLATED

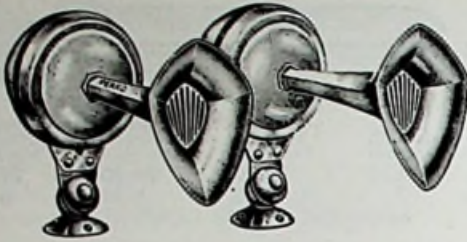


Fig. 808

These matched tone electric horns are the most powerful motor driven horns on the market, used and sold only in pairs, they give a volume of sound equal to an air whistle.

Made of noncorrosive metal, heavily chromium plated, motor and vibrator are fully enclosed and watertight.

Furnished complete with push button and marine relay which eliminates all loss of operating current regardless of how far horns are placed from battery.

Largest diameter, 6 inches; length overall, 13 3/4 inches.

Price per pair, 6 volt .....	\$27.00
Price per pair, 12 volt .....	31.00
Price per pair, 32 volt .....	34.00

### Remote Control Relays

FOR SEARCHLIGHTS, HORNS, ETC.  
6-12-32 VOLTS

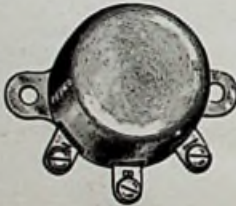


Fig. 105

The installation of a relay in the line from the battery to the unit will make searchlights develop more light, will make fans and other small motors run faster, horns develop more power and it will in many cases make the radio play better.

The lower the voltage of the battery system the more necessary is one of these devices.

Line losses are great when long line runs are made on a six or twelve volt system and a relay can be relied upon to eliminate much of this loss.

Instructions for installing are furnished with each relay.

Each	Height	Width	Weight
\$1.25	Inches	Inches	Ounces
	1 3/8	3 1/4	6

Specify voltage when ordering.

### Speed-Way Marine Horns

POLISHED BRASS AND CHROMIUM PLATED

These horns produce a high powered commanding note, the long narrow projectors being responsible for the long distance tone carrying qualities and reducing back pressure of tone to a minimum.

Constructed of brass and other corrosion resisting material.

Furnished complete with marine type relay and push button. Very attractive in appearance.

### Junior Single

6-12 AND 32 VOLTS



Fig. 110

Volts	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Length Overall Inches	Width Inches
6	\$10.00	\$12.50	19	4 1/2
12	12.00	14.50	19	4 1/2
32	13.50	16.00	19	4 1/2

### Junior Twins and Senior Twins

6-12 AND 32 VOLTS

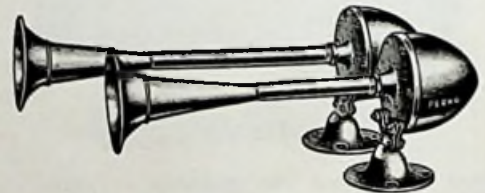


Fig. 111

Type	Length Overall Inches	Width Each Horn Inches
Junior	19	4 1/2
Senior	23 1/2	5 1/8

Volts	Junior		Senior	
	Polished Brass Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair	Polished Brass Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair
6	\$19.50	\$22.50	\$22.50	\$25.00
12	23.50	26.50	26.50	29.00
32	26.50	29.50	29.50	32.00



## ELECTRIC MARINE HORNS

WATERTIGHT—SPLASH PROOF—6, 12 OR 32 VOLTS

These horns are of the highest quality of materials and are especially designed for marine use. A loud, penetrating tone quality superior to any other horn on the market. The "mile-away" and "clear-way" models were developed especially for the U. S. Navy and Coast Guard requirements and are the only American-made horns that pass these requirements. The tone quality of these horns is governed by the remarkable simplicity of construction and the quality of the diaphragm which is of chrome vanadium spring steel.

### Clear-Way Horn

All brass, highly polished or chromium plated, furnished complete with push button and cast deck bracket.



Fig. 73

Length Overall Inches	Height Overall Inches	Diam. Base Inches	6 Volt	
			Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each
13	7 1/4	3 7/8	\$12.50	\$15.00

For 12 volt equipment add \$2.00.  
For 32 volt equipment add \$3.50.

### Mile-Away Horn

All brass, highly polished or chromium plated. Furnished complete, with push button and cast deck bracket.

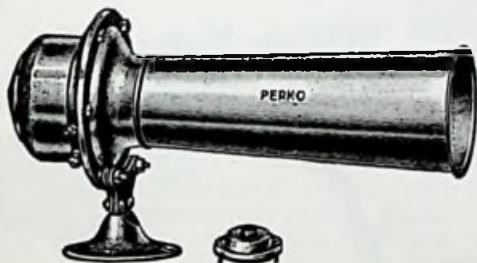


Fig. 75

Length Overall Inches	Height Overall Inches	Diam. Base Inches	6 Volt	
			Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each
15 3/4	8 1/2	3 7/8	\$20.00	\$22.50

For 12 volt equipment add \$2.00.  
For 32 volt equipment add \$3.50.

### "Perko" Full Tone Whistle

Made of solid brass, nickel plated. Blown by mouth or can be attached to compressed air tank or steam pipe by removing mouthpiece. Standard pipe thread, 1/2 inch.



Fig. 164

Polished Brass Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Inches
\$2.00	\$2.20	\$3.00	1 1/8 x 6 3/4

### Junior Siren

ELECTRIC HIGH SPEED MOTOR

All exposed parts made of brass. Other parts cadmium plated. A powerful and distinctive tone that can be heard under worst atmospheric conditions for a distance of over 1,000 yards. Furnished complete with deck bracket, push button and 10 feet of cable.

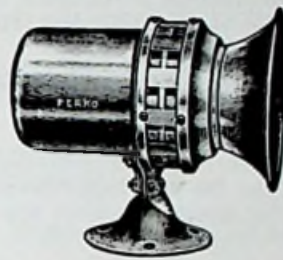


Fig. 192

Length Overall Inches	Height Overall Inches	Diam. Base Inches	6 Volt	
			Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each
7 1/2	5 3/4	3 7/8	\$15.50	\$18.00

For 12 volt equipment add \$2.00.  
For 32 volt equipment add \$3.50.

### Senior Siren

ELECTRIC HIGH SPEED MOTOR

This type distributes its sound over a radius of more than 1,000 yards. Extremely practical in fog. All exposed parts made of brass. Other parts cadmium plated. Furnished complete with push button and 10 foot cable.



Fig. 193

Height Overall Inches	Diam. Inches	6 Volt	
		Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each
11 1/2	6 3/8	\$15.00	\$17.50

For 12 volt equipment add \$2.00.  
For 32 volt equipment add \$3.50.



**Fog Horns**  
WITH ADJUSTABLE REED

These horns have a patented slide on the reed which controls the tone. Very easy to adjust or tune.



Fig. 162  
PRICE PER DOZEN

Length Overall Inches		Galv.	Brass
18	Without Bell	\$ 9.60	\$15.00
20	With Bell, as illustrated	10.20	16.20
24	With Bell, as illustrated	12.00	18.00

**Air Whistles**  
ALL CAST BRONZE



Fig. 825

A very powerful whistle operated by compressed air, its tone is clear cut and sharply defined, has remarkable echoing and fog penetrating qualities. Contains a diaphragm of non-corrosive metal which vibrates when the air enters into the pipe. Nothing to wear out as the only mobile part is the diaphragm. The number 1 whistle operates on a minimum of 10 lbs. pressure and the number 2 on 20 lbs. pressure. The sound projector is polished, and the balance is finished bronze.

A special feature of this whistle is the bronze base for mounting, which contains the pipe connection and air inlet in its vertical post, through the under part of the base.

The tone is easily regulated by turning the projector to right or left, a brass key is furnished for the fastening device which holds projector in position.

No.	Price Each	Diameter of Disc Inches	Diameter Base Inches	Length Overall Inches	For Size Pipe Inches
1	\$10.00	3	3	5 3/4	3/4
2	17.50	4	3 1/2	8 3/4	3/4

**Midget Fog Horn**  
GALVANIZED OR POLISHED BRASS  
WITH NICKEL PLATED MOUTHPIECE

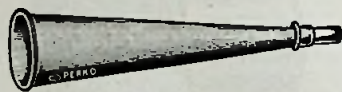


Fig. 253

It's amazing, the fine deep loud tone this small horn produces. Ideal for storing in a small space. Has slotted hole in large end for hanging on wall.

Length Inches	Galvanized Per dozen	Polished brass Per dozen
15	\$8.00	\$12.00

**Police or Signal Whistle**

Solid brass, nickel plated, loud, clear tone.



Fig. 349  
Price per dozen, \$6.00

**Triplex Motor Boat Whistle**  
WITH METAL MOUTHPIECE

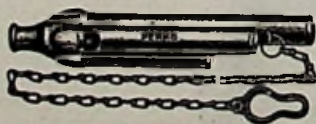


Fig. 168

All solid brass, nickel plated, loud triple tone. Complete with chain.

Length overall, 6 1/2 in.  
Price per doz. \$11.40

**Duplex Motor Boat Whistle**  
ALL BRASS—NICKEL PLATED



Fig. 167

A whistle is required by law on outboard motor boats. Loud double tone. Brass, nickel plated mouthpiece. Complete with chain.

Length overall, 3 1/2 inches  
Price per dozen \$9.00

**Whistle Valves**  
FOR AIR WHISTLES  
CAST BRONZE—PLAIN



Fig. 463

A very fine fool-proof air whistle valve made of cast bronze with stainless steel valve spring.

Guaranteed for air pressure up to 200 lbs.

Pipe Size Inches	Each
3/8	\$3.50

**Two Tone Signal Horns**

Solid brass. Very loud, double tone. Blown by mouth. Easily taken apart.

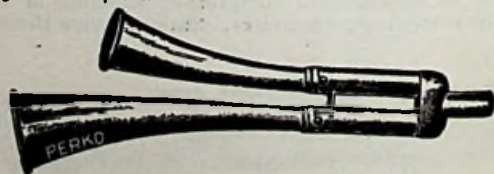
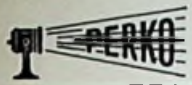


Fig. 165

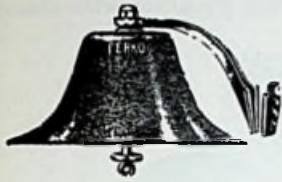
Length Overall Inches	Polished Brass Each	Nickel Plated Each
7 1/2	\$2.00	\$2.45
10	2.40	2.90





### Wrought Brass Fog Bells

STAMPED FROM BELL METAL



Diameter 6 in. 8 in.  
Hgt. overall 4 in. 5 in.  
Extension 7 7/8 in. 8 3/4 in.  
Weight 1 lb. 2 1/2 lbs.

Fig. 159

Diam. Inches	Plain Brass Each	Polished Brass Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
6	\$1.25	\$1.40	\$2.00	\$3.00
8	2.20	2.40	3.00	4.00
Wall Plates only	.30	.35	.45	.60
Arms only	.65	.75	.90	1.10

### Cast Fog Bell

MEDIUM WEIGHT—WITH YOKE



Fig. 386

Diam. Inches	Polished Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each	Height Overall Inches	Weight Pounds
6	\$ 6.40	\$ 7.50	\$ 8.60	7 1/4	4
8	10.40	11.50	13.50	9	9

### Cast Fog Bells

LIGHTWEIGHT

Cast from bell metal. With removable bracket.



Diameter 6 in. 8 in.  
Hgt. overall 4 1/2 in. 5 1/4 in.  
Extension 6 1/2 in. 8 1/2 in.  
Weight 1 1/2 lbs. 4 1/2 lbs.

Fig. 581

Diam. Inches	Polished Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
6	\$3.40	\$4.25	\$5.00
8	5.50	6.50	7.60

MEDIUM WEIGHT

Cast from high grade bell metal. Highly polished detachable bracket.



Diameter 6 in. 8 in.  
Hgt. overall 5 in. 6 1/2 in.  
Extension 6 3/4 in. 8 1/2 in.  
Weight 3 1/2 lbs. 6 1/2 lbs.

Fig. 420

Diam. Inches	Polished Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
6	\$5.80	\$ 7.00	\$ 7.80
8	9.85	11.00	12.00

HEAVY WEIGHT

Cast from extra heavy bell metal. Complete with removable bracket.

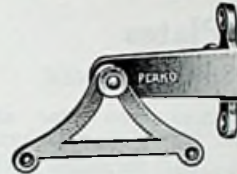


Fig. 150

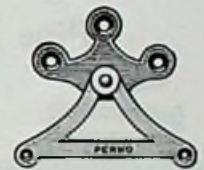
Diam. Inches	Polished Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
8	\$14.50	\$16.00	\$17.00
10	26.75	28.00	31.00

### Bell Cranks

CAST BRONZE—PLAIN



Upright Type—Fig. 910



Side Type—Fig. 911

No.	Upright Type Each	Side Type Each	Length of Crank Inches
1	\$ .60	\$ .50	3
2	.90	.60	3 1/4
3	1.20	.75	3 3/4

### Bell Chain Leaders

CAST BRONZE—PLAIN



Upright Type—Fig. 912



Flat Type—Fig. 913

Diam. Inches	Width of Groove Inches	Single Sheave Each	Double Sheave Each	Triple Sheave Each	Quadruple Sheave Each
2	1 1/8	\$1.00	\$1.50	\$2.50	\$3.50
3 1/2	1 3/8	1.75	2.25	3.50	5.00

### Brass Telegraph or Bell Chain

Links are stamped from heavy gauge brass, fastened together by brass rivets, which are finished flush with side of link. Furnished in any continuous length desired.

Made to comply with U. S. Navy Specifications.



Fig. 275

Price Per Foot	Length of Links Inches	Thickness Overall Inches	Weight per Foot Ounces
\$ .60	3/4	1/32	3 1/2

## Regular Deck Plates



Fig. 526

CAST BRONZE

Complete with key.

Diam. Opening Inches	Polished Finish Complete Each	Chromium Plated Complete Each	Polished Covers Only Each	Keys Only Each	Diameter Plate Inches
1	\$ .80	\$ 1.30	\$.40	\$.10	2 1/2
1 1/2	.90	1.40	.45	.15	3 3/16
2	1.25	1.80	.65	.20	3 5/8
2 1/2	1.75	2.35	.90	.20	4 1/2
3	2.25	2.90	1.15	.25	4 7/8
3 1/2	2.60	3.30	1.30	.30	5 1/2
4	2.75	3.50	1.40	.35	5 3/4
4 1/2	4.00	4.80	2.00	.40	6 3/8
5	4.25	5.25	2.15	.50	7 1/4
6	5.50	6.75	2.75	.75	8 1/4
8	10.50	12.50	5.25	1.00	10 1/4

## Pipe Deck Plates



Fig. 528

CAST BRONZE

Standard iron pipe size thread. Complete with key.

Can be furnished with words "water," "gas," "oil," "fuel," cast in cover, on all sizes up to 2 1/2 inch inclusive.

Diam. Opening Inches	Polished Finish Complete Each	Chromium Plated Complete Each	Polished Covers Only Each	Keys Only Each	O. D. Plate Inches
3/4	\$ 1.00	\$ 1.50	\$.50	\$.10	2 3/8
1	1.25	1.80	.65	.10	2 3/8
1 1/4	1.50	2.10	.75	.15	3 3/16
1 1/2	1.75	2.40	.90	.15	3 3/4
2	2.00	2.70	1.00	.20	4 1/4
2 1/2	2.50	3.25	1.25	.20	4 5/8
3	3.75	4.75	1.90	.25	5 3/8
3 1/2	6.50	7.75	3.50	.35	6
4	9.00	10.25	4.50	.35	6 3/4
5	11.00	13.00	6.00	.50	8
6	14.00	17.00	8.00	.80	9

## Ventilator Deck Plates



Fig. 527

POLISHED

CAST BRONZE

Complete with key and extra ring for hood ventilator.

Diameter Opening Inches	Polished Each	Chromium Plated Each	Diameter Plate Inches	Weight Each
2	\$ 2.00	\$ 2.80	3 3/8	12 oz.
2 1/2	2.50	3.35	4 1/2	1 lb.
3	3.10	3.75	4 3/8	1 1/4 lbs.
3 1/2	3.60	4.30	5 1/2	1 3/4 lbs.
4	4.00	4.75	5 3/4	2 1/4 lbs.
4 1/2	5.50	6.30	6 3/8	3 1/4 lbs.
5	6.00	7.25	7 1/4	3 3/4 lbs.
6	7.50	8.90	8 1/4	4 1/2 lbs.
8	15.00	17.50	10 1/4	7 1/2 lbs.

## Swivel Rings

FOR VENTILATORS—CAST BRONZE

When used with hood ventilator, allows it to be turned in any position desired. Complete with thumb screws for fastening.



Fig. 419

For Size Ventilator Inches	Open- ing in Base Inches	Price Each	For Size Ventilator Inches	Open- ing in Base Inches	Price Each
3	2 1/8	\$ 4.00	8	7	\$12.00
4	3 1/2	6.00	9	8 1/8	14.00
5	4	7.50	10	9 1/8	20.00
6	5	9.00	11	10 1/8	22.00
7	6	10.00	12	11 1/8	24.00

Price does not include cap, if cap is desired add 25% to above prices.

Chromium plated swivel rings, add 40% to above.

## Manhole Plates

WATERTIGHT GALVANIZED IRON AND CAST BRONZE

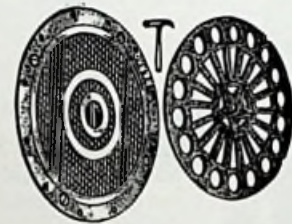


Fig. 662

Furnished complete with locking screws, key and rubber packing ring. Absolutely watertight.

Size No.	Complete		Without Grating		Diam. Opening Inches
	Galv. Each	Brass Each	Galv. Each	Brass Each	
0	\$11.00		\$10.00		9
1	13.00	\$26.00	11.00	\$20.00	10
2	17.00	30.00	13.00	23.00	12
3	21.00	37.00	16.00	28.00	14
4	26.00	45.00	20.00	34.00	16
5	30.00	58.00	23.00	45.00	18
6	34.00	78.00	26.00	60.00	20

## Deck Plate Key

CAST BRONZE

ADJUSTABLE TO ALL SIZES OF DECK PLATES



Fig. 826

Will fit all sizes of deck plates up to 10 inch diameter, making it unnecessary to have separate keys for each plate.

Price each \_\_\_\_\_ \$1.25



## Rope Deck Pipes

GALVANIZED CAST IRON AND CAST BRONZE  
FOR MANILA ROPE



Fig. 741

For Diam. Rope Inches	Plain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Chrom. Plated Each	Inside Diam. Inches	Diam. Flange Inches
3/4 & 1	\$4.00	\$4.80	\$5.80	1 3/4	3 3/8
1 1/4	5.00	5.80	6.80	2 1/8	4 3/4

### GALVANIZED

For diam. Rope Inches	Price Each	Inside Diam. Inches	Diam. Flange Inches	Height Above Deck Inches
3/4 and 1	\$1.55	2	4 3/8	1 7/8
1 1/4	2.50	2 1/2	4 3/8	2

## Chain Deck Pipes

GALVANIZED CAST IRON AND BRONZE



Fig. 341

Inside Diam. Inches	Galv. Each	Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chrom. Plated Each	For Chain Diam. Inches	Weight Each in Lbs.
1 3/4	\$1.45	\$3.50	\$4.00	\$5.00	1 1/8	1 7/8
2	1.55	4.50	5.00	6.00	1 1/4	2 3/8
2 1/2	2.50	6.50	7.00	8.00	3/8	4 3/8
3	2.90				1/2	5 7/8
3 1/2	4.60				5/8	9 1/4
4	5.70				3/4	13

## Military Mast Sets

CAST BRONZE—POLISHED

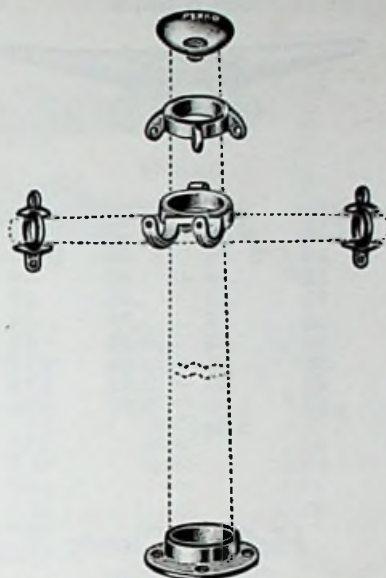


Fig. 586

Furnished in two sizes, a handsome and practical set of fittings, mast cap has small bronze sheave for flag halyards.

Set No.	Inside Diam. Deck Flange Inches	Inside Diam. Cross Arm Bracket Inches	Inside Diam. Eye Band Inches	Inside Diam. Mast Cap Inches	Inside Diam. End Fittings Inches
1	2 3/4	2 1/2	2 1/4	1 7/8	1 1/4
2	3 1/2	3	2 3/4	2 1/4	1 1/2

Set No.	Per Set Complete	Deck Flange Each	Cross Arm Bracket Each	Eye Band Each	Mast Cap Each	End Fittings for Cross Arm Each
1	\$ 7.50	\$1.50	\$2.00	\$1.50	\$1.50	\$ .75
2	10.00	2.00	2.50	2.00	2.00	1.25

Chromium Plated Finish, add 40% to above prices.

## Hinged Mast Steps

CAST BRONZE



Fig. 1039

Mast can be lowered to horizontal position parallel with deck, base has integral lug which prevents side strain on hinge.

Size No.	Galv. Each	Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chrom. Plated Each	For Chain Diam. Inches	Diam. Flange Inches	Inside Diam. Step Inches	Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chrom. Plated Each	Diam. Base Inches	Height Inside Step Inches
1	\$3.20	\$5.00	\$6.00	\$7.00	1 1/8	3 1/2	2	\$3.15	\$3.65	\$5.15	4	2 1/2
2	3.80	6.00	7.00	8.00	3/8	4 1/4	2 1/2	3.75	4.25	5.75	4 1/2	3
3	5.75	10.00	11.00	13.00	1/2	5	3	6.90	7.40	8.90	5	3 1/2

Fig. 342



### Boat Cleats

GALVANIZED IRON—CAST BRONZE  
OPEN BASE



Fig. 544

Length Inches	Mall. Iron Each	Cast Iron Each	Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chrom. Plated Each
3 1/2	\$ .10	\$ .08	\$ .30	\$ .50	\$ .70
4	.12	.10	.40	.60	.85
5	.15	.12	.50	.70	1.00
6	.20	.16	.70	.90	1.20
8	.40	.35	1.25	1.65	1.85
10	.60	.55	1.75	2.15	2.45
12	.90	.80	2.75	3.15	3.60
14	2.00	1.60	5.00	5.50	6.00
18		3.00			

### Boat or Fender Cleats

GALVANIZED IRON AND BRONZE  
SQUARE BASE



Fig. 583

Length Inches	Mall. Iron Each	Cast Iron Each	Pol. Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chrom. Plated Each	Weight Each Ounces
2	\$ .12	\$ .10	\$ .30	\$ .35	\$ .60	1
2 1/4			.30	.35	.60	1 1/2
3	.19	.12	.40	.55	.75	2 1/2
4	.43	.15	.70	.90	1.10	5
5	.48	.28	1.00	1.20	1.40	9
6	.70	.35	1.20	1.45	1.70	16

### Canoe Cleats

CAST BRONZE



Fig. 763

Size No.	Length Inches	Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
1	2 3/8	\$ .35	\$ .55	\$ .65
2	2 3/4	.50	.70	.80

### Hollow Cleats

CLOSED ENDS  
CAST BRONZE



Fig. 572

Length Inches	Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each	Weight
4 1/2	\$ .90	\$1.10	\$1.40	8 oz.
5 1/2	1.00	1.20	1.50	9 oz.
6 1/2	1.20	1.45	1.75	10 oz.
8	1.50	1.75	2.10	20 oz.
10	2.50	3.00	3.25	2 lbs.
12	3.75	4.25	4.50	3 lbs.

### Round Base Cleats

GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON AND BRASS



Fig. 1044

Length Inches	Galvanized Each	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Diameter Base Inches
1 3/4		\$ .35	\$ .65	1 1/8
2 1/4	\$ .12	.40	.70	1 1/4
3	.15	.50	.85	1 3/8
3 1/2	.20	.80	1.20	1 5/8

### Improved Cleats

CAST BRONZE



Fig. 384

A definite improvement in cleats long needed.

The large rounded bottoms, legs and ends save wear on the rope but allow more turns of rope.

These are of much sturdier construction and of heavier weight than other types. Take larger fastenings and greater strain.

Length Inches	Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each	For Rope Inches	Weight Pounds
4	\$ .85	\$1.05	\$1.35	1/4	1/2
5	1.15	1.35	1.65	3/8	3/4
6	1.35	1.60	1.85	1/2	1
8	2.00	2.25	2.60	3/4	1 3/4

### Flag Pole Cleats

CAST BRONZE



Fig. 584

For attaching to side of bow or stern flag pole. A neat little fitting that has long been desired.

Length Overall Inches	Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Base Inches
1 3/4	\$ .35	\$ .45	\$ .65	5/8 x 3/4



## Awning Cleats

GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON



Fig. 927

Length Inches	Per 100 Pieces	Weight Per 100 in Lbs.
4 1/2	\$ 4.50	4 3/8
6	6.50	8 3/4
8	10.00	13 3/4

## Beveled Bow Chocks

GALVANIZED AND CAST BRONZE



Fig. 546

Length Overall Inches	Width Inches	For Diam. Rope Inches
3	5/8	3/8
4	3/4	1/2
5	7/8	5/8-3/4
6	1 1/8	7/8
8	1 1/8	1
10	1 3/4	1 1/4
12	2 1/2	1 3/4
15	3	2
18	3 1/4	2 1/4

## Ship Cleats

CAST IRON—HEAVY



Fig. 511

Length Inches	Galv. Each	Size of Base Inches	Holes for Diam. Bolts Inches	Weight Each Pounds
8	\$ .80	4 1/4 x 2 3/4	7/16	3
10	1.20	4 3/4 x 2 1/2	1/2	5 3/4
12	2.00	6 1/8 x 3	5/8	10
15	3.00	7 1/4 x 3 1/2	3/4	14
18	4.00	7 1/2 x 4	3/4	20 1/4
24	6.50	8 1/2 x 4 3/8	7/8	35
30	12.50	10 3/4 x 5 1/2	1	73
36	20.00	13 x 7 1/4	1 1/4	117

## Straight Stern Chocks

GALVANIZED AND CAST BRONZE



Fig. 119

Length Inches	Galv. Iron Each	Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chrom. Plated Each	For Diam. Rope Inches
4	\$ .20	\$ .75	\$ 1.00	\$ 1.20	5/8
5	.30	1.00	1.25	1.55	3/4
6	.50	1.50	1.75	2.10	7/8
8	1.00	2.25	2.75	2.90	1 1/4
10	1.20	3.75	4.25	4.50	1 3/8
12	2.50	6.00	6.50	7.25	1 5/8
15	5.50				1 3/4
18	7.50				2

## Closed Straight Chocks

GALVANIZED CAST IRON AND CAST BRONZE



Fig. 163

Length Inches	Galv. Each	Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chrom. Plated Each	Weight Each Pounds
4	\$ .22	\$ 1.00	\$ 1.25	\$ 1.50	7/8
6	.55	1.60	1.85	2.20	1 1/2
8	1.35	2.25	2.75	3.00	3 3/8
10	1.60	3.75	4.25	4.75	6 3/4
12	2.30				9
15	4.10				16
18	6.50				28

## Mooring Chocks

CAST BRONZE—POLISHED

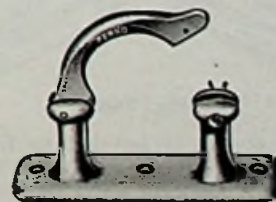


Fig. 413

Length Overall Inches	Width Overall Inches	Opening Inches	Weight Pounds
4 3/8	1 1/2	2x2	3/4

Each \$2.25

### Skene Bulwark Bow Chocks

CAST BRONZE



Fig. 751

Lgth. In.	Plain Bronze Pair	Pol. Bronze Pair	Chrom. Plated Pair	For Diam. Rope Up to Inches	Thick-ness of Rail Inches	Height Inches	Wt. Each Lbs.
6	\$3.50	\$5.25	\$7.75	1	1 1/4	2 1/4	2 3/4
7	5.50	7.50	10.00	1 1/4	1 1/2	2 3/4	4 1/4

### Skene Bow Chocks

CAST BRONZE



Fig. 160

Size No.	Length Inches	Width Inches	Opening Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds
1	4 1/2	3/8	3/4	3/4
2	5 1/2	1 1/8	1	1 1/2
3	7 3/4	1 1/2	1 1/4	3 3/4
4	8 1/2	1 3/8	1 1/2	5
5	10 1/2	2	2	8

Size No.	Polished Bronze Per Pair	Nickel Plated Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair
1	\$2.00	\$2.40	\$3.00
2	3.00	3.50	4.00
3	5.00	5.50	6.25
4	7.00	7.75	8.50
5	10.50	11.50	12.50

### Skene Bulwark Stern Chocks

CAST BRONZE



Fig. 752

Lgth. In.	Plain Bronze Each	Pol. Bronze Each	Chrom. Plated Each	For Diam. Rope Up to Inches	Thick-ness of Rail Inches	Height Inches	Wt. Each Lbs.
6	\$3.00	\$4.00	\$5.25	1 1/4	1 1/2	2 3/4	2

### Skene Stern Chocks

CAST BRONZE



Fig. 161

Size No.	Length Inches	Width Inches	Opening Inches	Weight Each Pounds
11	4	3/8	3/8	1/2
12	5 1/2	1 3/8	1	1
13	7	1 3/4	1 1/2	2
14	9	2 1/4	2	4

Size No.	Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
11	\$ .90	\$1.15	\$1.40
12	1.50	1.75	2.00
13	3.00	3.50	3.65
14	6.50	7.00	7.50

### Bulwark Bow Chocks

CAST BRONZE—POLISHED



Fig. 768

This pair of chocks is beveled to fit bow angles. The openings are sufficiently large for mooring ropes. Designed to be bolted both through the bulwark and the deck.

No.	Polished Bronze Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair	Length Inches	Width Overall Inches	Height Inches	Size of Rope Inches
1	\$ 7.50	\$ 9.50	10	1	1 7/8	1
2	9.00	12.00	11 1/4	1 1/4	2 1/4	1 1/4
3	12.00	15.00	11 1/4	1 1/2	2 1/2	1 1/2

### Bulwark Stern Chocks

CAST BRONZE—POLISHED

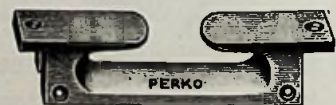


Fig. 769

No.	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Length Inches	Width Overall Inches	Height Inches	Size of Rope Inches
1	\$4.50	\$5.50	9 1/4	1 3/8	2 5/8	1 1/2
2	6.50	8.00	11 1/2	1 3/4	3	1 3/4





### Streamline Fittings

Are made of the highest grade of bronze castings. These fittings all follow the same design and will match all other "Perko" streamline items on the deck, such as running lights, flagpole sockets, ventilators, etc. They will add to the appearance of any boat and are good, strong, practical fittings in use.

#### Streamline Cleat CAST BRONZE



Fig. 114

Length Overall Inches	Size Base Inches	For Rope Diameter Inches	Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
2½	1 x 2	Up to ½			
3½	1¼ x 2¾	Up to ⅝			
4½	1½ x 3¼	Up to ¾			
5½	1¾ x 4	Up to 1			
Length Inches					
2½			\$ .50	\$ .75	\$ .90
3½			.80	1.05	1.25
4½			1.10	1.35	1.60
5½			1.50	1.75	2.10

#### Streamline Stern Chock CAST BRONZE OPEN PATTERN



Fig. 116

Length Overall Inches	Width Base Inches	For Rope Diameter Inches	Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
3	¾	Up to ½			
4	1	Up to ⅝			
5	1½	Up to ¾			
6	1¾	Up to 1			
Length Inches					
3			\$ .65	\$ .85	\$ 1.00
4			.75	.95	1.15
5			1.10	1.30	1.60
6			1.40	1.80	1.90

#### Streamline Bow Chocks CAST BRONZE OPEN PATTERN

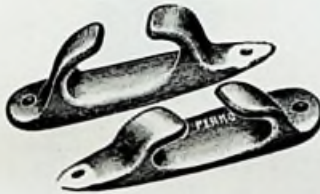


Fig. 115

Length Overall Inches	Width Base Inches	For Rope Diameter Inches	Polished Bronze Per Pair	Nickel Plated Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair
3½	¾	Up to ½			
4½	1	Up to ⅝			
5½	1½	Up to ¾			
6½	1¾	Up to 1			
Length Inches					
3½			\$ 1.30	\$ 1.60	\$ 2.00
4½			1.50	1.80	2.30
5½			2.20	2.50	3.20
6½			2.80	3.10	3.80

#### Streamline Stern Chocks CLOSED PATTERN

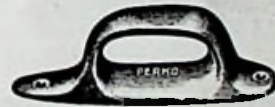


Fig. 118

Length Overall Inches	Width Base Inches	For Rope Diameter Inches	Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
3	¾	Up to ½			
4	1	Up to ⅝			
5	1½	Up to ¾			
6	1¾	Up to 1			
Length Inches					
3			\$ .75	\$ 1.00	\$ 1.15
4			1.00	1.25	1.40
5			1.40	1.65	1.95
6			1.75	2.15	2.35

#### Streamline Bow Chocks CLOSED PATTERN



Fig. 117

Length Overall Inches	Width Base Inches	For Rope Diameter Inches	Polished Bronze Per Pair	Nickel Plated Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair
3½	¾	Up to ½			
4½	1	Up to ⅝			
5½	1½	Up to ¾			
6½	1¾	Up to 1			
Length Inches					
3½			\$ 1.50	\$ 1.90	\$ 2.30
4½			2.00	2.40	2.90
5½			2.80	3.30	3.90
6½			3.50	4.00	4.70



### Upright Flag Pole Socket

ROUND BASE—WITH FERRULE  
CAST BRONZE



Fig. 220

Inside Diam. Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Inside Diam. Ferrule Inches	Height Inches	Weight Ounces
5/8	1 1/8	1 1/8	1 3/4	5
3/4	2 1/8	1 1/8	1 3/4	7
7/8	2 3/8	1 1/8	1 3/4	8
1	2 1/2	1 1/8	2	8 1/2
1 1/4	2 3/4	1 1/8	2 1/8	11
1 1/2	3	1 1/8	3	16

Inside Diam. Inches	Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
5/8	\$ .85	\$1.00	\$1.15
3/4	1.00	1.15	1.30
7/8	1.25	1.40	1.60
1	1.35	1.55	1.70
1 1/4	1.75	1.95	2.15
1 1/2	2.25	2.50	2.75

5/8 inch furnished without ferrule.

### Flush Flag Pole Socket

WITH FERRULE  
GALVANIZED CAST IRON—CAST BRONZE



Fig. 218

Inside Diam. Inches	Diam. Flange Inches	Inside Diam. Ferrule Inches	Depth Socket Inches	Weight
5/8	1 3/4	1 1/8	1 3/8	2 1/2 oz.
3/4	2	1 1/8	1 1/2	4 1/2 oz.
7/8	2 1/8	1 1/8	1 5/8	4 3/4 oz.
1	2 3/8	1 1/8	1 3/4	6 oz.
1 1/4	2 5/8	1 1/8	2	10 oz.
1 1/2	3	1 1/8	2 3/8	1 lb.

Inside Diam. Inches	Galv. Each	Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
5/8	\$ .25	\$ .70	\$ .85	\$1.00
3/4	.75	.85	.90	1.05
7/8	.85	.90	1.00	1.20
1	.90	1.05	1.05	1.25
1 1/4	.35	1.25	1.45	1.65
1 1/2	.60	1.75	2.00	2.25

5/8 inch furnished without ferrule.  
Galvanized furnished without ferrule.

### Upright Flag Pole Socket

SQUARE BASE—NO FERRULE  
GALVANIZED CAST IRON

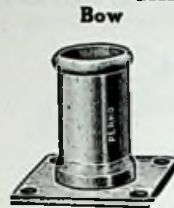


Fig. 570

Inside Diam. Inches	Galv. Each
3/4	\$ .30
1	.40
1 1/4	.65
1 1/2	.90



Fig. 571

Height Inches	Size Base Inches	Weight Each
1 3/4	2 x 2	5 1/2 oz.
2 1/4	2 1/4 x 2 1/4	11 1/2 oz.
2 3/4	2 3/4 x 2 3/4	13 oz.
3 1/2	3 x 3	1 1/2 lbs.

### Utility Flag Pole Socket

CAST BRONZE

Oval flange takes up very little space on deck. Furnished with set screw for tightening up on flag pole.



Fig. 635

Inside Diameter Inches	Size Flange Inches	Depth Socket Inches	Weight Ounces
1 1/4	2 3/8 x 2 1/4	2 1/8	10

Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
\$1.30	\$1.55	\$1.80

### Runabout Flag Pole Socket

CAST BRONZE

Unique design of flange makes this a good looking deck fitting. Complete with set screw for holding pole fast in place.



Fig. 541

Inside Diameter Inches	Size Flange Inches	Depth Socket Inches	Weight Ounces
1 1/4	3 1/2 x 3 1/2	2 1/2	12

Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
\$1.50	\$1.75	\$2.00



## Streamline Flag Pole Socket

CAST BRONZE

Designed for the better class of runabouts. These sockets will match all other "Perko" streamline deck fittings.



Fig. 222

Diam. Socket Inches	Size Flange Inches	Depth Socket Inches	Weight Lbs.
1 1/4	2 5/8 x 5	2 1/2	1 1/4
Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each	
\$2.25	\$2.75	\$3.25	

## Comb. Bitt and Rope Deck Pipe

CAST BRONZE

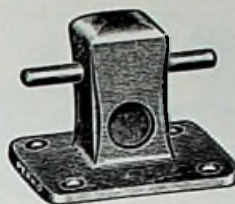


Fig. 431

A hollow one piece casting of minimum weight but maximum strength. An opening in one side of bitt to allow rope to be stored below deck but always ready for use.

No.	Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Base Inches	Height Inches	For Diam. Rope Inches
1	\$4.50	\$5.00	\$5.75	4 1/2 x 4 1/2	3 1/2	3/4
2	7.75	8.25	9.25	6 x 6	5	1

## Transom Flag Pole Socket

CAST BRONZE

Designed for outboard motor boats or runabouts that have no decking in stern for regular type of socket.



Fig. 225

Diam. Socket Inches	Depth Socket Inches	Length Base Inches	Width Base Inches	Weight Oz.
3/4	1 1/4	3 3/4	1 1/2	8
Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each		
\$1.00	\$1.25	\$1.60		

## Mooring Bitt

CAST BRONZE

One solid casting, except horizontal bar, which is of bronze rod and goes clear through casting, brazed both ends.

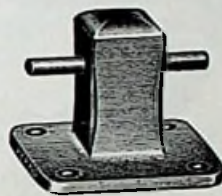


Fig. 608

No.	Size Base Inches	Height Inches	Net Weight Lbs.
1	3 x 3	2 1/2	7 1/2
2	4 1/2 x 4 1/2	3 1/2	17 1/2
3	6 x 6	5	55 1/2
4	7 x 7	6 1/2	120

No.	Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
1	\$ 2.25	\$ 2.75	\$ 3.25
2	4.00	4.50	5.25
3	8.00	8.50	9.50
4	11.50	13.50	13.25

## Streamline Mooring Bitt

CAST BRONZE

A very fine looking yet practical mooring bitt for the better class of outboard motor boats and runabouts. Streamlined base gives racy appearance and matches other streamline fittings on the boat.

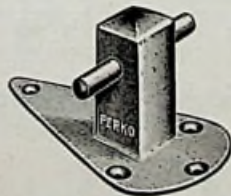


Fig. 354

Length Base Inches	Width Base Inches	Height Overall Inches	Weight Ounces
3 3/4	2 1/4	2 3/4	8
Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each	
\$1.75	\$2.00	\$2.50	

## Improved Riding Bitts

GALVANIZED CAST IRON AND POLISHED BRONZE



Fig. 926

Size No.	Galv. Each	Pol. Bronze Each	Chrom. Plated Each	Height Inches	Size Base Inches	Bored for Bolt Diam. Inches
00	\$1.20	\$3.10	\$4.35	3 1/2	2 1/2 x 2 1/2	1/4
0	1.80	4.50	6.00	4 1/2	3 x 3	3/8
01	2.40	6.00	7.80	5 3/4	3 1/2 x 3 1/2	3/8
1	3.70	9.00	11.00	7	4 1/2 x 6	1/2
1 1/2	6.75	12.50	15.00	8 1/2	5 x 6	3/8
2	9.25	17.50	20.00	10	5 1/2 x 8 1/2	3/8

## Bow Plates

CAST BRONZE AND ALUMINUM



Fig. 494

Size Plate  
Inches  
4 1/8 x 4 3/8

Polished  
Bronze  
Each  
\$1.00



Fig. 181

Fig. 494  
Diam. Eye  
Inches  
1/2

Nickel  
Plated  
Each  
\$1.30

Fig. 181  
Diam. Eye  
Inches  
3/4

Chromium  
Plated  
Each  
\$1.70

Weight  
Bronze  
Oz.  
10

Weight  
Aluminum  
Oz.  
2 1/2

Polished  
Aluminum  
Each  
\$1.00

## Combination Bow Plate

CAST BRONZE

A bow plate and bow chock combined—small size for outboard motorboats—large size for runabouts.



Fig. 543

No.	Length Inches	Width Inches	Diam. Rope Inches	Weight Oz.
1	3 1/4	4 1/4	Up to 5/8	11
2	3 3/4	4 3/4	Up to 1	15

No.	Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
1	\$2.50	\$2.75	\$3.00
2	2.75	3.00	3.35

## Rings with Straps

GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON

AND CAST BRONZE

HEAVY PATTERN



Fig. 1020

Size No.	Galv. Each	Plain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Chrom. Plated Each	Size Ring Inches	Size Plate Inches
1	\$ .30	\$ .50	\$ .80	\$1.20	1/4 x 1 1/2	4 1/4 x 3/8
2	.35	.60	.85	1.30	1/2 x 1 3/4	4 1/4 x 3/8

## Ring on Plate

GALVANIZED DROP FORGED STEEL



Fig. 607

No.	Galvanized Each	Size Ring Inches	Size Plate Inches	Weight Per 100 in Lbs.
1	\$ .40	1 1/2 x 1 1/2	2 x 2 x 1/8	33
2	.50	3/8 x 2	2 x 2 x 1/4	50

## Ring on Plate STREAMLINE PATTERN CAST BRONZE



Fig. 182

No.	Length Base Inches	Width Base Inches	Size of Ring Inches	Weight Oz.
1	2 3/4	1 1/2	3/2 x 1 1/4	4
2	3 1/4	1 3/8	1/4 x 1 1/2	6

No.	Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
1	\$ .80	\$1.05	\$1.25
2	.95	1.20	1.50

## Ring and Deck Strap

CAST BRONZE

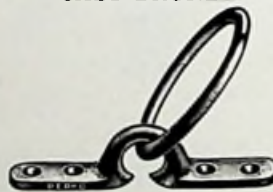


Fig. 183

Size Ring Inches	Length Strap Inches	Width Strap Inches	Weight Oz.
1/4 x 1 1/2	3	3/8	4

Plain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
\$ .50	\$ .70	\$ .90	\$1.10

## Ring With Strap

CAST BRONZE



Fig. 1004

Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each	Size Ring Inches	Length Strap Inches
\$ .50	\$ .70	\$ .90	1 1/2	2





## Lifting Ring

WITH ROUND BASE  
CAST BRONZE

Made in two sizes, No. 1 for outboard boats, No. 2 for runabouts.



Fig. 187

Nos.	Height Overall Inches	Diam. Eye Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Threaded for Rod Inches	Weight Lbs.
1	3	1 1/8	2	5/8	1/2
2	4 1/8	2	2 1/2	3/4	1

No.	Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
1	\$1.50	\$1.70	\$2.10
2	2.00	2.30	2.55



Fig. 188

## Bow Eyes

CAST BRONZE

A very handy fitting for the bow of small boats, used for tying up or towing.



Fig. 303

No.	Metal in Eye Inches	Length of Straps Inches	Extreme Length Inches	Inside Diam. Eye Inches
1	3/8	1 3/4	3	3/4
2	1/2	2 3/8	3 3/8	1 1/8

No.	Plain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
1	\$ .45	\$ .65	\$ .85	\$1.00
2	.65	.85	1.05	1.30

## Lifting Ring and Cleat

WITH RECTANGULAR BASE  
CAST BRONZE



Fig. 542

No.	Length Overall Inches	Height Overall Inches	Diam. Eye Inches	Size Base Inches	Threaded for Rod Inches	Weight
5	4	2 3/8	1 1/8	1 1/2 x 2 1/2	5/8	13 oz.
6	6 3/4	3 3/8	2	2 1/4 x 4 1/4	1	2 1/2 lbs.

No.	Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
5	\$2.50	\$2.80	\$3.25
6	3.50	4.00	4.50

## Hatch Handle

CAST BRONZE AND ALUMINUM



Fig. 185

Length Overall Inches	Height Overall Inches	Size Opening Inches	Weight Oz.
5	1 1/8	3 1/4 x 1	6

Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each	Polished Aluminum Each
\$ .70	\$ .95	\$1.05	\$ .75

## Lifting Handle

CAST BRONZE AND ALUMINUM



Fig. 186

Length Overall Inches	Height Inches	Width Base Inches	Size Opening Inches	Weight Oz.
6 3/8	2	1 1/4	3 3/4 x 1 1/4	12

Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each	Polished Aluminum Each
\$1.00	\$1.35	\$1.50	\$1.00

## Base for Lifting Rings

CAST BRONZE—PLAIN

Designed for fastening to keel of boat by bolts, holes are drilled for 3/8 inch diameter bolt.



Fig. 446

No.	Each	Size Base Inches	Height Inches	Threaded for Rod Inches	Weight Oz.
1	\$ .60	3 x 1 3/8	1 1/2	3/8	7
2	1.00	4 1/4 x 2 1/8	1 1/4	1	15

## Bow Ring

CAST BRONZE

A dandy tie ring on rowboats, canoes, and outboard motor boats. Bolts through bow stem, cannot pull out, will take rope up to 7/8 inch.



Fig. 210

I. D. Ring Inches	Size Base Inches	Size Bolt Inches
1	2 1/4 x 1/2	4 x 1/8

Plain Each	Polished Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
\$ .70	\$ .85	\$1.00	\$1.15

## Stanchion Posts

GALVANIZED CAST IRON AND BRONZE

Made for end or center of rail. Please specify by Fig. No. below when ordering.



Fig. 614—For End  
Fig. 615—For Center

Extreme Height Size of Post No. Inches	Bored For	Galv. Each	Pol. Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chrom. Plated Each
1 2	5/8" Rod	\$.40	\$.70	\$1.00	\$1.20
1 1/2 2	1/4" Pipe	.40	.70	1.00	1.20
2 2 1/2	5/8" Rod	.50	.85	1.20	1.40
2 1/2 2 1/2	1/4" Pipe	.50	.85	1.20	1.40
3 3	5/8" Rod	.60	1.00	1.40	1.60
3 1/2 3	3/8" Pipe	.60	1.00	1.40	1.60
5 4	3/4" Rod	.75	1.75	2.20	2.40
5 1/2 4	1/2" Pipe	.75	1.75	2.20	2.40

## Hand Rail Sockets

FOR WOOD RAIL—CAST BRONZE



Fig. 215  
Made for end or center of rail of high grade bronze. Base can very easily be shaped to fit the crown of the deck.

For Rail Diam. Inches	Extreme Height Inches	Size of Base Inches	Weight Each Ounces
1	1 3/4	5/8 x 3 1/2	5
1 1/4	2	3/4 x 3 3/4	9

Pol. Bronze		Nickel Plated		Chrom. Plated	
Center Each	End Each	Center Each	End Each	Center Each	End Each
1 \$.85	\$1.00	\$1.25	\$1.40	\$1.50	\$1.75
1 1/4 1.00	1.25	1.40	1.65	1.65	2.00

Please specify center or end and size when ordering.

## Awning Sockets

CAST BRONZE—FOR ROD AND PIPE

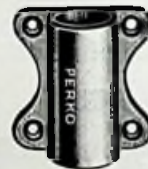


Fig. 247

Diam. Rod Inches	For Pipe Inches	Plain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
1/2		\$.50	\$.75	\$1.05	\$1.30
3/8	3/8	.55	.80	1.10	1.40
3/8	1/2	.60	.90	1.30	1.50
3/8		.65	.95	1.35	1.55
1	3/4	.70	1.15	1.65	1.90
	1	1.25	1.75	2.25	2.50

## Stanchion Posts

GALVANIZED CAST IRON AND BRONZE

Made for corner of rail or bow of boat. Specify by Fig. No. below when ordering.



Fig. 616—For Corner  
Fig. 617—For Bow

Extreme Height Size of Post No. Inches	Bored For	Galv. Each	Pol. Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chrom. Plated Each
1 2	5/8" Rod	\$.40	\$.70	\$1.00	\$1.20
1 1/2 2	1/4" Pipe	.40	.70	1.00	1.20
2 2 1/2	5/8" Rod	.50	.85	1.20	1.40
2 1/2 2 1/2	1/4" Pipe	.50	.85	1.20	1.40
3 3	5/8" Rod	.60	1.00	1.40	1.60
3 1/2 3	3/8" Pipe	.60	1.00	1.40	1.60
5 4	3/4" Rod	.75	1.75	2.20	2.40
5 1/2 4	1/2" Pipe	.75	1.75	2.20	2.40

## Floor Flanges

CAST BRONZE—FOR PIPE



Fig. 824

Pipe Size Inches	Plain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each	O. D. Flange Inches
3/8	\$.55	\$.85	\$1.15	\$1.35	2 1/4
1/2	.60	.90	1.20	1.40	2 1/2
3/4	.75	1.10	1.40	1.60	3
1	1.00	1.30	1.70	1.90	3 1/4
1 1/4	1.25	1.60	2.00	2.20	3 3/4
1 1/2	1.50	1.90	2.40	2.70	4
2	2.20	2.70	3.20	3.50	4 3/8



## Rail Hinge

CAST BRONZE

Made to fit standard hand rail on high class yachts and cruisers.



Fig. 122

No.	Size Rail Inches	Length Inches	Weight Lbs.
1	1½ x 2½	5	1½
2	1¾ x 3	3¾	1¾

No.	Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
1	\$4.00	\$4.50	\$5.00
2	4.25	4.75	5.25

## Grab Rails

Made of heavy brass tubing with cast bronze posts.

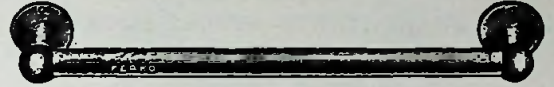


Fig. 379

Length Between Posts Inches	Diameter of Bar			
	1 Inch		1¼ Inch	
	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each
6	\$2.50	\$3.00	\$2.75	\$3.30
8	2.65	3.25	3.00	3.65
12	2.85	3.70	3.25	4.15
18	3.00	4.00	3.50	4.50
24	3.25	4.50	3.75	5.00
30	3.50	5.00	4.00	5.50
36	3.75	5.25	4.25	5.75
42	4.00	5.80	4.50	6.30

Can be furnished with middle post and in special lengths or nickel plated if desired. Price on application.

## Flush Rail Lock

CAST BRONZE

Lies flush with top of rail when closed. Strong spring catch on bottom to hold rail end in position. A very practical fitting.

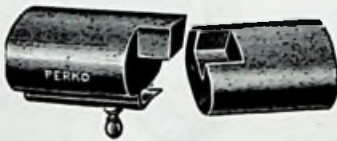


Fig. 123

No.	Size Rail Inches	Length Inches	Weight Lbs.
1	1½ x 2½	5	1¾
2	1¾ x 3	3¾	1¾

No.	Polished Bronze Per Set	Nickel Plated Per Set	Chromium Plated Per Set
1	\$4.25	\$4.75	\$5.25
2	4.50	5.00	5.50

## Grab Rail Posts

CAST BRONZE—HOLLOW



Fig. 380

Diam. Base Inches	Height Overall Inches	Diam. Hole Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds
2½	3¾	1 or 1½	1½

	Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
	\$1.25	\$1.50	\$1.85

Furnished for center mounting when desired, please specify.

## Letters and Figures

CAST BRONZE

GOTHIC PATTERN

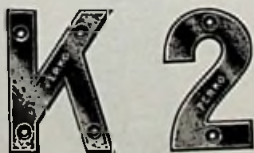


Fig. 313

Height Inches	Plain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Weight Per 100 in Lbs.
3	\$ .20	\$ .30	\$ .50	18

REGULAR PATTERN

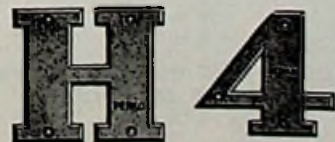


Fig. 348

Height Inches	Plain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each	Weight Per 100 in Lbs.
2	\$ .15	\$ .25	\$ .45	6½
3	.20	.30	.50	24¼
4	.50	.75	1.00	36

## Boat Hooks

GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON  
CAST BRONZE

SHARP POINTS—SINGLE HOOK



Fig. 223

Size No.	For Diam. Pole Inches	Extreme Length Inches	Weight Each Ounces
0	1	7 1/4	7
1	1 1/4	8 1/4	8
2	1 1/2	9 3/8	16
3	2	9 3/4	23

Size No. Each	Galvanized Iron Each	Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
0	\$ .45	\$1.15	\$1.65	\$2.25
1	.55	1.30	1.80	2.40
2	.70	1.75	2.25	2.80
3	.85			

BALL POINTS—SINGLE HOOK

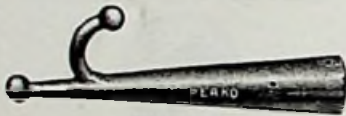


Fig. 224

Size No.	For Diam. Pole Inches	Extreme Length Inches	Weight Each Ounces
3 1/2	1	7 3/8	8
4	1 1/4	8 1/4	10
5	1 1/2	9 3/8	16
6	2	9 1/2	24

Size No. Each	Galvanized Iron Each	Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
3 1/2	\$ .50	\$1.15	\$1.65	\$2.25
4	.55	1.30	1.80	2.40
5	.70	1.75	2.25	2.80
6	.90			

## Boat Hook Poles

SELECTED



Fig. 928

Diameter Inches	Lengths Feet	Price Per Foot
1 1/8	6 to 8	\$ .10
1 1/4	6 to 8	.12
1 3/8	6 to 10	.15
1 1/2	8 to 12	.16

PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE ATTACHING HOOKS TO POLES

## NOTE

Have you noticed greatly reduced prices on chromium plated items?

## Boat Hook Holders

SPRING BRASS

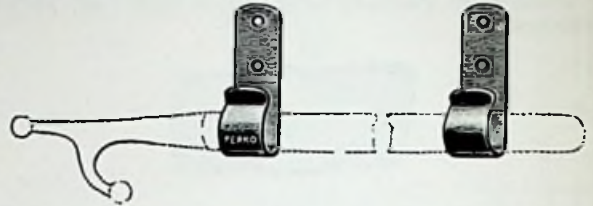


Fig. 490

Boat owners have been in need of a simple gadget like this for years, yet this is the first time boat hook holders have been put on the market.

Made of spring brass they will accommodate poles up to 1 1/2 inch in diameter, and hold them firmly in place.

Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each	Length Inches	Width Inches	Weight Ounces
\$ .45	\$ .65	3 1/2	1	1 1/2

## Ring Buoy Holders

CAST BRONZE



Fig. 1017

A substantial bronze hook or holder for all sizes of ring buoys. Especially designed for carrying ring buoys on outside of deck house or superstructure.

The natural spring tension of the hook holds the buoy fast but ready for instant use.

Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each	Width Mounting Plate Inches	Height Overall Inches	Weight Each Pounds
\$1.20	\$1.40	\$1.60	3	4 1/2	1 1/2

## Fender Hooks

CAST BRONZE



Fig. 547

Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each	Length Overall Inches	Width Overall Inches
\$ .40	\$ .55	\$ .70	1 3/4	1 1/4



## Rope Swimming Ladders

WITH ROUND WOOD RUNGS



Made of  $\frac{5}{8}$  inch best grade manila rope with hardwood rungs in mahogany finish. Rungs are  $1\frac{1}{4}$  x 14 inches and spaced 12 inches apart.

Furnished complete with lanyards 6 feet long for fastening on board and thimbles with light lanyard on lower end for tying down.

Ladders	Each
2 rung	<b>\$3.00</b>
3 rung	<b>3.50</b>
4 rung	<b>4.00</b>
5 rung	<b>4.50</b>
6 rung	<b>5.00</b>

Additional rungs add \$ .80 each.

Fig. 991

## Ladder Locks

CAST BRONZE



Fig. 669

Height Inches	Length Socket Inches	Length Bracket Inches	Weight Per Set Ounces
$1\frac{1}{4}$	1	$1\frac{3}{4}$	12
Polished Bronze Per Set	Nickel Plated Per Set	Chromium Plated Per Set	
<b>\$1.75</b>	<b>\$2.50</b>	<b>\$3.10</b>	

A set consists of four pieces illustrated

## Rope Swimming Ladders

WITH FLAT WOOD STEPS CUT OUT FOR TOES AND HAND HOLD.

Steps are  $\frac{3}{4}$  x  $3\frac{3}{4}$  x 20 inches and spaced 12 inches apart.

Made of  $\frac{5}{8}$  inch best grade manila rope with ash steps, varnished.

Furnished complete with lanyards 6 feet long for fastening on board.



Ladders	Each
2 step	<b>\$4.00</b>
3 step	<b>5.00</b>
4 step	<b>6.00</b>
5 step	<b>7.00</b>
6 step	<b>8.00</b>

Additional steps add \$1.30 each.

Fig. 992

## Ladder Hooks

CAST BRONZE

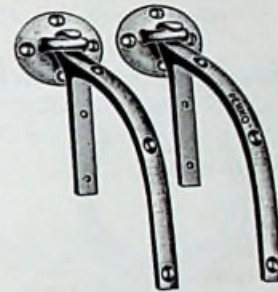


Fig. 670

Extreme Length Inches	Length Brace Inches	Size Plate Inches	Weight Per Set Pounds
12	4	$2\frac{1}{2}$ x $3\frac{3}{8}$	4
Complete			Plates Only
Pol. Bronze Per Set	Nickel Plated Per Set	Chrom. Plated Per Set	Pol. Bronze Per Pair
<b>\$8.50</b>	<b>\$9.50</b>	<b>\$10.50</b>	Nickel Plated Per Pair
			Chrom. Plated Per Pair
			<b>\$1.75</b>
			<b>\$2.25</b>
			<b>\$2.75</b>

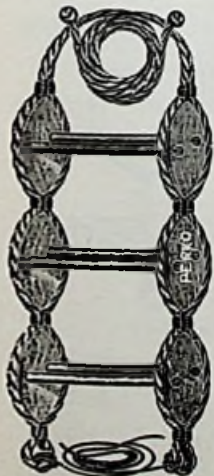
## Rope Boarding Ladders

WITH OVAL SIDES AND DOUBLE RUNGS

Each rung is  $1\frac{1}{2}$  x 14 inches and steps are spaced 12 inches apart.

The finest boarding ladder on the market. Made of first grade  $\frac{5}{8}$  manila rope. Selected ash sides and steps, varnished.

Furnished complete with lanyards 6 feet long for fastening on board, and thimbles with light lanyard on lower end for tying down.



Ladders	Each
2 step	<b>\$ 7.50</b>
3 step	<b>10.00</b>
4 step	<b>12.50</b>
5 step	<b>15.00</b>
6 step	<b>17.50</b>

Additional steps add \$2.50 each.

Fig. 993

## Ladder Hooks

CAST BRONZE

WITH FLUSH PLATES FOR DECK

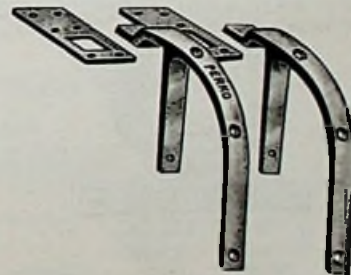


Fig. 994

Extreme Length Inches	Length Brace Inches	Size of Plate Inches	Weight Per Set Pounds
10	$3\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{1}{4}$ x2	4
Complete			Plates Only
Pol. Bronze Per Set	Nickel Plated Per Set	Chrom. Plated Per Set	Pol. Bronze Per Pair
<b>\$8.50</b>	<b>\$9.50</b>	<b>\$10.50</b>	Nickel Plated Per Pair
			Chrom. Plated Per Pair
			<b>\$1.40</b>
			<b>\$1.90</b>
			<b>\$2.40</b>

### Ribbed Socket Rowlocks

GALVANIZED—MALLEABLE AND CAST IRON



Fig. 638

#### GALVANIZED CAST IRON

Size No.	Complete Per Pair	Horns Only Per Pair	Sockets Only Per Pair	Opening Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds
0	\$ .25	\$ .15	\$ .15	1 3/4	1 1/8
1	.28	.18	.15	2	1 1/4
2	.40	.30	.20	2 1/4	1 3/4

#### GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON

1	.45	.30	.25	2	1 1/4
2	.60	.40	.35	2 1/4	1 3/4

### Standard Socket Rowlocks

GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON



Fig. 639

Size No.	Complete Per Pair	Horns Only Per Pair	Sockets Only Per Pair	Opening Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds
0	\$ .50	\$ .35	\$ .25	1 3/4	1 1/8
1	.50	.35	.25	2	1 1/4
2	.70	.50	.35	2 1/4	1 3/4
3	1.00	.70	.50	2 1/2	2 3/8
4	1.25	.95	.50	3	3 3/8

### Swivel Rowlocks

GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON AND BRONZE



Fig. 640

#### GALVANIZED

Size No.	Complete Per Pair	Horns Only Per Pair	Plates Only Per Pair	Opening Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds
1	\$1.25	\$ .70	\$ .70	2	2
2	1.50	.85	.85	2 1/4	2 7/8

#### CAST BRONZE

Size No.	Plain Complete Per Pr:	Polished Complete Per Pr:	Horns Only		Plates Only	
			Plain Per Pr.	Pol. Per Pr.	Plain Per Pr.	Pol. Per Pr.
1	2.00	3.00	1.15	1.65	1.15	1.65

### Davis Pattern Rowlocks

GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON AND BRONZE



Fig. 641

Size No.	Galv. Per pair	Plain Bronze Per pair	Polished Bronze Per pair	Opening Inches	Weight Per pair Pounds
0	\$ .95			1 3/4	2
1	.95	\$1.50	\$2.50	2	2
2	1.25			2 1/4	2 3/4

### Round Socket Rowlocks

GALVANIZED IRON AND BRONZE



Fig. 642

#### GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON

Size No.	Complete Per Pair	Horns Only Per Pair	Sockets Only Per Pair	Inside Diam. Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds
0	\$ .50	\$ .35	\$ .25	2	1 1/8
1	.50	.35	.25	2 1/4	1 1/4
2	.65	.50	.25	2 1/2	1 1/2

#### GALVANIZED CAST IRON

1	.36	.20	.20	2 1/4	1 1/4
---	-----	-----	-----	-------	-------

#### PLAIN BRONZE

1	.80	.60	.30	2 1/4	1 1/4
---	-----	-----	-----	-------	-------

#### POLISHED BRONZE

1	1.75	1.25	.60	2 1/4	1 1/4
---	------	------	-----	-------	-------

### North River Rowlocks

GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON AND BRONZE



Fig. 643

Opening Inches  
2 7/8

Weight Per Pair Pounds  
1 3/8

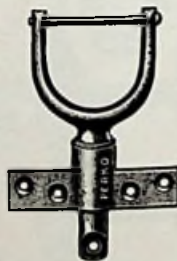


Fig. 644

	Complete Per Pair	Horns Only Per Pair	Per Pair Sockets Only
Galv., Fig. 643	\$ .50	\$ .35	\$ .25
Pl. Bronze, Fig. 643	.80	.60	.30
Pol. Bronze, Fig. 643	1.75	1.25	.60
Galv. Fig. 644	.60	.35	.35

Above items desired CHROMIUM PLATED, add 50% to Polished Bronze Prices



## Side Plate Rowlocks

GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON



Fig. 645

Size No.	Complete Per Pair	Horns Only Per Pair	Sockets Only Per Pair	Opening Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds
0	\$ .75	\$ .50	\$ .35	1 3/4	1 3/8
1	.75	.50	.35	2	1 3/4

## Improved Oar Leathers

TANNED LEATHER

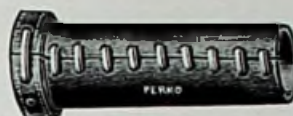


Fig. 305

Oar leathers of an improved type, which will fit any oar and eliminate the old method of permanent fastening with nails.

Furnished complete with buttons and leather laces.

Per Pair	Length Inches	Width Inches
\$1.75	7	6

## Boston Side Plate Rowlocks

GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON AND BRONZE



Fig. 646

With Chain and Without Chair

Size No.	Complete Per Pair	Horns Only Per Pair	Sockets Only Per Pair	Opening Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds
1 Galv.	\$ .70	\$ .35	\$ .45	2	1 1/2
0 Pl. Bronze	1.60	.80	.90	1 3/4	1 1/2
1 Pl. Bronze	1.60	.80	.90	2	1 1/4
0 Pol. Bronze	2.75	1.20	1.65	1 3/4	1 1/4
1 Pol. Bronze	2.75	1.20	1.65	2	1 1/2

With Chain for Galv. add 10c to above prices.  
With Chain for Bronze add 20c to above prices.

## Oar Leathers and Buttons

RUSSET LEATHER

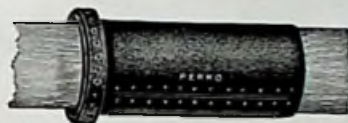


Fig. 233

A high grade russet leather and button furnished complete with brass nails for attaching to oar.

	Per Pair
Leathers Only—7x6 1/2 Inches	\$ .60
Buttons Only—1/2x8 1/2 Inches	.30

## Boston Socket Rowlocks

GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON AND BRONZE



Fig. 545

With Chain and Without Chain

Size No.	Complete Per Pair	Horns Only Per Pair	Sockets Only Per Pair	Opening Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds
0 Galv.	\$ .50	\$ .35	\$ .25	1 3/4	3/8
1 Galv.	.50	.35	.25	2	1
0 Pl. Bronze	1.20	.80	.50	1 3/4	3/8
1 Pl. Bronze	1.20	.80	.50	2	1
0 Pol. Bronze	2.00	1.20	.90	1 3/4	3/8
1 Pol. Bronze	2.00	1.20	.90	2	1

With Chain for Galv., add 10c to above prices.  
With Chain for Bronze, add 20c to above prices.

## Copper Oar and Paddle Tips



Fig. 794



Fig. 850

Made of soft sheet copper, will fit any oar and paddle.

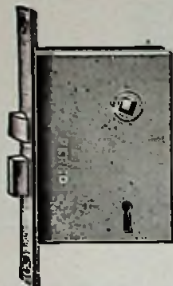
Fig. 794 Oar Tips—Price per Pair	\$0.25
Fig. 850 Paddle Tips—Price Each	.15

Above Rowlocks desired CHROMIUM PLATED, add 50% to Polished Bronze Prices



## Mortise Locks

CAST BRONZE—POLISHED



Cast bronze case with reversible latch bolt. Furnished with polished striking plate and one brass bit key.

Fig. 944

No.	Each	Case Inches	Facing Inches	Backset Inches	Spindle Hub Inches
1	\$3.00	3 x 2 x 1/2	4 1/8 x 1 1/8	1 1/2	1 1/8
2	3.80	3 1/2 x 3 x 1/2	5 x 3/4	2 1/4	1 3/8

## Rim Locks

CAST BRONZE—POLISHED



All bronze, with reversible latch bolt for right and left hand doors.

Furnished with polished bronze nosings and one brass bit key.

Fig. 1045

No.	Each	Size Case Inches	Spindle Inches	Backset Inches
1	\$3.00	2 1/2 x 2	1 1/8	1 1/2
2	3.25	3 3/4 x 2 1/2	1 3/8	1 5/8

## Mortise Lock Sets

CAST BRONZE—POLISHED

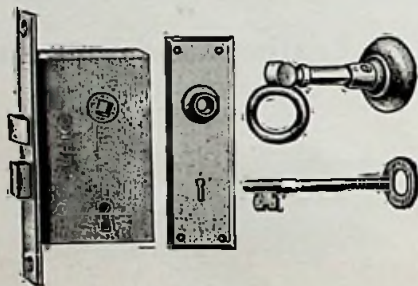


Fig. 945

The following shows mortise lock Fig. 944 numbers 1 and 2 made up in various sets.

### SET A

With Combination Escutcheons, Round Knob and Drop Handle

Size No. 1, Price Per Set	\$6.80
Size No. 2, Price Per set	7.50

### SET B

With Combination Escutcheons and Two Round Knobs

Size No. 1, Price Per Set	\$6.80
Size No. 2, Price Per Set	7.50

### SET C

With Shield Escutcheons, Round Knob and Drop Handle

Size No. 1, Price Per Set	\$6.00
Size No. 2, Price Per Set	7.00

### SET D

With Shield Escutcheons and Two Round Knobs

Size No. 1, Price Per Set	\$6.00
Size No. 2, Price Per Set	7.00

For Set No.	Combination Escutcheon Inches	Diameter Round Knob Inches	Shield Escutcheon Inches
1	4 3/8 x 1 1/8	1 3/4	1 1/2
2	6 x 1 1/2	2	1 3/4

All of the above sets can be furnished with oval knobs if desired—Price on application.

Extra keys for above locks furnished to order.

Above items desired CHROMIUM PLATED, add 40% to Polished Bronze Prices

## Rim Lock Sets

CAST BRONZE—POLISHED

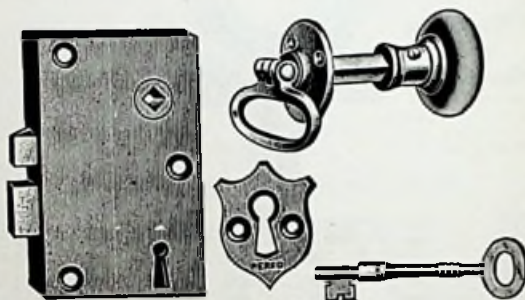


Fig. 1046

The following shows Rim Lock Fig. 1045, Numbers 1 and 2 made up in various sets.

### SET A

With Combination Escutcheons, Round Knob and Drop Handle

Size No. 1, Price Per Set	\$6.00
Size No. 2, Price Per Set	7.00

### SET B

With Shield Escutcheons, Round Knob and Drop Handle

Size No. 1, Price Per Set	\$5.80
Size No. 2, Price Per Set	6.80

### SET C

With Shield Escutcheons and Two Round Knobs

Size No. 1, Price Per Set	\$5.60
Size No. 2, Price Per Set	6.60

For Set No.	Combination Escutcheon Inches	Diameter Round knob Inches	Shield Escutcheon Inches
1	4 3/8 x 1 1/8	2	1 1/2
2	6 x 1 1/2	2	1 3/4

All of the above sets can be furnished with oval knobs if desired—Price on Application.

Extra keys for above locks furnished to order.



## Brass Rim Lock Set

FOR SMALL CABIN DOORS  
POLISHED OR CHROMIUM PLATED

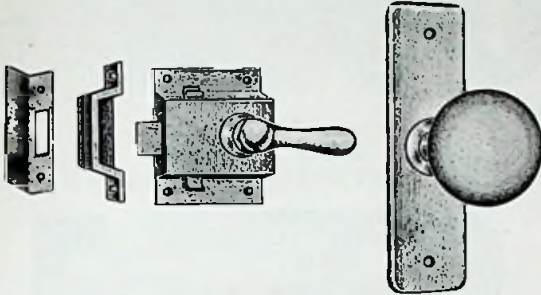


Fig. 1086

For cabin doors on small cruisers, inside and toilet doors on yachts, etc. Brass throughout. Reversible for right and left hand doors. Push type locking device. Round knob and lever handle. No keys.

No.	Size Case Inches	Size Escutcheons Inches	Size Knob Inches	Backset Inches	For Thickness of Doors Inches
1	2 1/4 x 1 7/8	4 1/2 x 1 1/2	1 3/4	1 1/2	7/8 to 1 3/8
2	3 x 2	4 x 1 3/8	1 3/4	1 1/2	7/8 to 1 3/8

No.	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each
1	\$3.30	\$4.95
2	3.50	5.25

## Brass Mortise Lock Set

FOR SMALL CABIN DOORS  
POLISHED OR CHROMIUM PLATED

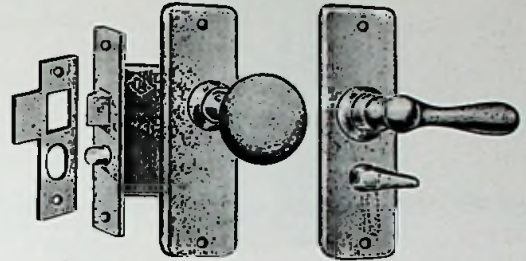


Fig. 1088

For small cabin and inside doors on all classes of cruisers and yachts. Brass throughout. Reversible for right and left hand doors. Lever type locking device. Round knob and lever handle. No keys.

No. 1 size for doors 5/8 to 1 1/8 inches thick.

No. 2 size for doors 7/8 to 1 1/2 inches thick.

No.	Size Case Inches	Size Face Inches	Size Escutcheons Inches	Size Knob Inches	Backset Inches
1	2 x 1 1/8 x 3/8	3 1/4 x 1 1/8	3 7/8 x 1 1/8	1 3/4	7/8
2	2 x 1 3/4 x 1/8	3 1/4 x 1 1/8	4 x 1 3/8	1 3/4	1 1/8

No.	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each
1	\$3.85	\$5.50
2	3.85	5.50

## Brass Mortise Lock Set

WITH 2 KEYS  
FOR SMALL CABIN DOORS  
POLISHED OR CHROMIUM PLATED

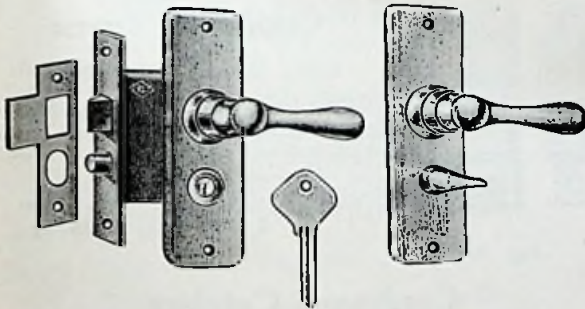


Fig. 1087

For inside and outside doors on cruisers and yachts. Brass throughout, reversible for right and left hand doors. With lever lock on one side and key lock on the other. With two lever handles.

For doors 7/8 to 1 1/2 inches thick.

Size Case Inches	Size Face Inches	Size Escutcheons Inches	Length Levers Inches	Backset Inches
2 x 1 7/8 x 1/8	3 1/4 x 1 1/8	4 x 1 3/8	2	1 1/8

Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each
\$4.10	\$5.75

## Mortise Cylinder Lock Set

WITH 2 KEYS—ALL BRASS  
POLISHED OR CHROMIUM PLATED

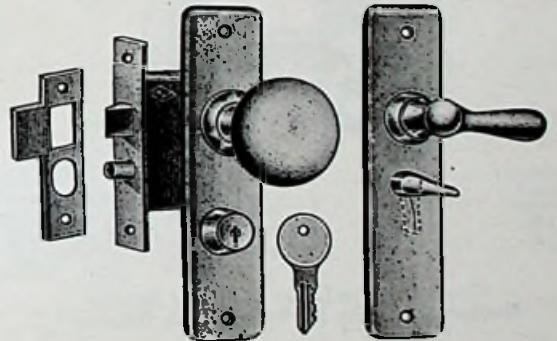


Fig. 1089

For inside and outside doors on cruisers and yachts. Reversible for right and left hand doors. With lever lock on one side and cylinder key lock on the other. Furnished with round knob and lever or with two levers. Can be keyed alike.

For doors 7/8 to 1 1/2 inches thick.

Size Case Inches	Size Face Inches	Size Escutcheons Inches	Size Knob Inches	Backset Inches
2 x 1 7/8 x 1/8	3 1/4 x 1 1/8	5 1/8 x 1 1/2	1 3/4	1 1/8

Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each
\$7.00	\$8.75

## Tubular Lock Sets

FOR SMALL CABIN DOORS  
POLISHED BRASS

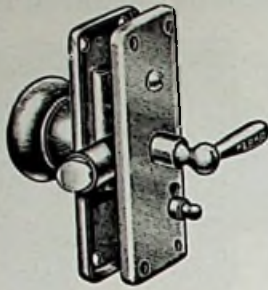


Fig. 567

Per Set Each	For Thickness Doors Inches	Size Escutcheon Inches	Size Knob Inches	Backset Inches
\$2.25	3/8 to 1 3/8	4 3/8 x 1 3/8	1 3/4	1 3/8

## Door Knobs

CAST BRASS—POLISHED

Solid cast brass round knobs and rosettes. Wrought brass spindles.

### Two Round Knobs



Fig. 1048

Diam. Knob Inches  
1 3/4  
2

Per set  
\$2.25  
2.25

Size Spindle Inches  
1/8  
5/16  
3/8

### Round Knob and Drop Handle



Fig. 1049

Diameter Knob Inches  
1 3/4  
2

Per Set  
\$2.25  
2.25

Size Spindle Inches  
1/8  
5/16  
3/8

Knobs for Rim Locks have One Rosette  
Knobs for Mortise Locks have Two Rosettes

## Combination Escutcheons

CAST BRASS—POLISHED

With beveled edges, highly polished finish.



Fig. 1050

No.	Each	Size Inches	For Spindle Inches
1	\$ .85	4 3/8 x 1 1/8	1/8
2	.85	6 x 1 1/2	3/8

## Shield Escutcheons

CAST BRASS—POLISHED

Showing the type of escutcheon furnished with lock sets C and D.



Fig. 946

No.	Each	Size Inches
1	\$ .20	1 1/2
2	.20	1 3/4

## Barrel Bolts

CAST BRASS—POLISHED

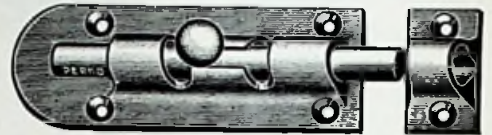


Fig. 947

No.	Each	Size Inches	Weight Per Dozen Pounds
1	\$ .55	2 1/4 x 1 1/8	1 1/2
2	.75	3 x 1 1/4	2
3	.90	4 x 1 1/4	3

## Door Buttons

CAST BRASS—POLISHED

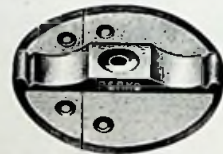


Fig. 948

No.	Per Dozen Complete	Without Plate Per Dozen	Size Inches	Weight Per Doz. Pounds
1	\$3.50	\$1.40	1 1/2	3/8
2	4.00	2.00	1 3/4	7/8
3	5.00	2.25	2	1 3/8

## Cupboard Turns

CAST BRASS—POLISHED

Cast brass case and rim strike in polished finish. Oval turn knob with screws to match.

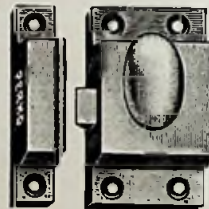


Fig. 949

No.	Each	Size Inches
1	\$ .80	2 1/8 x 1 1/2

## Cupboard Catches

CAST BRASS—POLISHED

Cast brass case and rim strike in polished finish; round slide knob. With screws to match.



Fig. 950

No.	Each	Size Inches
1	\$ .45	1 1/4 x 1 1/8
2	.55	1 1/4 x 1 1/2
3	.60	1 1/4 x 1 3/8

Above items desired CHROMIUM PLATED, add 40% to Polished Bronze Prices



**Flush Ring Catch**  
CAST BRASS—POLISHED

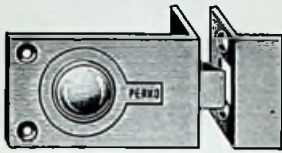


Fig. 1051

Size  
Inches  
 $1\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$

Each  
\$ .50

**Flush Bolts**  
CAST BRONZE—POLISHED



Fig. 1052

Size  
Inches  
 $\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$   
 $\frac{5}{8} \times 3$

Each  
\$ .40  
.45

**Ship Bolts**  
HEAVY CAST BRONZE—POLISHED

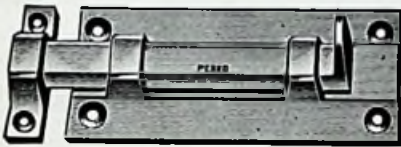


Fig. 1053

Size  
Inches  
 $3 \times 1\frac{1}{8}$   
 $4 \times 1\frac{3}{8}$   
 $5 \times 1\frac{3}{8}$

Each  
\$ .50  
.66  
.80

**Square Neck Bolts**  
HEAVY CAST BRONZE—POLISHED



Fig. 1054

Size  
Inches  
 $3 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$   
 $4 \times 1\frac{1}{8}$

Each  
\$ .66  
.88

**Window Bolts**  
CAST BRONZE—POLISHED

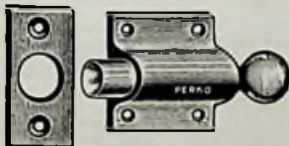


Fig. 1055

Base  
Inches  
 $1\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$

Each  
\$ .60

**Elbow Catches**  
CAST BRASS—POLISHED

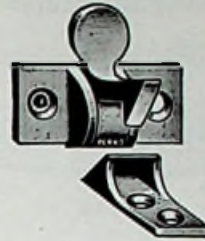


Fig. 1056

Small spiral brass spring in catch lever. For light cupboard doors, etc.

Size Base  
Inches  
 $1\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$

Each  
\$ .25

**Flush Drawer Handle**  
CAST BRONZE—POLISHED



Fig. 1057

Size  
Inches  
 $1\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$

Each  
\$ .70

**Butterfly Hinges**  
WROUGHT BRASS—PLAIN



Fig. 1058

Size  
Open  
Inches  
 $2\frac{1}{4}$   
3

Per  
Pair  
\$ .10  
.15

**Spring Hinges**  
WROUGHT BRASS—PLAIN

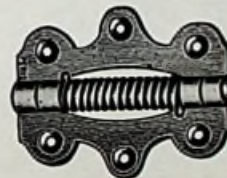


Fig. 1059

Length  
Inches  
 $2\frac{3}{8}$   
3

Per  
Pair  
\$ .50  
.75

**Safety Hasps**  
EXTRA HEAVY CAST BRONZE—POLISHED

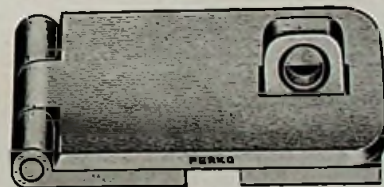


Fig. 1060

Length  
Inches  
 $4\frac{1}{2}$

Width  
Inches  
 $1\frac{5}{8}$

Each  
\$1.75

Above items desired CHROMIUM PLATED, add 50% to Prices

## Strap Hinges

GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON AND BRONZE

BRASS PINS



Fig. 120

Length Opened Inches	Galv. Per Pair	Plain Bronze Per Pair	Polished Bronze Per Pair	Nickel Plated Per Pair	Chrom. Plated Per Pair	Weight Per Pair Pounds
4	\$ .40	\$ .75	\$1.15	\$1.65	\$2.15	$\frac{5}{10}$
6	.60	1.00	1.40	2.00	2.50	$\frac{5}{8}$
8	.95	1.25	1.85	2.60	3.10	$\frac{7}{8}$
10	1.20	1.65	2.40	3.40	3.80	$1\frac{1}{8}$
12	1.70	2.30	3.10	4.10	4.60	$1\frac{3}{8}$

## Port Hinges

GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON AND BRONZE

BRASS PINS

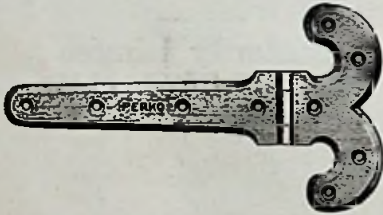


Fig. 109

Length Opened Inches	Galv. Per Pair	Plain Bronze Per Pair	Polished Bronze Per Pair	Nickel Plated Per Pair	Chrom. Plated Per Pair	Weight Per Pair Pounds
4	\$ .60	\$1.00	\$1.70	\$2.20	\$2.70	$\frac{1}{2}$
6	.85	1.30	2.00	2.60	3.20	$\frac{5}{8}$
8	1.30	1.75	2.75	3.50	4.15	$1\frac{1}{2}$
10	2.00	2.60	3.60	4.35	5.10	2
12	2.60	4.65	5.50	6.35	7.10	$2\frac{5}{8}$

## Cuddy Door Hinges

HEAVY CAST BRONZE



Fig. 951

Length Opened Inches	Plain Bronze Per Pair	Polished Bronze Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair
3	\$ .65	\$1.10	\$1.70
$3\frac{1}{2}$	.70	1.20	1.90
4	.75	1.25	2.10
5	.90	1.75	2.75

## Fast Pin Butt Hinges

CAST BRASS—EMERY FINISH  
BRASS PINS



Fig. 952

Size Open Inches	Per Doz. Pairs	Size Open Inches	Per Doz. Pairs
$1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	\$ 4.80	3 x $1\frac{1}{2}$	\$13.25
$1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	5.04	3 x 2	13.44
$1\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	5.04	3 x $2\frac{1}{4}$	15.36
$1\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	5.76	3 x $2\frac{1}{2}$	15.36
2 x $1\frac{1}{4}$	6.00	3 x 3	16.48
2 x $1\frac{1}{2}$	6.48	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$	20.00
2 x $1\frac{3}{4}$	7.44	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 3$	21.60
2 x 2	7.92	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	24.00
$2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	9.36	4 x 3	28.16
$2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$	10.56	4 x $3\frac{1}{2}$	31.44
$2\frac{1}{2} \times 2$	10.80	4 x 4	33.60
$2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$	12.00		

Polished or Chromium Plated, Price on Application

Other Sizes Furnished to Order

## Loose Pin Butt Hinges

CAST BRASS—POLISHED  
BRASS PINS

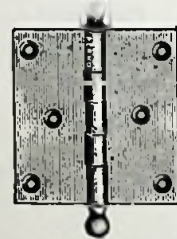


Fig. 953

Size Open Inches	Size Screw Inches	Per Pair	Size Open Inches	Size Screw Inches	Per Pair
2 x $1\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4} \times 6$	\$1.15	3 x 3	1 x 8	\$2.30
2 x 2	$\frac{3}{4} \times 7$	1.40	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 3$	1 x 11	3.00
$2\frac{1}{2} \times 2$	$\frac{7}{8} \times 7$	1.65	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	1 x 11	3.30
$2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{7}{8} \times 7$	1.80	4 x 3	1 x 11	4.50
3 x 2	1 x 8	2.00	4 x $3\frac{1}{2}$	1 x 11	5.00
3 x $2\frac{1}{2}$	1 x 8	2.20	4 x 4	1 x 11	6.00

Chromium Plated, add 50% to above Prices

## Skylight or Hatch Hinges

CAST BRONZE



Fig. 376

Length Between Joints Inches	Plain Bronze Per Pair	Polished Bronze Per Pair	Nickel Plated Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair	Length Open Inches
2	\$2.10	\$3.40	\$4.15	\$4.65	$11\frac{1}{4}$
3	2.40	3.75	4.60	5.05	$12\frac{1}{4}$
4	2.60	4.25	5.25	5.65	13
5	4.20	6.00	7.30	7.60	$16\frac{1}{4}$
6	4.50	6.50	8.00	8.25	17





**Boston Hasp Hinges**

GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON AND BRONZE

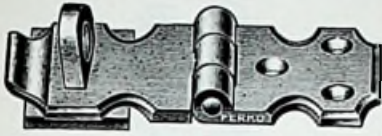


Fig. 954

Length Opened Inches	Galv. Each	Pl. Bronze Each	Pol. Bronze Each
4	\$ .40	\$ .75	\$1.10
6	.55	1.00	1.65

**Door Pulls**  
CAST BRONZE

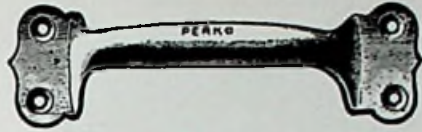


Fig. 775

Length Inches	Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
4 1/4	\$ .40	\$ .55	\$ .75
6	.50	.65	.85

**Security Hasp Hinges**  
POLISHED BRONZE

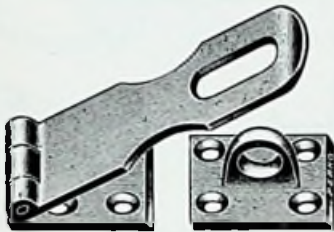


Fig. 955

Length Closed Inches	Pol. Bronze Each	Width Inches
3	\$ .85	1
3 3/4	1.00	1 1/8

**Drawer Pulls**  
CAST BRASS—POLISHED



Fig. 958

Size Inches	Each
3	\$ .40
4	.45

**Flush Ring Pulls**  
CAST BRASS—POLISHED



Fig. 841

Number	1	2	3	4
Size of Plate, Inches	1 1/4 x 1 1/2	1 1/2 x 1 7/8	1 7/8 x 2 1/4	2 x 2 1/4
Price, Each	\$.50	\$.63	\$.85	\$1.00

**Cabin Door Hooks**  
CAST BRASS—POLISHED

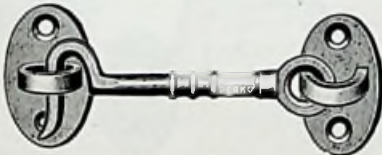


Fig. 956

Size Inches	Each	Size Inches	Each
1 1/2	\$ .40	3 1/2	\$ .70
2	.45	4	.75
2 1/2	.55	5	.90
3	.60	6	1.20

**Wardrobe Hooks**  
CAST BRONZE—POLISHED



Fig. 840

Width Inches	Projection Inches	Price Each
2 3/8	1 1/2	\$.30

**Cabin Door Hooks**  
DOUBLE JOINTED  
CAST BRASS—POLISHED

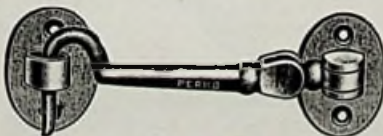


Fig. 957

Size Inches	Each	Size Inches	Each
2	\$1.50	4	\$1.70
2 1/2	1.50	5	1.85
3	1.55	6	2.00

**Coat and Hat Hooks**  
CAST BRASS—POLISHED



Fig. 959

Projection Inches	Each
2 1/4	\$ .40

Above items desired CHROMIUM PLATED, add 50% to Polished Brass and Bronze Prices

**Refrigerator Hinges**  
CAST BRASS—POLISHED

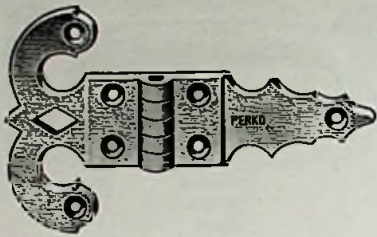


Fig. 1061

Length Overall Inches	Length Strap Inches	Flush Type Per pair	Offset Type Per pair
5	3	\$ .70	\$ .84
6 1/4	4	1.10	1.30
7 1/4	5	1.40	1.80
8 1/2	6	1.70	2.30

Offset Type has 3/8 inch offset  
Be sure to Specify Flush or Offset Type

**Refrigerator Levers**  
CAST BRASS—POLISHED

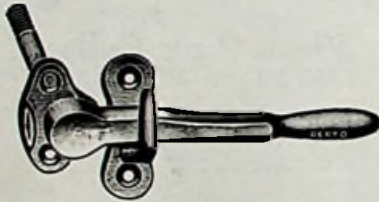


Fig. 1062

An integral stop on lever plate will keep lever in up-right position when door is open.  
Reversible for right or left hand.

Length lever Inches	Length bolt Inches	Price Each
5 1/2	5	\$1.20
6 1/2	7	1.70
9	7 1/2	3.00

**Refrigerator Fasteners**  
CAST BRASS—POLISHED



Fig. 1063

Made either right or left hand with flush striking plate. Holds doors without strain on the rivet. Has brass pin.

Illustration shows right hand.

Length overall Inches	Size lever Inches	Price Each
5	4	\$ .95
6 1/4	4 3/4	2.50

Above items desired CHROMIUM PLATED, add 50% to Polished Brass and Bronze Prices

**Cabinet Latches**  
CAST BRASS—POLISHED

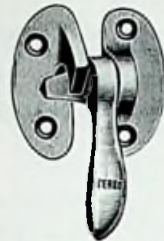


Fig. 1064

With flush striking plate and brass pin, spring closing.  
Made either right or left hand.

Length Overall Inches	Length Lever Inches	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each
2 1/2	2	\$ .50	\$ .70

**Door Holders**

SIDE PATTERN  
CAST BRONZE—POLISHED

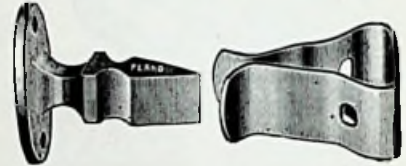


Fig. 1065

Projection Inches  
2

Price Per set  
\$ .90

FLOOR PATTERN

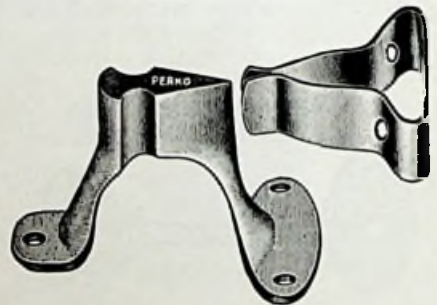


Fig. 1066

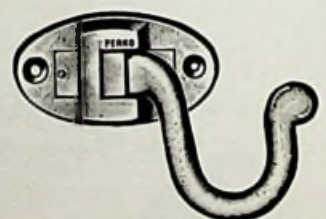
Height From floor Inches  
2

Price Per set  
\$1.00

**Folding Wardrobe Hook**  
CAST BRONZE



Open



Closed

Fig. 1069

Something entirely new in Wardrobe Hooks for narrow places where space is valuable.

Hook is held open by flat brass spring but can be folded back against the wall entirely out of the way.

Tumbled Finish Each	Nickel Plated Each	Projection Open Inches	Projection Closed Inches
\$ .50	\$ .65	2 1/2	1/2



## Hatch Adjusters

CAST BRONZE

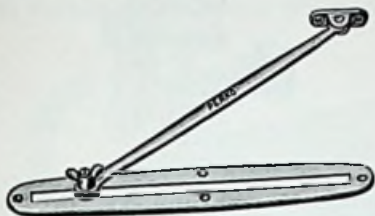


Fig. 797

No.	Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each	Length Arm Inches	Length Plate Inches
1	\$2.25	\$2.75	\$3.25	8	8½
2	2.75	3.25	3.75	10	10¾

## Sash or Skylight Fastener

CAST BRONZE



Fig. 770

Size Inches	Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
¾ x 4	\$2.00	\$2.50	\$3.00

## Skylight Hinge

CAST BRONZE—POLISHED



Fig. 771

Used with gutter made from ½ section of 3 inch brass tubing, cut shown one half pair, width of flange, 5 inches.

Polished, Per Pair	\$5.25
Chromium Plated, Per Pair	7.00

## Hatch Hinges

CAST BRONZE



Fig. 773

A new type hatch hinge that will allow hatch cover to be laid flat on deck.

Size—2¾ x 3¼

	Price Per Pair
Polished Bronze	\$4.00
Nickel Plated . . .	4.50
Chromium Plated	5.25

Illustration shows one-half pair.

## Skylight Raisers

ALL POLISHED BRASS



Fig. 772

Consists of two raisers and two tubing supports, tubing not furnished.

No.	Length of Arm Inches	For Tubing Diameter Inches	Polished Per Set	Chromium Plated Per Set
1	9¼	¾	\$8.50	\$10.50
2	9¼	¾	8.50	10.50
3	9¼	¾	8.50	10.50

## Hatch Bracket

POLISHED BRASS

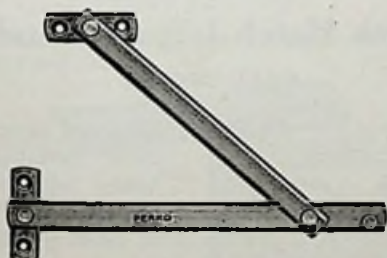


Fig. 406

Length Closed Inches	Polished Brass Per Pair	Nickel Plated Per Pair	Chromium Plated Per Pair	Size Brackets Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds
10	\$3.00	\$4.00	\$4.60	2¾ x ¾	2

## Skylight Quadrants

CAST BRONZE



Fig. 449

No.	Length Inches	CAST BRONZE		Chromium Plated Per Pair
		Polished Bronze Per Pair	Nickel Plated Per Pair	
1	5	\$3.50	\$4.25	\$5.00
2	8	5.25	6.25	6.75
3	10	6.50	7.50	8.30
4	12	7.25	8.50	9.25

## Sash Hinges

CAST BRONZE

A set consists of two brackets with adjusting screws and two hinge plates, right and left hand.

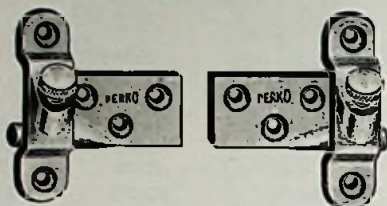


Fig. 418

No.	Size of Hinge Plates Inches	Size of Bracket Base Inches	Weight Per Set Ounces	Length of Pin Inches
1	1 1/8 x 7/8	2 1/2 x 1 1/4	6	7/8
2	1 1/4 x 7/8	3 1/4 x 1 1/4	7	7/8

No.	Polished Bronze Per Set	Nickel Plated Per Set	Chromium Plated Per Set
1	\$1.50	\$1.85	\$2.25
2	2.00	2.35	2.75

## Combination Sash Hinges

WITH CURTAIN ROD SOCKETS  
CAST BRONZE

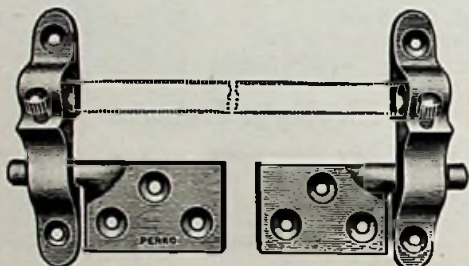


Fig. 960

Size of Hinge Plates Inches	Size of Bracket Base Inches	Weight Per Set Ounces	Length of Pin Inches
1 1/8 x 7/8	2 3/4 x 1 1/2	7	7/8

	Polished Bronze Per Set	Nickel Plated Per Set	Chromium Plated Per Set
	\$1.50	\$1.85	\$2.25

## Continuous Hinge

WROUGHT BRASS AND NICKEL SILVER



Fig. 211

The neatest and most practical hinge for use on hatch covers, locker doors, windshields, etc. Hinge has brass pin, and is drilled and countersunk. Holes are two inches apart, center to center.

Width Open Inches	Polished Brass Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chrom. Plated Each	Length Inches	Gauge
1 1/8	\$1.50	\$1.75	\$2.00	60	.045
1 1/4	1.65	1.90	2.25	60	.040
1 1/2	1.75	2.00	2.50	60	.040
1 3/4	2.10	2.35	3.00	72	.040
2	2.30	2.55	3.40	60	.040
2	2.75	3.00	3.85	72	.040

Special widths and lengths made to order. Price on application.

## Sash Anti Rattlers

CAST BRONZE—POLISHED

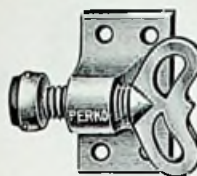


Fig. 839

Furnished with leather tip to prevent defacing of wood work. Size of base 1" x 1 1/4".

Polished Bronze, Each ..... \$1.25  
Chromium Plated, Each ..... 1.75

## Sash Lifts

CAST BRONZE



Fig. 776

No.	Size of Plate	Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
1	1/2 x 1 1/2	\$ .35	\$ .50	\$ .65
2	3/8 x 1 1/2	.35	.50	.65

## Sash Fasteners

LEFT OR RIGHT HAND  
CAST BRONZE—POLISHED



Fig. 777

Size—1 1/4 x 2 7/8 inches

Polished Bronze, Each ..... \$ .60  
Chromium Plated, Each ..... 1.10

Please specify left or right hand

## Flush Hatch Lifting Handle

CAST BRONZE



Designed especially for flush installation on boats, will not catch on table or chair legs or heels of shoes.

Size—3 x 2 3/8 inches

Price Each  
Polished Bronze \$2.50  
Nickel Plated ..... 3.00  
Chromium Plated 3.50

Fig. 774





### Fender Moulding

POLISHED BRASS

Hollow inside with flat face allowing screw heads to fit flush with surface, tapered edges to make neat fit.

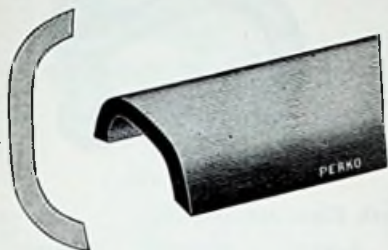


Fig. 227

Outside Width Inches	Projection Inches	Weight Per Foot Pounds	Polished Brass Per Foot	Chromium Plated Per Foot
3/8	3/8	1/4	\$ .22	\$ .42
1	3/4	1/2	.40	.65
1 1/4	3/4	3/4	.60	.90

Furnished with holes drilled and countersunk at 10c per hole. Send information as to size of holes spacing, etc.

Only furnished in standard mill lengths.

### Hatch Moulding

POLISHED BRASS

This type moulding insures a smooth and neat surface, as it is fastened to hatch on side, screw heads are invisible when hatch is closed.

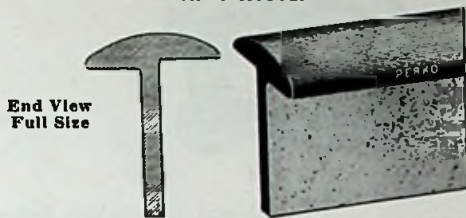


Fig. 232

Width Surface Inches	Depth Inches	Weight Per Foot Ounces	Polished Brass Per Foot	Chromium Plated Per Foot
3/4	1 1/8	10	\$ .50	\$ .80

Furnished with holes drilled and countersunk at 10c per hole. Send information as to size of holes spacing, etc.

Only furnished in 10 and 12 foot lengths, no cutting.

### Moulding Ends

POLISHED CAST BRONZE

For finishing off ends of moulding, Fig. 227.

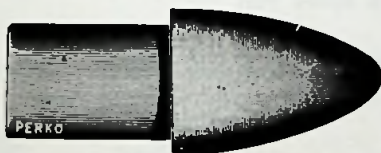


Fig. 228

For Moulding Inches	Length Overall Inches	Weight Each Ounces	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each
1	2 1/2	1 1/2	\$ .35	\$ .55
1 1/4	3	2 1/2	.40	.60

### Flat Hatch Trim

POLISHED BRASS

For neat finishing around edge of hatch. Made of 18 B & S gauge metal in standard lengths.



Fig. 243

Width Inches	Weight Per Foot Oz.	Polished Brass Per Foot
1 1/4	2 3/4	\$ .21
	3	.22

Furnished with holes drilled and countersunk at 10c per hole. Send information as to size of holes spacing, etc.

### Fender Moulding Couplings

CAST BRONZE

Fits inside moulding at joint, where two pieces are joined together.



Fig. 229

For Moulding Inches	Width Inches	Length Inches	Weight Per Foot Pounds	Per Foot
1	3/4	2 1/2	.104	\$ .10
1 1/4	1	3	.167	.15
			.312	.24
			.508	.32
			.584	.42
			.650	.50
			1.250	.70

### Half Oval Moulding

BRASS

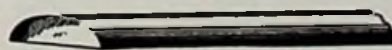


Fig. 801

Size Inches	Weight Per Foot Pounds	Per Foot
3/8 x 3/8	.104	\$ .10
1/2 x 1/8	.167	.15
3/8 x 3/8	.312	.24
3/4 x 1/4	.508	.32
7/8 x 1/4	.584	.42
1 x 1/4	.650	.50
1 1/4 x 3/8	1.250	.70

## ANCHOR SHACKLES DROP FORGED STEEL AND BRONZE

SCREW PIN



Fig. 314

ROUND PIN



Fig. 315

Prices and Dimensions Below Apply to Both Figs. 314 and 315

Size Inches	Galvanized Each	Japanned Each	Plain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Length Inside Inches	Between Eyes Inches	Diameter Pin Inches	Weight Per 100 in Pounds
1/4	\$ .28		\$ .50	\$ .70	3/8	1/8	1/4	7
1/4	.28	\$ .25	.50	.70	1/8	1/2	3/8	12
3/8	.30	.28	.65	.85	1 1/4	1 1/8	1/2	21
3/8	.35	.33	1.00	1.25	1 1/4	1 1/8	1/2	32
1/2	.45	.40	1.25	1.50	1 3/4	1 1/8	1/2	49
1/2	.50	.45	2.00	2.35	1 1/2	1 1/8	3/8	73
3/4	.80	.70	3.00	3.50	2 1/2	1 1/4	3/4	151
3/4	.90	.75			3	1 1/4	3/8	226
3/4	1.40	1.10			3 1/4	1 1/4	1	340
1	1.80	1.45			3 3/4	1 1/4	1 1/8	495
1 1/8	2.60	2.10			4 1/4	1 3/8	1 1/4	691
1 1/4	3.20	2.60			4 1/2	2	1 3/8	899
1 3/8	4.40	3.60			5 1/4	2 1/4	1 1/2	1219
1 1/2	5.25	4.20			5 3/4	2 3/8	1 5/8	1595
1 3/4	10.00	8.00			7	2 7/8	2	2750
2	15.00	12.00			7 3/4	3 3/8	2 1/4	3900
2 1/4	40.00	34.00			8 3/4	3 3/8	2 1/2	5650
2 1/2	49.00	43.00			10	4 1/8	2 3/4	8350

Bronze Shackles Are Only Furnished with Screw Pins

## CHAIN SHACKLES DROP FORGED STEEL

SCREW PIN



Fig. 338

ROUND PIN

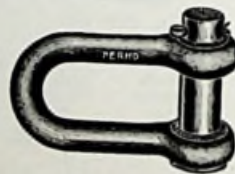


Fig. 339

Prices and Dimensions Below Apply to Both Figs. 338 and 339

Size Inches	Galvanized Each	Japanned Each	Length Inside Inches	Between Eyes Inches	Diameter Pin Inches	Weight Per 100 in Pounds
1/4	\$ .28	\$ .25	3/8	1/2	3/8	12
1/4	.30	.28	1	1 1/8	1/2	18
3/8	.35	.33	1 1/4	1 1/8	3/8	28
1/2	.45	.40	1 1/2	1 1/8	1/2	44
1/2	.50	.45	1 1/2	1 1/8	3/8	68
3/4	.80	.70	2	1 1/4	3/4	130
3/4	.90	.75	2 1/8	1 1/4	3/8	201
1	1.40	1.10	2 3/8	1 1/4	1	288
1	1.80	1.45	3 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/8	441
1 1/8	2.60	2.10	3 1/2	1 3/8	1 1/4	625
1 1/4	3.20	2.60	3 1/2	2	1 3/8	800
1 3/8	4.40	3.60	4 1/2	2 1/4	1 1/2	1110
1 1/2	5.25	4.20	5	2 3/8	1 3/8	1372
1 3/4	10.00	8.00	5 3/8	2 7/8	2	2600
2	15.00	12.00	6 3/4	3 3/8	2 1/4	3600
2 1/4	40.00	34.00	7 1/4	3 7/8	2 1/2	5000
2 1/2	49.00	43.00	8 1/4	4 1/8	2 3/4	7400





**Wire Rope Thimbles**  
GALVANIZED FORGED STEEL  
REGULAR PATTERN



Fig. 466

For Size Rope Inches	Price Per 100	Dimensions in Inches					Est. Wt. Per 100 in Lbs.
		A	B	C	D	E	
1/8	\$ 4.40	1 1/2	1 1/8	1 1/8	3/8	1 1/8	2
1/8	4.40	1 1/2	1 1/8	1 1/8	3/8	1 1/8	2 1/2
1/4	4.40	1 1/8	1 1/8	1 1/4	3/4	1 1/8	3 1/2
1/4	5.25	2 1/8	1 3/8	1 1/8	1 1/8	1 1/8	5 3/8
3/8	6.00	2 3/8	1 1/8	1 1/2	1	1 1/8	7 1/2
1/2	7.00	2 5/8	1 3/4	1 5/8	1 1/8	1 1/8	9 1/4
1/2	8.00	2 3/4	1 1/8	1 3/4	1 1/8	1 1/8	13 1/4
3/4	11.00	3 3/8	2 1/2	2 1/4	1 5/8	1 1/8	22 1/2
3/4	13.00	3 1/8	2 3/4	2 3/8	1 1/8	1	26
7/8	16.00	4	3	2 1/2	1 3/4	1 1/8	49
1	21.00	4 3/4	3 1/4	3	2	1 1/8	61
1 1/8	38.00	5 1/4	3 1/8	3 3/8	2 1/8	1 1/8	65
1 1/4	44.00	6	4 1/4	3 3/4	2 5/8	1 1/8	103
1 1/2	120.00	6 3/8	4 3/4	4	2 3/8	1 1/8	163
1 3/4	160.00	7 1/2	5 1/4	4 3/4	3 1/8	1 1/8	255
2	200.00	8 3/4	6	5	3 3/8	2 1/8	380

Open type made up to 1 1/8 inches.

A—Overall Length; B—Overall Width; C—Length Inside; D—Width Inside; E—Width of Score.

**Manila Rope Thimbles**  
GALVANIZED DROP FORGED STEEL



Fig. 468

For Dia. Rope Inches	Galvanized Per 100	I. D. Hole	O. D. Edge to Edge	Weight Per 100 in Lbs.
1/8	\$ 5.00	3/8	3/4	1 1/2
3/8	5.00	1/2	3/8	2 1/4
1/2	6.00	5/8	1	3 1/8
3/4	8.00	3/4	1 1/4	6 1/2
1	10.00	1 1/8	1 1/2	9 3/8
1 1/8	12.00	1 1/8	1 3/4	16 1/2
1 1/4	15.00	1 1/4	2	20 1/4
1 1/2	18.00	1 1/2	2 1/4	33 3/4
1 3/4	20.00	1 3/8	2 1/2	39 1/2
2	30.00	1 1/2	2 3/4	52
2 1/4	40.00	1 3/4	3	62
2 1/2	50.00	2	3 1/2	112
2 3/4	100.00	2 3/8	4	146
3	200.00	2 3/4	4 1/2	206

**Sail Thimbles**

GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON AND BRASS



Fig. 469

LIGHT

★ Size Ins.	Galv. Iron Per Doz.	Spun Brass Per Doz.	Cast Brass Per Doz.	Weight Per Doz.	For Diam. Rope Inches
1/2		\$ .35			1/8
5/8		.50			1/4
3/4	\$ .45	.55	\$ .84		1/4
7/8		.75	.98		1/4
1	.60	.85	1.12		1/4
1 1/8	.70	1.10	1.38		3/8
1 1/4	.80	1.50	1.50		3/8
1 1/2	1.00	2.25	1.86		1/2
1 3/4	1.25		2.40		1/2
2	1.50		2.80		5/8
2 1/4	1.85		3.20		5/8
2 1/2	2.25		3.60		3/4
2 3/4	2.50		3.95		3/4
3	3.00		4.90		3/4

HEAVY

Size	Weight	For Diam. Rope
2	2.00	2 1/8 lbs. 3/8
2 1/4	2.50	2 7/8 lbs. 3/8
2 1/2	3.00	3 1/8 lbs. 3/4
2 3/4	3.50	4 5/8 lbs. 7/8
3	4.00	6 lbs. 7/8
3 1/2	5.00	7 7/8 lbs. 1
4	6.00	10 3/4 lbs. 1 1/8
4 1/2	10.00	16 lbs. 1 1/4
5	15.00	20 lbs. 1 1/2

\*Diameter outside from edge to edge. Specify light or heavy.

**Bronze Wire Rope Thimbles**  
WROUGHT BRONZE—DIPPED



Fig. 930

For dimensions refer to Fig. 466.

For Size Rope Inches	Price Each
1/8	\$.15
1/8	.15
1/4	.20
1/4	.25
3/8	.35
3/8	.45
1/2	.50
1/2	.70

**Solid Wire Rope Thimbles**  
MANGANESE BRONZE—POLISHED

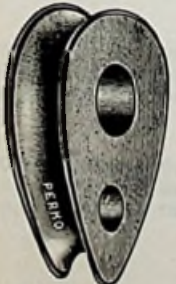


Fig. 929

For Size Rope Inches	Price Each	Thick-ness Inches	For Turnbuckle Inches
1/8	\$.30	1/8	1/4
1/4	.35	1/8	1/4
1/4	.40	1/8	3/8
3/8	.45	1/8	1/2
3/8	.55	1/8	1/2
1/2	.80	1/8	3/8

## OPEN TURNBUCKLES

DROP FORGED STEEL  
GALVANIZED AND SELF COLORED

HOOK AND EYE



Fig. 390

EYE AND EYE



Fig. 391

HOOK AND HOOK



Fig. 392

JAW AND EYE

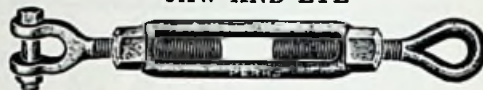


Fig. 393

JAW AND JAW

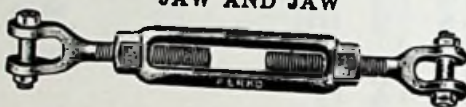


Fig. 394

All Turnbuckles Have Right and Left Hand Threads—Threads Are All Hot Galvanized.  
All Turnbuckle Jaws  $\frac{5}{8}$  and Smaller Have Hex. Head Bolt and Nut.  
All Turnbuckle Jaws  $\frac{3}{4}$  and Larger Have Pin and Cotter.  
 $\frac{3}{4}$  and Larger Furnished with Bolt and Nut To Order.

Diameter & Takeup	Eye & Eye		Hook & Hook		Jaw & Eye		Jaw & Jaw		Diameter & Takeup	Eye & Eye		Hook & Hook		Jaw & Eye		Jaw & Jaw	
	Galv. Each	S. C. Each	Galv. Each	S. C. Each	Galv. Each	S. C. Each	Galv. Each	S. C. Each		Galv. Each	S. C. Each	Galv. Each	S. C. Each	Galv. Each	S. C. Each	Galv. Each	S. C. Each
* $\frac{1}{8}$ x 3	\$.40	\$.36	\$.50	\$.45	\$.60	\$.55											
* $\frac{1}{4}$ x 4	.40	.36	.50	.45	.60	.55			* $1\frac{1}{4}$ x 12	\$ 7.25	\$ 6.00	\$ 9.00	\$ 7.50	\$11.00	\$ 9.00		
* $\frac{1}{8}$ x 4 1/2	.50	.44	.62	.54	.74	.66			18	9.00	7.50	11.00	9.00	13.00	10.50		
* $\frac{3}{8}$ x 6	.60	.52	.74	.64	.88	.78			24	11.50	9.50	13.00	11.00	15.00	12.50		
* $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6	.90	.80	1.10	.95	1.30	1.15			36	16.00	13.00	17.00	14.00	18.00	15.00		
9	1.45	1.20	1.70	1.40	1.90	1.55			* $1\frac{1}{2}$ x 12	11.00	9.00	13.00	10.50	15.00	12.00		
12	1.70	1.40	2.00	1.60	2.30	1.85			18	13.50	11.00	15.75	13.00	18.00	15.00		
* $\frac{3}{8}$ x 6	1.15	.95	1.30	1.10	1.50	1.25			24	17.00	14.00	20.00	16.50	23.00	19.00		
9	1.75	1.45	2.00	1.70	2.30	1.90			36	22.00	18.00	26.00	21.00	30.00	24.00		
12	2.10	1.70	2.40	2.00	2.70	2.20			48	28.00	23.00	33.00	27.00	38.00	30.00		
18	2.60	2.20	3.10	2.60	3.50	2.90			* $1\frac{3}{4}$ x 18	22.00	18.00	28.00	22.50	33.00	27.00		
* $\frac{3}{4}$ x 6	1.50	1.25	1.75	1.45	2.00	1.65			24	28.00	23.00	34.00	28.00	39.00	32.00		
9	2.30	1.90	2.70	2.20	3.00	2.50			36	36.00	30.00	42.00	35.00	48.00	39.00		
12	2.70	2.20	3.10	2.60	3.50	2.90			48	47.00	38.00	55.00	44.00	62.00	50.00		
18	3.60	3.00	4.20	3.50	4.70	3.90			* 2 x 24	42.00	35.00	50.00	41.00	58.00	47.00		
24	4.20	3.50	4.90	4.10	5.50	4.60			36	50.00	40.00	59.00	48.00	68.00	55.00		
* $\frac{5}{8}$ x 12	3.40	2.80	3.90	3.20	4.50	3.70			48	62.00	50.00	74.00	60.00	85.00	70.00		
18	4.30	3.60	5.00	4.20	5.75	4.70			* $2\frac{1}{4}$ x 24	60.00	50.00	74.00	60.00	85.00	70.00		
24	5.25	4.40	6.25	5.10	7.00	5.75			36	68.00	55.00	84.00	69.00	100.00	82.00		
* 1 x 12	4.20	3.50	4.80	4.00	5.50	4.60			48	86.00	70.00	105.00	84.00	125.00	98.00		
18	5.50	4.50	6.50	5.25	7.25	6.00			* $2\frac{1}{2}$ x 24	80.00	65.00	100.00	78.00	120.00	91.00		
24	6.75	5.50	8.00	6.50	8.75	7.25			36	93.00	75.00	117.00	94.00	141.00	112.00		
36	8.50	7.00	10.00	8.25	11.50	9.25			48	110.00	90.00	138.00	108.00	166.00	126.00		
* $1\frac{1}{8}$ x 12	5.25	4.20	6.00	4.90	6.75	5.50											
18	6.75	5.50	8.00	6.50	8.75	7.25											
24	8.25	6.75	9.50	8.00	10.50	8.75											
36	10.50	8.50	12.00	9.75	13.50	11.00											

For One Lock Nut Add 5% to List. For Two Lock Nuts Add 10% to List.

\*Indicates standard marine lengths.





### Improved Pipe Turnbuckles

GALVANIZED DROP FORGED STEEL WITH LOCK NUTS



Fig. 398

Diam. Thread Inches	Eye and Eye Each	Jaw and Eye Each	Jaw and Jaw Each	Length of Pipe Inches	Weight Per 100 in Lbs.
1/4	\$ .85	\$ .95	\$1.05	5 1/2	47 1/2
5/16	1.00	1.10	1.20	5 3/4	62 1/2
3/8	1.15	1.25	1.35	6 1/2	102
1/2	1.55	1.75	1.95	8	178
5/8	2.20	2.45	2.70	10 3/4	369
3/4	3.00	3.35	3.70	12	500
7/8	4.00	4.50	5.00	15	775
1	5.00	5.60	6.20	15	1025
1 1/4	8.00	9.00	10.00	16	2050
1 1/2	15.00	16.50	18.00	21	3200
1 3/4	25.00	28.00	31.00	21	4500
2	40.00	43.00	47.00	24	7500
2 1/4	65.00	70.00	75.00	24	
2 1/2	80.00	90.00	100.00		

Sizes larger than 1 1/4 inches are furnished in the round type.

Jaws 5/8 and smaller have hex. head bolt and nut. Jaws 3/4 and larger have pin and cotter, furnished with bolt and nut to order.

### Malleable Body Turnbuckles

DROP FORGED STEEL FITTINGS HIGH TENSILE STRENGTH



Fig. 395

These turnbuckles have been greatly improved and tested for tensile strength, and in most sizes proved stronger than drop forged turnbuckles.

Diameter and Takeup	Hook and Eye Galvanized Each	Eye and Eye Hook and Hook Galvanized Each	Tensile Strength Pounds
1/4 x 3 3/4	\$ .34	\$ .34	1330
5/16 x 4 1/4	.38	.38	1960
3/8 x 4 3/4	.48	.48	2405
1/2 x 6	.70	.70	5790
5/8 x 6	1.20	1.20	8810

Hook and eye galvanized carried in stock, other fittings furnished to order.

### Petite Brass Turnbuckles

RIGHT AND LEFT HAND THREADS



Fig. 396

Size No.	Thrd. Diam. Inches	Lgth. Takeup Inches	Overall Lgth. Closed Inches	Inside Diam. Eye Inches	Plain Brass Each
1	1/8	3/8	2 1/8	1/8	\$.20
2	3/16	1/2	3 1/8	1/4	.25
3	1/4	5/8	3 1/4	3/8	.30
4	5/16	3/4	3 1/2	1/2	.35
5	3/8	7/8	4	5/8	.40

### Swivels

WELDLESS DROP FORGED STEEL



Fig. 622

Size Inches	Galv. Each	Overall Length Inches	Width Inside Inches	Est. Weight Each in Lbs.	Est. Ult. T. S. Tons
1/4	\$ .75	3 1/4	3/4	1 1/8	2 1/2
5/16	.90	4 1/8	1	1 1/8	4 1/4
3/8	1.00	5	1 1/4	3/8	5 1/2
1/2	1.50	6	1 1/2	1 1/4	9 1/2
5/8	2.50	7 1/2	1 3/4	2 1/4	14 3/4
3/4	3.50	9	2	3 1/2	18 1/2
7/8	4.50	9 1/2	2 1/4	5 3/8	22 1/4
1	5.50	11 1/2	2 1/2	8 3/4	27 1/2
1 1/4	11.00	14	3	16	37 1/2

Deduct 10% for Self Colored Finish.

### Swivels with Jaw End

DROP FORGED STEEL



Fig. 623

Size Inches	Galv. Each	Overall Length Inches	Width Between Jaws Inches	Size of Bow in Clear Inches	Est. Wt. Each in Lbs.
1/4	\$1.00	3 1/4	1/2	3/4 x 3/4	1 1/8
5/16	1.15	4 1/8	1/2	1 x 1	1 1/8
3/8	1.25	4 1/2	5/8	1 1/4 x 1	1 1/8
1/2	2.00	5 3/8	3/4	1 1/2 x 1 1/4	1 1/4
5/8	2.80	7	1	1 3/4 x 1 1/2	2 1/8
3/4	3.90	8	1 1/8	2 x 1 3/4	3 1/2
7/8	5.00	9	1 1/4	2 1/4 x 2	5 1/4
1	6.00	11	1 1/2	2 1/2 x 2 1/2	9 3/4
1 1/4	12.00	13 1/2	1 3/4	3 x 2 3/4	16 3/4

Deduct 10% for Self Colored Finish.

Note—Jaw End Swivels have same approximate tensile strength as Swivels, Fig. 622.

### Swivels

GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON AND BRONZE



Fig. 624

Size No.	Galvanized Each	Plain Bronze Each	Length Inches	Weight Per 100 in Lbs.
1	\$ .05	\$ .15	1 3/4	4
2	.09	.20	2 1/8	7 1/2
3	.14	.30	2 1/2	11 1/2
4	.20		3 1/4	19 1/2
5	.25		3 1/2	24 1/2
6	.40		4 3/8	41

### Hooks and Thimbles

DROP FORGED STEEL  
FOR MANILA ROPE



Fig. 609

Size Inches	Galv. Each	Length Overall Inches	For Diam. Rope Inches	Weight Per 100 in Lbs.
1/4	\$ .22	2	3/8	6
1/4	.22	2 3/8	1/2	10 1/2
3/8	.25	2 7/8	1/2	18
1/2	.30	3 3/8	3/8	37 1/2
5/8	.50	4 3/8	3/4	80
3/4	.60	5 3/8	7/8	150
7/8	.80	6 1/4	1	212
1	1.00	7	1 1/8	300
1 1/8	1.35	7 1/2	1 1/4	350
1 1/4	1.65	8 3/8	1 3/8	450

Deduct 5% for Self Colored Finish.

### Hooks and Thimbles

DROP FORGED STEEL  
FOR WIRE ROPE



Fig. 610

Size Inches	Galv. Each	Length Overall Inches	Score of Thimble Inches	Weight Per 100 in Lbs.
1/4	\$ .22	2	1/8	8
1/4	.22	2 3/8	1/4	11
3/8	.25	2 3/4	1/4	24
1/2	.30	3 1/4	3/8	32
5/8	.50	4	1/2	62
3/4	.60	4 7/8	1/2	103
7/8	.80	5 3/8	3/4	142
1	1.00	6 1/4	3/4	225
1 1/8	1.35	7	7/8	293
1 1/4	1.65	7 1/4	1	400

Deduct 5% for Self Colored Finish.

### Small Eye Hooks

FOR BLOCKS—DROP FORGED STEEL



Fig. 656

Size Inches	Galv. Each	Length Overall Inches	Throat Opening Inches	Est. Wt. Per 100 in Lbs.
1/4	\$ .15	2	1 1/2	7
1/4	.15	2 3/8	1 1/2	10
3/8	.18	2 1/2	1 1/2	21
1/2	.20	3 1/4	1 1/2	26
5/8	.35	4	1 1/2	50
3/4	.45	4 7/8	1 1/2	92
7/8	.60	5 3/8	1 1/2	128
1	.75	6 1/4	1 1/2	200
1 1/8	1.05	7	1 1/2	255
1 1/4	1.30	7 3/8	1 1/2	375

### "S" Hooks

WROUGHT STEEL GALVANIZED



Fig. 680

Size Inches	Price Per Doz.	Length Overall Inches	Est. Wt. Per Doz. in Lbs.
1/4	\$ .36	1 1/2	1/4
1/4	.48	2	1/2
5/8	.96	2 1/2	1
3/8	1.20	3	1 3/4
1/2	1.80	3 3/4	2 3/4
1/2	2.40	3 3/4	4

### Screw Hooks

STEEL—GALVANIZED

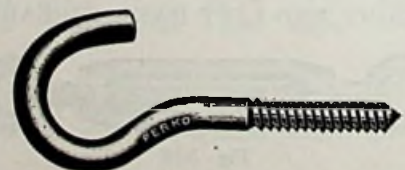


Fig. 779

Size Inches	Galvanized Per Doz.	Length Overall Inches	Est. Wt. Per Doz. in Lbs.
1/4	\$ .95	3 1/2	3/4
1/4	1.10	4	1
3/8	1.20	4 3/4	2 1/8
1/2	2.20	5 7/8	4 3/4



## Small Eye Match Hooks

DROP FORGED



Fig. 439

Diameter Hook Inches	Galv. List Each	Length Hook Inches	Inside Diam. of Eye Inches	Inside Diam. of Hook Inches	Weight Per 100 in Lbs.
1/4	\$ .30	2 1/8	1/2	3/8	8
5/16	.30	2 1/2	5/8	3/4	12 1/2
3/8	.35	2 3/8	7/8	7/8	22
1/2	.40	3 1/2	7/8	1	38
5/8	.70	4 1/8	1	1 1/4	78
3/4	.90	5 1/8	1 1/8	1 3/8	113
7/8	1.20	5 7/8	1 1/4	1 1/2	175
1	1.50	6 1/4	1 3/8	1 3/4	281

## Mooring or Towing Hooks

DROP FORGED STEEL WITH SAFETY LATCH



Fig. 611

Size No.	Galv. Each	Inside Diam. Eye Inches	Outside Diam. Eye Inches	Extreme Length Inches	Extreme Width Inches	Throat Opening Inches
2	\$ .75	3/4	1 1/2	4 1/4	2 1/4	3/8
3	.90	7/8	1 3/4	5	3 1/4	1/2
4	1.10	1	2	5 1/2	3 3/4	5/8

## Match Hooks and Wire Rope

### Thimbles



Fig. 539

Size Inches	Galv. List Each	Score of Thimble Inches	Length Hook Inches	Inside Diam. of Eye Inches	Inside Diam. of Hook Inches	Approx. Weight Per 100 in Lbs.
1/4	\$ .40	7/8	2 1/8	1/2	3/8	11
5/16	.40	1/4	2 1/2	5/8	3/4	17
3/8	.45	1/2	2 3/8	7/8	7/8	27
1/2	.55	3/4	3 1/2	7/8	1	51
5/8	.90	1/2	4 1/8	1	1 1/4	95
3/4	1.10	5/8	5 1/8	1 1/8	1 3/8	141
7/8	1.50	3/4	5 7/8	1 1/4	1 1/2	207
1	1.85	7/8	6 1/4	1 3/8	1 3/4	334

## Wire Rope Clips

MALLEABLE IRON SADDLE

STEEL U-BOLT AND NUTS

GALVANIZED



Fig. 333

## Match Hooks and Manila Rope

### Thimbles



Fig. 540

Size Inches	Galv. List Each	Thimble Scored For Rope Diam. Inches	Length Hook Inches	Inside Diam. of Eye Inches	Inside Diam. of Hook Inches	Approx. Weight Per 100 in Lbs.
1/4	\$ .40	3/8	2 1/4	3/8	3/8	10
5/16	.40	1/2	2 1/2	3/4	3/4	17
3/8	.45	1/2	3 1/8	7/8	7/8	25
1/2	.55	5/8	3 3/8	1 1/8	1	49
5/8	.90	7/8	4 1/2	1 1/4	1 1/4	107
3/4	1.10	1	5 1/8	1 1/2	1 3/8	166
7/8	1.50	1 1/8	6 1/8	1 3/4	1 1/2	254
1	1.85	1 1/4	7	2	1 3/4	377

DEDUCT 5% FOR SELF COLORED

Size Wire Rope Inches	Galvanized Per 100	Est. Wt. Per 100 in Lbs.
1/8	\$ 8.00	8 1/2
1/4	8.00	16 1/2
5/16	9.00	19
3/8	12.00	25
1/2	15.50	32
5/8	18.50	40
3/4	24.50	62
7/8	35.00	101
1	50.00	149
1 1/8	60.00	190
1 1/4	95.00	310
1 1/2	112.00	375
1 3/8	130.00	560
1 1/2	150.00	645
1 3/4	415.00	1085
2	550.00	1620



## Screw Eye Bolts

WELDLESS DROP FORGED STEEL  
LARGE EYE



Fig. 500

Size Inches	Galv. Each	Inside Diam. Eye Inches	Weight Per 100 in Lbs.
1/4 x 2	\$ .10	1/2	6
5/16 x 2 1/4	.12	5/8	12 3/4
3/8 x 2 1/2	.14	3/4	17
1/2 x 3 1/4	.20	1	43
5/8 x 4	.35	1 1/4	92
3/4 x 4 1/2	.60	1 1/2	146
7/8 x 5	.85	1 3/4	221
1 x 6	1.25	2	325
1 1/4 x 8	2.25	2 1/2	575

Sizes are: 1st, Diameter Screw.  
2nd, Length under Eye.

## Shoulder Screw Eye Bolts

WELDLESS DROP FORGED STEEL AND BRONZE  
LARGE EYE



Fig. 501

Size Inches	Galv. Each	Polished Manganese Bronze Each	Inside Diam. Eye Inches	Weight Per 100 in Lbs.
1/4 x 2	\$ .10	\$ .50	1/2	4 1/2
5/16 x 2 1/4	.12	.60	5/8	9
3/8 x 2 1/2	.14	.70	3/4	17
1/2 x 3 1/4	.20	1.00	1	33
5/8 x 4	.35	1.75	1 1/4	70
3/4 x 4 1/2	.60		1 1/2	117
7/8 x 5	.85		1 3/4	194
1 x 6	1.25		2	288
1 1/4 x 8	2.25		2 1/2	500

Sizes are: 1st, Diameter Screw.  
2nd, Length under Shoulder.

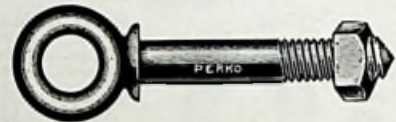
## Nut Eye Bolts

DROP FORGED STEEL—LARGE EYE



Without Shoulder—Fig. 522  
REGULAR

Size Inches	Galv. Each	Plain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each
1/4 x 2	\$ .14	\$ .45	\$ .50
5/16 x 2 1/4	.16	.50	.60
3/8 x 2 1/2	.18	.60	.70
1/2 x 3 1/4	.25	.90	1.00
5/8 x 4	.45	1.50	1.75
3/4 x 4 1/2	.70		
7/8 x 5	1.00		
1 x 6	1.50		
1 1/4 x 8	2.50		



With Shoulder—Fig. 523  
EXTRA LONG

Size Inches	Galv. Each	Plain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Inside Diam. Eye Inches	Regular Weight Per 100 in Lbs.	Extra Long Weight Per 100 in Lbs.
1/4 x 4	\$ .20	\$ .55	\$ .60	1/2	7	10
5/16 x 4 1/4	.24	.65	.75	5/8	11	16
3/8 x 4 1/2	.28	.75	.85	3/4	20	27
1/2 x 6	.40	1.15	1.25	1	44	56
5/8 x 6	.60	1.75	2.00	1 1/4	86	104
3/4 x 6	.95			1 1/2	124	150
7/8 x 8	1.35			1 3/4	270	323
1 x 9	1.90			2	329	398
1 1/4 x 11	3.25			2 1/2	688	835

### ADDITIONAL LENGTHS—GALVANIZED

Length of Shank Inches	Diameter of Bolts						
	1/4	5/16	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4	7/8
3	\$ .20	\$ .24	\$ .28				
4	.20	.24	.28	\$ .40			
5	.21	.25	.30	.40	\$ .60	\$ .95	
6	.22	.26	.32	.40	.60	.95	\$ 1.35
7			.34	.42	.63	.99	1.35
8			.36	.44	.66	1.03	1.35
10				.48	.72	1.11	1.45
12					.78	1.19	1.55
15					.87	1.31	1.70
18					.96	1.43	1.85
20						1.51	1.95

DEDUCT 5% FOR SELF COLORED FINISH—ALL BRONZE BOLTS FURNISHED ONLY WITH SHOULDER.

If bolts are ordered with shank lengths other than catalogue listed dimensions, the price for the next longer listed length will apply, plus a \$2.00 charge per diameter for machine set-up.

Bolts with shanks longer than listed lengths can be supplied in all diameters and styles. Prices on application.



## Screw Ring Bolts

DROP FORGED STEEL

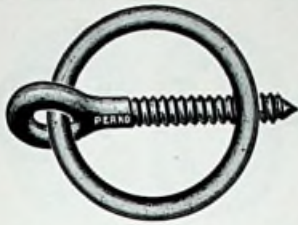


Fig. 618

Size Inches	Galv. Each	I. D. Ring Inches	Weight Per 100 in Lbs.
1/4 x 2	\$ .25	1 3/4	14
5/16 x 2 1/4	.30	2	25
3/8 x 2 1/2	.35	2	40
1/2 x 3 1/4	.50	2 1/2	90
5/8 x 4	.85	2 3/4	167
3/4 x 4 1/2	1.35	3	254
7/8 x 5	2.00	3 1/4	408
1 x 6	2.90	3 3/4	596
1 1/4 x 8	5.75	5	1125

## Shoulder Screw Ring Bolts

DROP FORGED STEEL AND CAST BRONZE

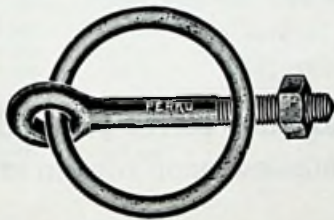


Fig. 619

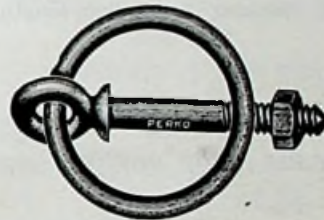
Size Inches	Galv. Each	Polished Bronze Each	Weight Per 100 in Lbs.
1/4 x 2	\$ .25	\$1.00	14
5/16 x 2 1/4	.30	1.15	24
3/8 x 2 1/2	.35	1.30	39
1/2 x 3 1/4	.50	2.25	82
5/8 x 4	.85	3.50	154
3/4 x 4 1/2	1.35		256
7/8 x 5	2.00		380
1 x 6	2.90		550
1 1/4 x 8	5.75		1100

## Nut Ring Bolts

DROP FORGED STEEL AND CAST BRONZE



Without Shoulder—Fig. 620



With Shoulder—Fig. 621

REGULAR			EXTRA LONG		Diam. Stock Inside Diam. Rings Inches	Regular Weight Per 100 in Lbs.	Extra Long Weight Per 100 in Lbs.
Size Inches	Galv. Each	Polished Bronze Each	Size Inches	Galv. Each			
1/4 x 2	\$ .30	\$1.00	1/4 x 4	\$ .35	1/4 x 1 3/4	15	18
5/16 x 2 1/4	.35	1.15	5/16 x 4 1/4	.40	5/16 x 2	27	32
3/8 x 2 1/2	.40	1.30	3/8 x 4 1/2	.50	3/8 x 2	44	51
1/2 x 3 1/4	.55	2.25	1/2 x 6	.70	1/2 x 2 1/2	97	109
5/8 x 4	.85	3.50	5/8 x 6	1.00	5/8 x 2 3/4	178	196
3/4 x 4 1/2	1.35		3/4 x 6	1.60	3/4 x 3	271	297
7/8 x 5	2.00		7/8 x 8	2.35	7/8 x 3 1/4	491	544
1 x 6	2.90		1 x 9	3.30	1 x 3 3/4	659	728
1 1/4 x 8	5.75		1 1/4 x 11	6.50	1 1/4 x 5	1375	1522

### ADDITIONAL LENGTHS—GALVANIZED

Length of Shank Inches	Diameter of Bolts							
	1/4	5/16	3/8	1/2	5/8	3/4	7/8	1
3	\$ .35	\$ .40	\$ .50					
4	.35	.40	.50	\$ .70				
5	.36	.41	.52	.70	\$1.00			
6	.37	.42	.54	.70	1.00	\$1.60		
7			.56	.72	1.03	1.64		
8			.58	.74	1.06	1.68	\$2.35	
10				.78	1.12	1.76	2.45	\$3.36
12					1.18	1.84	2.55	3.48

DEDUCT 5% FOR SELF COLORED FINISH—ALL BRONZE BOLTS FURNISHED ONLY WITH SHOULDER

If bolts are ordered with shank lengths other than catalogue listed dimensions, the price for the next longer listed length will apply, plus a \$2.00 charge per diameter for machine set-up.

Bolts with shanks longer than listed lengths can be supplied in all diameters and styles. Prices on application.



## Rivet Eye Bolts

WELDLESS DROP FORGED STEEL  
LARGE EYE

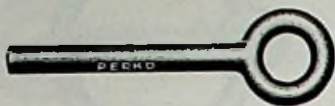


Fig. 914

Size Inches	Galv. Each	Inside Diam. Eye Inches	Weight Per 100 in Lbs.
1/4 x 4	\$ .14	1/2	9 3/4
5/8 x 4 1/4	.16	3/8	15 1/4
3/8 x 4 1/2	.18	3/4	25
1/2 x 6	.25	1	61
5/8 x 6	.45	1 1/4	95
3/4 x 6	.70	1 1/2	145
7/8 x 8	1.00	1 3/4	255
1 x 9	1.50	2	370
1 1/4 x 11	2.50	2 1/2	709

## Shoulder Rivet Eye Bolts

WELDLESS DROP FORGED STEEL  
LARGE EYE

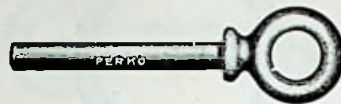


Fig. 916

Size Inches	Galv. Each	Inside Diam. Eye Inches	Weight Per 100 in Lbs.
1/4 x 4	\$ .14	1/2	10 1/2
5/8 x 4 1/4	.16	5/8	16 1/2
3/8 x 4 1/2	.18	3/4	25
1/2 x 6	.25	1	68 1/2
5/8 x 6	.45	1 1/4	95
3/4 x 6	.70	1 1/2	165
7/8 x 8	1.00	1 3/4	231
1 x 9	1.50	2	380
1 1/4 x 11	2.50	2 1/2	750

Sizes are 1st, diameter shank; 2nd, length under eye.

Sizes are 1st, diameter shank; 2nd, length under shoulder.

## Rivet Ring Bolts

WELDLESS DROP FORGED STEEL

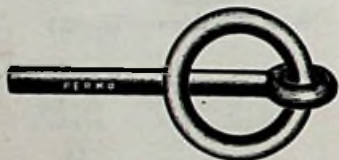


Fig. 915

Size Inches	Galv. Each	Inside Diam. Ring Inches	Weight Per 100 in Lbs.
1/4 x 4	\$ .30	1 3/4	19
5/8 x 4 1/4	.35	2	31
3/8 x 4 1/2	.40	2	45
1/2 x 6	.55	2 1/2	113
5/8 x 6	.85	2 3/4	183
3/4 x 6	1.35	3	279
7/8 x 8	2.00	3 1/4	432
1 x 9	2.90	3 3/4	645
1 1/4 x 11	5.75	5	1331

Sizes are 1st, diameter shank; 2nd, length under eye.

## Shoulder Rivet Ring Bolts

WELDLESS DROP FORGED STEEL

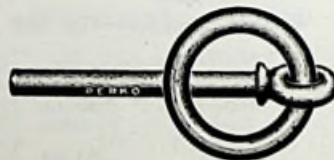


Fig. 917

Size Inches	Galv. Each	Inside Diam. Ring Inches	Weight Per 100 in Lbs.
1/4 x 4	\$ .30	1 3/4	19
5/8 x 4 1/4	.35	2	32
3/8 x 4 1/2	.40	2	47 1/2
1/2 x 6	.55	2 1/2	113
5/8 x 6	.85	2 3/4	200
3/4 x 6	1.35	3	293
7/8 x 8	2.00	3 1/4	462
1 x 9	2.90	3 3/4	670
1 1/4 x 11	5.75	5	1375

Sizes are 1st, diameter shank; 2nd, length under shoulder.

**DEDUCT 5% FOR SELF COLORED FINISH**

If bolts are ordered with shank lengths other than catalogue listed dimensions, the price for the next longer listed length will apply, plus a \$2.00 charge per diameter for machine set-up.

Bolts with shanks longer than listed lengths can be supplied in all diameters and styles. Prices on application.





### Connecting Links

DROP FORGED STEEL



Fig. 319

Size Inches	Galv. Per Dozen	S. C. Per Dozen	Overall Dimensions Inches	Est. Wt. Per Doz. Pounds
1/8	\$1.50	\$1.15	1 1/8 x 3/4	3/8
1/4	1.50	1.15	1 1/2 x 1	3/4
3/8	1.65	1.20	1 3/8 x 1 1/8	1
1/2	2.00	1.50	2 1/8 x 1 3/8	2
5/8	2.40	1.80	2 3/8 x 1 1/2	3 1/8
3/4	2.90	2.00	2 5/8 x 1 3/4	4 1/2
7/8	3.90	2.70	3 x 1 1/2	6 5/8
1	4.50	3.20	3 1/8 x 2 1/8	9
1 1/8	5.50	4.10	3 1/2 x 2 1/8	11
1 1/4	6.00	4.50	3 7/8 x 2 1/2	14 1/4
1 1/2	9.25	6.75	4 1/2 x 2 3/4	20 1/4
1 3/4	14.00	11.00	5 x 3 1/4	29
1 7/8	16.50	13.50	5 3/8 x 3 1/2	40
2	21.50	17.50	6 1/8 x 4	53 1/2
2 1/4	27.00	24.50	6 3/4 x 4 3/4	75
2 1/2	34.00	30.00	7 1/4 x 5 1/8	103
2 3/4	41.00	37.00	8 x 5 1/2	131
3	92.00	59.00	9 x 6 1/4	216

### Swing Links

DROP FORGED STEEL WITH INTERLOCKING

LUGS



Fig. 784

Size Inches	Galvanized Per Dozen	Self Colored Per Dozen	Outside Dimensions Inches	Wt. Per Dozen in Lbs.
1/4	\$ 2.40	\$ 2.20	3/8 x 1 7/8	3/4
3/8	2.90	2.40	1 1/8 x 2 1/8	1 1/2
1/2	3.40	2.70	1 1/4 x 2 1/2	2 1/4
5/8	4.60	3.50	1 1/2 x 2 3/4	3 1/4
3/4	5.75	4.30	1 5/8 x 3 1/8	5 1/4
7/8	9.00	7.50	1 7/8 x 3 1/2	7 3/4
1	9.75	8.00	2 1/8 x 4 1/8	11
1 1/4	13.00	11.00	2 5/8 x 4 7/8	19 1/4
1 1/2	20.50	17.00	2 3/4 x 5 3/4	30 1/2
1 3/4	24.50	20.50	3 1/4 x 6 1/8	43 1/2

### Lap Links

GALVANIZED WROUGHT STEEL



Fig. 785

Size Inches	Price Per Doz.	Inside Dimensions of Link Inches	Size Inches	Price Per Doz.	Inside Dimensions of Link Inches
1/8	\$ .40	1 x 1 1/2	3/8	\$1.35	1 1/8 x 1 1/8
1/4	.47	1 1/2 x 1 1/2	7/8	1.85	2 x 1 1/8
3/8	.94	1 1/2 x 3/8	1 1/2	2.10	2 x 1

### Brass Cap Screws

U. S. Standard Thread



Fig. 432

DIAMETER OF SCREW—PRICE PER HUNDRED

Length under Head Inches	1/4 in.	3/8 in.	1/2 in.	5/8 in.	3/4 in.	1 in.	1 1/4 in.
1/2	\$ 4.70	\$ 6.70	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5/8	4.90	6.90	\$ 8.80	.....	.....	.....	.....
3/4	5.10	7.10	9.10	\$12.10	\$17.90	.....	.....
7/8	5.30	7.30	9.40	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	5.50	7.60	9.80	13.10	19.00	\$26.10	.....
1 1/4	6.00	8.20	10.60	14.20	20.20	28.50	.....
1 1/2	6.50	8.90	11.50	15.40	21.50	31.00	.....
1 3/4	7.10	9.70	12.50	16.70	22.90	33.60	.....
2	7.80	10.80	13.60	18.10	24.40	36.40	.....
2 1/4	8.70	11.80	14.80	19.60	26.00	39.40	.....
2 1/2	9.80	12.90	16.10	21.20	27.70	42.70	.....
2 3/4	11.00	14.20	17.50	23.00	29.60	46.30	.....
3	12.00	15.40	19.00	25.00	31.70	50.30	.....

### Brass Stove Bolts

ROUND HEAD AND FLAT HEAD



Fig. 709



Fig. 1091

PER HUNDRED, WITH NUTS

Length Inches	3/16	1/4	5/16	3/8
1 1/2	\$2.40	\$ 4.10	\$ 7.30	\$10.20
2	2.88	4.75	8.30	11.50
2 1/2	3.45	5.40	9.50	13.50
3	4.00	6.20	11.00	15.50
3 1/2		6.90	12.50	17.50
4		7.70	13.60	19.70
5		9.20	16.25	24.50
6		11.00	19.00	28.50

**Machine Bolts**  
HOT FORGED BRONZE  
HEX HEAD—HEX NUT



Fig. 726

PRICE PER HUNDRED

Length Under Head	Diameter of Bolts						
	1/4"	5/16"	3/8"	7/16"	1/2"	5/8"	3/4"
1"	\$14.50*	\$14.50*	\$16.25*	—	\$21.90*	\$31.50	—
1 1/2"	12.50*	14.50*	16.65*	—	23.10*	33.80	—
1 3/4"	12.75	14.90	17.05	—	22.50	32.90	—
2"	13.00*	15.30*	17.45*	\$20.60*	23.10*	33.80	\$49.00
2 1/4"	13.25	15.70	17.85	21.00	23.70	34.80	—
2 1/2"	13.50*	16.10*	18.25*	21.50*	24.30*	35.80	—
2 3/4"	13.75	16.50	18.65	22.00	24.90	36.80	—
3"	14.00*	16.90*	19.05*	22.50*	25.50*	37.80*	54.70
3 1/4"	14.25	17.30	19.45	23.00	26.10	38.80	—
3 1/2"	14.50*	17.70*	19.85*	23.50*	26.70*	39.80	57.55
3 3/4"	14.75	18.10	20.25	24.00	27.30	40.80	—
4"	15.00*	18.50*	20.65*	24.50*	27.90*	41.80*	60.40
4 1/2"	15.50	19.30*	21.45*	25.50*	29.10*	43.80	63.25
5"	16.00*	20.10*	22.25*	26.50*	30.30*	45.80*	66.10
5 1/2"	16.50	20.90*	23.05*	27.50	31.50*	47.80	68.95
6"	17.00	21.70*	23.85*	28.50*	32.70*	49.80*	71.80
7"	18.00	23.30	25.45	30.50	35.10	53.80	77.50
8"	19.00	24.90	27.05	32.50	37.50*	57.80*	83.20
9"	20.00	26.50	28.65	34.50	39.90	61.80	88.90
10"	21.00	28.10	30.25	36.50	42.30	65.80	94.60

Larger Sizes — Price on application.

\* STAR ALONGSIDE PRICE INDICATES SIZE CARRIED IN STOCK

**Lag Screws**  
HOT FORGED BRONZE  
SQUARE HEAD—GIMLET POINT



Fig. 727

PRICE PER HUNDRED

Length Under Head	Diameter of Screw						
	1/4"	5/16"	3/8"	7/16"	1/2"	5/8"	3/4"
1 1/4"	\$11.00*	\$12.00*	\$12.90*	—	—	—	—
1 1/2"	11.50*	12.50*	13.25*	\$16.20*	\$17.75*	\$26.00	\$38.50
2 1/2"	12.00*	13.15*	14.20*	17.05*	18.85*	28.00	40.75
3"	12.50*	13.80*	15.00*	17.90*	20.00*	30.00*	43.00
3 1/2"	13.00*	14.45*	15.80*	18.75*	21.20*	32.00	45.85
4"	13.50*	15.10*	16.60*	19.60*	22.40*	34.00*	48.70
4 1/2"	14.00	15.75*	17.40*	20.50*	23.60*	36.00*	51.55
5"	14.50*	16.40*	18.20*	21.50*	24.80*	38.00*	54.40
5 1/2"	15.00	17.05	19.00*	22.50*	26.10*	40.00	57.25
6"	15.50*	17.70*	19.80*	23.50*	27.40*	42.00*	60.10
7"	16.50	19.00	21.40*	25.50*	30.00*	46.00*	65.85
8"	17.50	20.30	23.00*	27.50*	32.60*	50.00*	71.55
9"	18.50	21.60	24.60*	29.50	35.20	54.00	77.25
10"	19.50	22.90	26.20*	31.50	37.80*	58.00*	82.95
11"	20.50	24.20	27.80*	33.50	40.40	62.00	88.65
12"	21.50	25.50	29.40	35.50	43.00	66.00	94.35

Larger Sizes — Price on application.

\* STAR ALONGSIDE PRICE INDICATES SIZE CARRIED IN STOCK

**Carriage Bolts**  
HOT FORGED BRONZE  
ROUND HEAD—HEX NUT

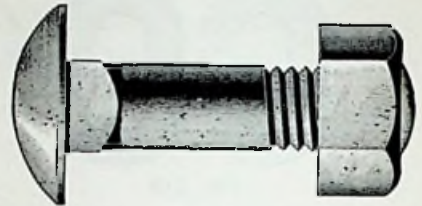


Fig. 728

PRICE PER HUNDRED

Length Under Head	Diameter of Bolts					
	1/4"	5/16"	3/8"	7/16"	1/2"	5/8"
1 1/2"	\$12.00*	\$14.50*	\$16.00	\$20.00	—	—
2"	12.50*	15.30*	16.80	21.00*	\$23.00*	—
2 1/2"	13.00*	16.10*	17.60*	22.00	24.30*	\$42.50
3"	13.50*	16.90*	18.40*	23.00*	25.60*	44.80*
3 1/2"	14.00*	17.20*	19.20*	24.00	26.90*	46.50
4"	14.50*	18.00*	20.00*	25.00*	28.20*	48.50*
4 1/2"	15.00*	18.80*	21.80*	26.00	29.50*	50.50*
5"	15.50*	19.60*	22.60*	27.00*	30.80*	52.50*
5 1/2"	16.00*	20.40*	23.40*	28.00	32.10*	54.50*
6"	16.50*	21.20*	24.20*	29.00*	33.40*	56.50*
7"	18.00	23.20*	26.20*	31.50	36.40*	61.50*
8"	19.50	25.20*	28.20*	34.00	39.40*	66.50*
9"	21.00	27.20	30.20	36.50	42.40	71.50*
10"	22.50	29.20	32.20*	39.00	45.40*	76.50*

Larger Sizes — Price on application.

\* STAR ALONGSIDE PRICES INDICATES SIZE CARRIED IN STOCK

**Hanger Bolts**

HOT FORGED BRONZE  
HEX NUT—GIMLET POINT



Fig. 729

PRICE PER HUNDRED

Length Over All	Diameter of Screws					
	1/4" & 5/16"	3/8"	7/16"	1/2"	5/8"	3/4"
2"	\$16.00*	—	—	—	—	—
2 1/2"	16.50*	\$17.00*	—	\$23.20*	—	—
3"	17.00*	17.00*	\$20.00*	23.20*	\$32.00*	\$44.00
3 1/2"	17.80*	17.80*	21.00*	24.40*	34.00*	46.85
4"	18.60*	18.60*	22.00*	25.60*	36.00*	49.70
5"	—	20.20*	24.00*	28.00*	40.00*	56.40
6"	—	21.80*	26.00*	30.40*	44.00*	62.20
7"	—	23.40*	28.00*	32.80*	48.00*	67.70
8"	—	25.00*	30.00*	35.20*	52.00*	73.40
9"	—	26.60	32.00	37.60	56.00	79.10
10"	—	28.20*	34.00*	40.00*	60.00*	84.80
11"	—	29.80	36.00	42.40	64.00	90.50
12"	—	31.40	38.00	44.80	68.00	96.20

Larger Sizes — Price on application.

\* STAR ALONGSIDE PRICES INDICATES SIZE CARRIED IN STOCK



## Machine Bolts

HOT GALVANIZED AND PLAIN



Fig. 1078

Cut Thread—Square Head and Square Nut

PRICE PER 100 PIECES

Length in In.	Diameter in Inches					
	$\frac{1}{8}$ & $\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$ & $\frac{3}{4}$
1	\$1.10	\$ 1.70	\$ 2.25	\$ 3.05	\$ 4.60*	\$ 8.10
1 1/4	1.15*	1.75*	2.35*	3.15	4.80	8.35
1 1/2	1.25*	1.80*	2.45*	3.25	4.90	8.45
2	1.30*	1.95*	2.60*	3.45	5.00*	8.60
2 1/2	1.50*	2.20*	2.90*	3.75*	5.35*	9.10*
3	1.70*	2.45*	3.20*	4.15*	5.75*	9.60*
3 1/2	1.85*	2.70*	3.50*	4.55*	6.15*	10.10*
4	2.05*	2.95*	3.80*	4.95*	6.50*	10.60*
4 1/2	2.50*	3.15*	4.10*	5.35*	6.85*	11.10*
5	2.65*	3.60*	4.40*	5.75*	7.25*	11.60*
5 1/2	2.80*	3.80*	4.80*	6.15*	7.65*	12.10*
6	2.95*	4.00*	5.10*	6.55*	8.05*	12.60*
6 1/2	3.10*	4.20*	5.40*	6.95*	8.45*	13.10*
7	3.80*	5.10*	6.50*	7.95*	9.45*	14.10*
7 1/2	4.00*	5.30*	6.85*	8.35*	9.85*	14.60*
8	4.15*	5.55*	7.15*	8.75*	10.25*	15.10*
8 1/2	4.35*	5.80*	7.50*	9.15*	10.65*	15.60*
9	4.50*	6.00*	7.80*	9.55*	11.05*	16.10*
9 1/2	4.70*	6.25*	8.15*	9.95*	11.45*	16.60*
10	4.85*	6.45*	8.45*	10.35*	11.85*	17.10*
11	5.05*	6.70*	8.80*	10.75*	12.25*	17.60*
12	5.40*	7.15*	9.50*	11.30*	12.80*	18.10*
13	5.75*	7.60*	10.20*	11.95*	13.40*	18.60*
14	6.30*	8.25*	11.30*	12.65*	14.00*	19.10*
15	6.60*	8.70*	11.95*	13.30*	14.60*	19.60*
16	6.95*	9.15*	12.60*	14.00*	15.20*	20.10*
17	7.25*	9.60*	13.25*	14.70*	15.80*	20.60*
18	7.60*	10.05*	13.90*	15.40*	16.40*	21.10*
19	7.90*	10.50*	14.55*	16.10*	17.00*	21.60*
20	8.25*	10.95*	15.20*	16.80*	17.60*	22.10*
21	8.60*	11.40*	15.85*	17.50*	18.20*	22.60*
22				18.20*	18.80*	23.10*
23				19.00*	19.40*	23.60*
24				19.80*	20.00*	24.10*

## Carriage Bolts

HOT GALVANIZED AND PLAIN

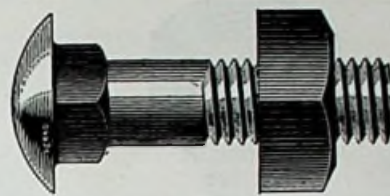


Fig. 1079

Cut Thread—Square Nut

PRICE PER 100 PIECES

Length in Inches	Diameter in Inches					
	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$
1	\$1.05	\$ 1.60	\$ 2.00	\$ 3.50	\$ 4.25*	\$ 8.35
1 1/4	1.10*	1.65*	2.10*	3.60	4.40*	8.80
1 1/2	1.15*	1.70*	2.20*	3.75	4.60*	9.10
2	1.20*	1.80*	2.35*	4.05*	4.95*	9.60
2 1/2	1.35*	2.00*	2.60*	4.40*	5.35*	10.10
3	1.55*	2.25*	2.90*	4.75*	5.75*	10.60
3 1/2	1.70*	2.50*	3.20*	5.10*	6.15*	11.10
4	1.85*	2.75*	3.50*	5.40*	6.55*	11.60
4 1/2	2.30*	2.95*	3.80*	5.75*	6.95*	12.10
5	2.45*	3.40*	4.10*	6.10*	7.35*	12.60
5 1/2	2.60*	3.60*	4.50*	6.45*	7.75*	13.10
6	2.75*	3.85*	4.80*	6.80*	8.15*	13.60
7	2.90*	4.05*	5.10*	7.15*	8.55*	14.10
7 1/2	3.05*	4.25*	5.40*	7.50*	8.95*	14.60
8	3.20*	4.45*	5.70*	7.85*	9.35*	15.10
8 1/2	3.35*	4.65*	6.00*	8.20*	9.75*	15.60
9	3.50*	4.85*	6.30*	8.55*	10.15*	16.10
9 1/2	3.65*	5.05*	6.60*	8.90*	10.55*	16.60
10	3.80*	5.25*	6.90*	9.25*	10.95*	17.10
11	3.95*	5.45*	7.20*	9.60*	11.35*	17.60
12	4.10*	5.65*	7.50*	9.95*	11.75*	18.10
13	4.25*	5.85*	7.80*	10.30*	12.15*	18.60
14	4.40*	6.05*	8.10*	10.65*	12.55*	19.10
15	4.55*	6.25*	8.40*	11.00*	12.95*	19.60
16	4.70*	6.45*	8.70*	11.35*	13.35*	20.10
17	4.85*	6.65*	9.00*	11.70*	13.75*	20.60
18	5.00*	6.85*	9.30*	12.05*	14.15*	21.10
19	5.15*	7.05*	9.60*	12.40*	14.55*	21.60
20	5.30*	7.25*	9.90*	12.75*	14.95*	22.10
21	5.45*	7.45*	10.20*	13.10*	15.35*	22.60
22	5.60*	7.65*	10.50*	13.45*	15.75*	23.10
23	5.75*	7.85*	10.80*	13.80*	16.15*	23.60
24	5.90*	8.05*	11.10*	14.15*	16.55*	24.10

Intermediate lengths take next higher list.

## Lag Screws

HOT GALVANIZED AND PLAIN



Fig. 1080

Cut Thread—Square Head—Gimlet Point

PRICE PER 100 PIECES

Lgth. in.	Diameter Inches							
	$\frac{1}{4}$ & $\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	1
1	\$2.35	\$2.85	\$ 4.25	\$ 5.25				
1 1/2	2.15	2.60	3.90	4.85	\$ 7.95	\$12.50		
2	2.35*	2.85*	3.55*	4.45*	7.40	11.75	\$18.60	\$28.40
2 1/2	2.55*	3.10*	3.90*	4.85*	6.85	11.00	17.60	27.10
3	2.80*	3.40*	4.30*	5.30*	7.50	11.90	16.80	26.08
3 1/2	3.05*	3.70*	4.70*	5.75*	8.15	12.80	18.00	25.00
4	3.30*	4.00*	5.10*	6.20*	8.80*	13.70	19.20	26.55
4 1/2	3.55*	4.30*	5.50*	6.65*	9.45	14.60	20.40	28.10
5	3.80*	4.65*	5.90*	7.10*	10.10*	15.50	21.60	29.65
5 1/2	4.05*	5.00*	6.30*	7.55*	10.75	16.40	22.80	31.20
6	4.35*	5.35*	6.70*	8.00*	11.40*	17.30	24.00	32.75
6 1/2	4.65*	5.70*	7.10	8.45*	12.05	18.20	25.20	34.30
7	4.95*	6.05*	7.50*	8.90*	12.70*	19.10	26.40	35.85
7 1/2	5.25*	6.40*	7.90	9.35	13.35	20.00	27.60	37.40
8	5.55*	6.75*	8.30*	9.80*	14.00*	20.90	28.80	38.95
9	6.15	7.45	9.10	10.70	15.20	22.65	31.00	41.80
10	6.75	8.15	9.90	11.60	16.40	24.40	33.20	44.65
11		8.90	10.80	12.60	17.70	26.25	35.50	47.65
12		9.65	11.70	13.60	19.00	28.10	37.90	50.75
13					20.30	29.95	40.50	54.25
14					21.00	31.85	43.10	57.75
15					22.90	33.75	45.75	61.35
16					24.20	35.65	48.40	64.95

Intermediate lengths take next higher list.

We stock Galvanized Bolts only. Plain Bolts (not Galvanized) furnished to order.

$\frac{1}{8}$  inch Machine and Carriage Bolts carried in stock up to 6 inches long.

$\frac{1}{4}$  inch Machine and Carriage Bolts not carried in stock.

Diameters and lengths not listed can be furnished—Price on Application.



## Hexagon Brass Nuts TAPPED U. S. STANDARD THREADS



Fig. 730

Bolt Diameter	U. S. S. Standard			List Price Per Hundred	
	Threads Per Inch	Width (Inches)	Thickness (Inches)	Milled Sezzi-Finished	Cast
1/4	20	1/2	1/4	\$2.40	....
5/16	18	11/16	5/16	3.20	....
3/8	16	13/16	3/8	5.20	....
7/16	14	1 1/16	7/16	7.20	....
1/2	13	1 1/8	1/2	9.60	\$5.00
5/8	12	1 1/4	5/8	15.00	7.00
3/4	11	1 1/2	3/4	17.00	8.75
7/8	10	1 3/4	7/8	27.00	12.00
1	9	1 7/8	1	45.00	18.00
1 1/8	8	2	1 1/8	68.00	25.00
1 1/4	7	2 1/8	1 1/4	....	37.50
1 1/2	7	2 1/4	1 1/2	....	50.00
1 3/4	6	2 3/8	1 3/4	....	65.00
1 7/8	6	2 1/2	1 7/8	....	75.00
2	5 1/2	2 3/4	2	....	125.00
1 3/4	5	2 1/4	1 3/4	....	150.00
1 1/2	5	2 1/8	1 1/2	....	175.00
1 1/4	4 1/2	2	1 1/4	....	250.00

## Brass Washers



Fig. 731

Bolt Size	Outside Diameter	Inside Diameter	Thickness	Price Per Pound	Bolt Size
1/4	1/2	.195	.040	\$ .80	1/4
5/16	5/8	1/2	.051	.75	5/16
3/8	3/4	3/8	.064	.75	3/8
7/16	1	7/16	.081	.70	7/16
1/2	1 1/8	1/2	.081	.70	1/2
5/8	1 1/4	5/8	.091	.70	5/8
3/4	1 1/2	3/4	.102	.70	3/4
7/8	2	7/8	.114	.70	7/8
1	2 1/4	1	.128	.70	1
1 1/8	2 1/2	1 1/8	.144	.70	1 1/8

## Wrought Steel Washers

HOT GALVANIZED—U. S. STANDARD SIZES



Fig. 1083

For Bolts Inches	Outside Diam. Inches	Size Hole Inches	Thick-ness Gauge Nos.	Thick-ness Inches	Number in 100 Pounds	Per Pound
3/16	9/16	1/4	18	3/64	30200	\$.38
1/4	3/4	5/16	10	1/16	14900	.33
5/16	7/8	3/8	10	1/16	11100	.33
3/8	1	7/16	14	5/64	8700	.21
7/16	1-1/4	1/2	14	5/64	4100	.20
1/2	1-3/8	9/16	12	7/64	2600	.19
9/16	1-1/2	5/8	12	7/64	2200	.18
5/8	1-3/4	11/16	10	1/8	1300	.18
3/4	2	13/16	10	1/8	1000	.18
7/8	2-1/4	15/16	9	5/32	728	.18
1	2-1/2	1 1/16	9	5/32	595	.18

## Square Iron Nuts

HOT GALVANIZED AND PLAIN  
TAPPED U. S. STANDARD THREAD



Fig. 1084

Bolt Diam. Inches	Weight Per M in Lbs.	Price Per 100	Bolt Diam. Inches	Weight Per M in Lbs.	Price Per 100
1/4*	13.8	\$.55	3/4*	237.1	\$ 4.60
5/16*	22.8	.75	7/8	371.0	7.20
3/8*	37.4	1.05	1	518.1	10.00
7/16*	55.7	1.50	1 1/8	725.4	14.00
1/2*	78.6	2.00	1 1/4	957.0	19.60
5/8*	109.8	2.80	1 3/8	1257.6	33.50
3/4*	147.0	3.25	1 1/2	1604.9	45.20

## Hexagon Iron Nuts

HOT GALVANIZED AND PLAIN  
TAPPED U. S. STANDARD THREAD



Fig. 1085

Bolt Diam. Inches	Weight Per M in Lbs.	Price Per 100	Bolt Diam. Inches	Weight Per M in Lbs.	Price Per 100
1/4*	12.2	\$.65	3/4*	202.3	\$ 5.10
5/16*	19.9	.90	7/8	314.1	8.00
3/8*	32.7	1.20	1	441.4	11.15
7/16*	48.4	1.75	1 1/8	617.2	15.55
1/2*	68.4	2.25	1 1/4	819.3	21.40
5/8*	97.2	3.10	1 3/8	1077.5	28.80
3/4*	122.3	3.60	1 1/2	1371.0	38.70

## Brass Spring Cotter Pins



Fig. 703

Length Inches	PRICE PER 100 Diameter Inches			
	3/32	1/4	5/32	3/16
1	\$.60	\$.75	\$1.15	.....
1 1/2	.75	1.00	1.50	\$2.20
2	.90	1.30	1.80	2.80
2 1/2	.....	1.60	2.35	3.30

## Standard Packages

### Machine, Carriage and Lag Bolts

The bolts are packed in cartons or paper packages depending on length, shorter lengths are packed in cartons.

Diam. Inches	Machine Bolts		Carriage Bolts		Lag Bolts	
	Number Per Pkg.	Extreme Length Inches	Number Per Pkg.	Extreme Length Inches	Number Per Pkg.	Extreme Length Inches
1/8	.....	.....	100	8	.....	.....
1/4	100	8	100	8	100	10
3/8	50	10	50	10	100	10
1/2	50	12	50	12	50	12
5/8	50	12	50	12	50	12
3/4	50	10	50	8	50	12
7/8	25	12	25	12	.....	.....
1	25	8	25	8	.....	.....
1 1/8	25	8	25	8	.....	.....
1 1/4	25	8	25	8	25	8

Longer lengths and larger diameters packed according to the discretion of the manufacturer.



## "KORODLESS" STAINLESS STEEL WIRE RIGGING

The greater strength of Korodless permits the use of smaller diameters, thus very materially cutting down both weight and wind resistance.

**KORODLESS RIGGING IS:** Over three times as strong as bronze or galvanized iron.  
Over two times as strong as phosphor bronze or monel metal.  
Over 1½ times as strong as cast steel.

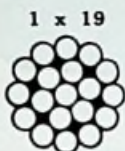


Fig. 1022

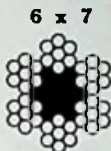


Fig. 1023

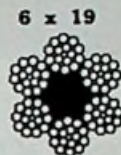


Fig. 1024

Diam. Inches	Approx. Breaking Strength Pounds	Price Per foot	Approx. Breaking Strength Pounds	Price Per foot	Approx. Breaking Strength Pounds	Price Per foot
3/8	1,200	\$.09	800	\$.09	1,500	\$.17
1/8	2,100	.11	1,400	.11	2,300	.20
3/16	3,300	.13	2,100	.13	3,200	.22
1/4	4,700	.17	3,000	.15	3,200	.22
5/16	6,300	.20	4,000	.17	4,300	.26
3/8	8,200	.23	5,200	.19	5,600	.29
7/16	10,300	.27	6,600	.23	7,000	.32
1/2	12,500	.30	8,000	.26	8,600	.34
5/8	17,600	.40	11,500	.33	12,200	.42
3/4	23,400	.53	15,400	.45	16,400	.53
7/8	29,700	.67	19,800	.56	21,200	.68
1	44,000	.92	30,300	.83	32,600	.86

For 6 x 37 construction, add 20% to 6 x 19 list prices. For 8 x 19 construction, add 20% to 6 x 19 list prices.

**1 x 19 STANDING RIGGING**—This construction has the greatest strength—least stretch—and is the stiffest type of rigging. It is more difficult to splice than 6 x 7 but an experienced rigger can make satisfactory splices.

**6 x 7 STANDING RIGGING**—This is the most commonly used type. It is more easily spliced than any other type but this construction is not as strong as other types of Korodless standing rigging.

**6 x 19 RUNNING RIGGING**—This is the most generally used construction where flexibility is desired (halyards, tiller ropes, etc). While not so flexible as the ropes having a multiplicity of very fine wires it is much stronger and more durable.

### Galvanized Iron Rigging FOR GUY ROPES



Fig. 759

Composed of six strands and a hemp center, 7 wires to the strand.

Diam. Inches	Circumference Inches	Price per ft
1/2	1/2	\$0.03 1/2
3/4	3/4	.04
1	1	.06
1 1/4	1 1/4	.08

### Stainless Steel Shackles

DROP FORGED

SCREW PIN ANCHOR TYPE

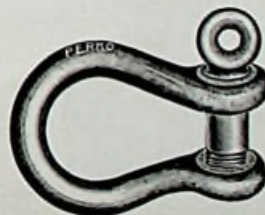


Fig. 1027

### Stainless Steel Thimbles POLISHED



For diam. Rope Inches	Price Each	Length Overall Inches	Width Inside Inches	Size Inches	Pickled Finish (Not polished) Each	Polished Each	Length Inside Inches	Between Eyes Inches
1/8	\$.25	1 1/2	3/8					1/8
1/4	.25	1 1/2	5/8					1/2
3/8	.30	1 1/2	3/4	3/16	\$1.00	\$1.50	7/8	1/2
1/2	.35	2 1/4	1	1/4	1.00	1.50	1 1/8	1/2
5/8	.45	2 3/8	1	5/16	1.25	1.85	1 1/4	5/8
3/4	.70	2 7/8	1 1/8	3/8	2.00	2.65	1 1/4	1 1/8
1	.85	2 7/8	1 1/8	1/2	3.25	4.50	1 1/2	1 3/8

Fig. 1025



## Flexible Wire Tiller Rope

GALVANIZED AND BRONZE



Fig. 760

Composed of 6 ropes and a hemp center. Each rope has 6 strands of 7 wires each and a cotton center.

Diam. Inches	Galvanized Price Per Foot	Bronze Price Per Foot
1/8	\$ .04	\$ .06
3/16	.12	.15
1/4	.13	.17
5/16	.14	.20
3/8	.15	.28
1/2	.20	.40

## Braided Tiller Rope

WITH BRONZE CENTER



Fig. 761

Diam. Inches	Price Per Foot
1/8	\$ .05
1/4	.06
3/8	.08
1/2	.11

All above rigging and tiller rope can be furnished in 250 and 500 foot reels.

## Tiller Rope Sheaves

GALVANIZED IRON AND BRASS  
COMMON BUSHED



Fig. 806

Size Sheave Inches	Size Pin Inches	Galvanized Iron Each	Plain Brass Each	Size of Rope Inches
1 7/8 x 1 7/8	1/4 or 5/16	\$ .30	\$ .60	1/4
2 x 1 7/8	1/4 or 5/16	.30	.65	1/8
2 1/2 x 3/8	1/4 or 5/16	.35	.70	1/8
2 1/2 x 3/8	1/4 or 5/16	.35	.70	1/8
3 x 1 7/8	1/4 or 5/16	.45	.90	3/8
3 x 1 1/8	1/4 or 5/16	.45	1.00	1/4
3 1/4 x 1/2	1/4 or 5/16	.50	1.00	1/4
4 x 1/2	3/8 or 7/8	.60	1.40	3/8
4 x 3/8	3/8 or 7/8	.75	1.50	3/8
4 1/2 x 1 7/8	1/2 or 5/8	.75	1.50	1/2
4 1/2 x 3/4	1/2 or 5/8	.80	1.75	1/2
5 x 3/8	1/2 or 5/8	1.25	2.75	1/2
5 x 1	1/2 or 5/8	1.40	4.00	3/8
6 x 1 1/8	1/2 or 5/8	1.60	4.00	3/8
6 x 1	3/4 or 3/4	2.00	4.50	3/8

## Tiller Rope Clamps

CAST BRONZE



Fig. 358

For Rope Diameter Inches	Plain Bronze Each	Width Inches	Length Inches	Weight Ounces
1/8	\$ .17	3/4	1 1/2	2
3/16	.20	3/4	1 3/8	3
1/4	.25	1	1 3/4	4
5/16	.30	1	2	7
3/8	.35	1 1/8	2	8

## Tiller Rope Clamps

GALVANIZED CAST IRON



Fig. 343

For Rope Diameter Inches	Galv. Each	Width Inches	Length Inches	Est. Wt. Each Pounds
1/8	\$ .12	3/8	1 3/8	1/8
3/16	.15	13/16	1 5/8	3/16
1/4	.20	1 1/8	1 3/4	1/4
5/16	.25	1 3/8	2	1/2
3/8	.30	1 5/8	2 1/8	1/2

## Manila Rope Sheaves

JAPANNED AND GALVANIZED



Fig. 807

Size Sheave Inches	Size Block Inches	Common Jap'd Each	Bushed Galv. Each	Roller Jap'd Each	Bushed Galv. Each
1 3/4 x 1 1/2 x 3/8	3	\$0.12	\$0.13	\$0.40	\$0.43
2 x 1 1/2 x 3/8	3 1/2	.13	.14	.42	.45
2 1/4 x 5/8 x 3/8	4	.15	.16	.45	.48
2 3/4 x 3/4 x 3/8	4 1/2	.18	.20	.50	.55
3 x 3/4 x 3/8	5	.25	.30	.55	.62
3 1/2 x 1 x 1/2	6	.30	.35	.65	.72
4 1/4 x 1 x 1/2	7	.38	.45	.75	.85
4 3/4 x 1 1/8 x 3/8	8	.45	.55	1.00	1.15
5 1/2 x 1 1/8 x 5/8	9	.55	.65	1.10	1.30
6 1/4 x 1 1/4 x 3/8	10	.65	.80	1.35	1.60
7 1/4 x 1 1/4 x 3/4	11	.85	1.00	1.65	1.90
8 x 1 3/8 x 3/4	12	1.10	1.30	1.90	2.15
9 x 1 1/2 x 3/4	13	1.65	2.40	2.50	3.25
9 1/2 x 1 3/8 x 7/8	14	2.00	2.80	2.75	3.50
10 x 1 5/8 x 7/8	15	2.20	3.00	3.00	3.85
11 x 1 3/4 x 7/8	16	2.50	3.40	3.25	4.25

Other sizes on application, give size of sheave and diameter of rope.



## Tiller Rope Pulley

SWIVEL EYE AND STRAP

CAST BRONZE—PLAIN



Fig. 585

For Rope Diam. Inches	Length Overall Inches	Diam. Wheel Inches	Length Strap Inches	Weight Oz.
$\frac{1}{8}$	3½	1¾	2	6

Plain Bronze, Each .....\$1.15

## Tiller Rope Guides

SIDE PATTERN—CAST BRONZE

Cast bronze base, brass wheel turned from rod.



Fig. 594

For Rope Diam. Inches	Size Base Inches	Weight Oz.
$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	1½

	Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
	\$ .60	\$ .95	\$1.40

## Tiller Rope Guides

GALVANIZED CAST IRON AND BRONZE

Round Plate



Fig. 102

Size No.	For Diam. Rope Inches	Diameter Base Inches
1	$\frac{1}{4}$	1¾
2	$\frac{5}{16}$	1½
3	$\frac{3}{8}$	1¾

Size No.	Galvanized Iron Each	Plain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Chromium Plated Each
1	\$ .15	\$ .30	\$ .55	\$1.55
2	.25	.40	.65	1.65
3	.35	.50	.80	1.80

## Tiller Rope Pulley

WITH FLANGE EYE—CAST BRONZE

Pulley hangs loose on flange eye and can be used at any angle. Cast bronze body, brass wheel turned from rod, no rough surface to wear tiller rope.



Fig. 579

For Rope Diam. Inches	Length Pulley Inches	Size Wheel Inches	Size Base of Strap Inches
$\frac{1}{8}$	1¾	1 x ¾	$\frac{3}{4} \times 2$

	Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
	\$ .75	\$1.15	\$1.75

## Tiller Rope Guides

CAST BRONZE

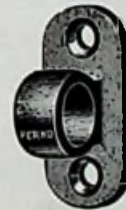


Fig. 359

Size Hole Inches	Size Base Inches	Plain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chrom. Plated Each
$\frac{3}{8}$	1½ x 1	\$ .14	\$ .25	\$ .35	\$ .70
$\frac{1}{2}$	1¾ x 1½	.16	.30	.40	.75
$\frac{5}{8}$	1⅝ x 1¼	.18	.35	.45	.85

## Flange Eyes

CAST BRONZE  
For Fig. 579 Pulley



Fig. 580

Length Overall Inches	Width Inches	Size Opening Inches
2	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$

	Plain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
	\$ .14	\$ .30	\$ .50	\$ .80

## Tiller Rope Guides

UPRIGHT PATTERN—CAST BRONZE

Cast bronze base, brass wheel turned from rod. Wheel turns very freely and has no rough surfaces to wear tiller rope.



Fig. 593

For Rope Diam. Inches	Size Base Inches	Weight Oz.
$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	2

	Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each
	\$ .65	\$ .95	\$1.20

## Tiller Rope Guides

GALVANIZED CAST IRON AND BRONZE  
OVAL PLATE



Fig. 599

Size No.	Size Hole Inches	Size Base Inches	Galv. Iron Each	Plain Bronze Each	Pol. Bronze Each	Chrom. Plated Each
1	$\frac{3}{8}$	1½ x 1½	\$ .08	\$ .14	\$ .25	\$ .70
2	$\frac{1}{2}$	1¾ x 1¾	.10	.16	.30	.75
3	$\frac{5}{8}$	1⅝ x 1⅝	.12	.18	.35	.85

### Fast Eye Blocks

GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON AND BRONZE  
SINGLE

Without Becket



Fig. 43

With Becket



Fig. 54

Size No.	Galv. Each	Plain Bronze Each	Pol. Bronze Each	For Rope Diam. Inches	Size Sheaves Inches	Weight Each Pounds
1	\$.12	\$.25	\$.45	$\frac{3}{16}$	$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{16}$	$\frac{3}{16}$
3	.18	.30	.55	$\frac{1}{4}$	$1 \times \frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{8}$
5	.28	.45	.75	$\frac{3}{16}$	$1 \frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{16}$	$\frac{1}{4}$
7	.35	.55	.90	$\frac{3}{8}$	$1 \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{8}$
9	.50			$\frac{1}{2}$	$1 \frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$
11	.70			$\frac{1}{2}$	$2 \times \frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{5}{8}$
13	1.00			$\frac{5}{8}$	$2 \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$	$1 \frac{1}{8}$
15	1.50			$\frac{3}{4}$	$3 \times \frac{7}{8}$	$1 \frac{5}{8}$

### Loose Hook Blocks

GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON BODY  
FORGED STEEL HOOKS  
SINGLE

Without Becket



Fig. 52

With Becket



Fig. 56

Size No.	Galvanized Each	Length of Shell Inches	For Rope Diameter Inches	Weight Each Pounds
1	\$.65	$1 \frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{16}$	$\frac{3}{16}$
3	.70	$1 \frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$
5	.80	2	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{3}{16}$
7	.90	$2 \frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{9}{16}$
9	1.15	3	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{8}$
11	1.50	$3 \frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	1
13	2.00	4	$\frac{5}{8}$	$2 \frac{1}{4}$
15	2.75	$4 \frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$2 \frac{1}{2}$

### Fast Eye Blocks

GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON  
DOUBLE

Without Becket



Fig. 51

With Becket



Fig. 55

Size No.	Galv. Each	Plain Bronze Each	Pol. Bronze Each	For Rope Diam. Inches	Size Sheave Inches	Weight Each Pounds
2	\$.20	\$.45	\$.65	$\frac{3}{16}$	$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{16}$	$\frac{3}{8}$
4	.30	.60	.90	$\frac{1}{4}$	$1 \times \frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{4}$
6	.45	.80	1.20	$\frac{3}{16}$	$1 \frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{16}$	$\frac{3}{8}$
8	.55	1.00	1.50	$\frac{3}{8}$	$1 \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{8}$
10	.80			$\frac{1}{2}$	$1 \frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$
12	1.05			$\frac{1}{2}$	$2 \times \frac{5}{8}$	$1 \frac{1}{4}$
14	1.65			$\frac{5}{8}$	$2 \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$	$2 \frac{1}{8}$
16	2.50			$\frac{3}{4}$	$3 \times \frac{7}{8}$	$2 \frac{3}{4}$

### Loose Hook Blocks

GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON  
DOUBLE

Without Becket



Fig. 53

With Becket



Fig. 58

Size No.	Galvanized Each	Length of Shell Inches	For Rope Diam. Inches	Weight Each Pounds
2	\$.75	$1 \frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{16}$	$\frac{1}{4}$
4	.85	$1 \frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$
6	1.00	2	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$
8	1.10	$2 \frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{7}{8}$
10	1.45	3	$\frac{1}{2}$	1
12	1.85	$3 \frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$1 \frac{1}{2}$
14	2.65	4	$\frac{5}{8}$	$2 \frac{1}{2}$
16	3.75	$4 \frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$3 \frac{3}{4}$



## Swivel Eye Blocks

GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON AND BRONZE

Single



Fig. 100

Size No.	For Diam. Rope Inches	Length Shell Inches	Diameter Sheave Inches	Weight Per Dos. in Lbs.
0	$\frac{1}{8}$	1	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$
1	$\frac{1}{8}$	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{4}$
3	$\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	1	2
5	$\frac{5}{16}$	2	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	2 $\frac{7}{8}$
7	$\frac{3}{8}$	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{8}$

Size No.	Galvanized Iron Each	Plain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each
0	\$ .13	\$ .45	\$ .65
1	.15	.45	.65
3	.25	.50	.75
5	.35	.70	1.00
7	.50	.80	1.25

## Heavy Steering Rope Pulleys

CAST BRONZE—PLAIN FOR WIRE ROPE

The sturdy construction answers the demand for a larger and stronger tiller rope pulley. The sheave pin is  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch diameter bronze rod.

SIDE PATTERN



Fig. 962

Plain Bronze Each	For Wire Rope Diameter Inches	Diameter Sheave Inches	Length of Plate Inches
\$8.00	$\frac{1}{2}$	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	9

UPRIGHT PATTERN

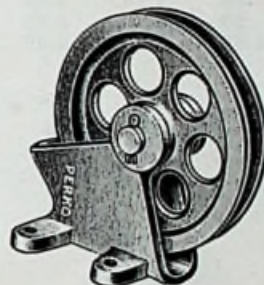


Fig. 963

Plain Bronze Each	For Wire Rope Diameter Inches	Diameter Sheave Inches	Height Overall Inches
\$8.00	$\frac{1}{2}$	6 $\frac{3}{4}$	7 $\frac{1}{2}$

## Swivel Eye Blocks

GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON AND BRONZE

Double



Fig. 101

Size No.	For Diam. Rope Inches	Length Shell Inches	Diameter Sheave Inches	Weight Per Dos. in Lbs.
00	$\frac{1}{8}$	1	$\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{1}{4}$
2	$\frac{1}{8}$	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	2 $\frac{1}{4}$
4	$\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	1	3 $\frac{3}{8}$
6	$\frac{5}{16}$	2	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
8	$\frac{3}{8}$	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	7

Size No.	Galvanized Iron Each	Plain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each
00	\$ .20	\$ .55	\$ .75
2	.25	.60	.80
4	.35	.80	1.10
6	.50	1.65	1.90
8	.70	.....	.....

## Side Pulleys

GALVANIZED CAST IRON AND BRONZE



Fig. 97

Size No.	Galv. Each	Pol. Each	Size Base Inches	Diam. Rope Inches	Weight Per Dos. in Lbs.
1	\$ .25	\$ .60	$\frac{3}{4} \times 2$	$\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{8}$
2	.35	.70	$\frac{7}{8} \times 2$	$\frac{1}{2}$	2
3	.45	.90	1 x 3 $\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	3 $\frac{1}{4}$

## Blocks on Plates

GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON AND BRONZE



Fig. 107

Size No.	Galv. Each	Plain Brass Each	Pol. Brass Each	For Rope Diam. Inches	Style Block	Weight Per 100 in Lbs.
3	\$ .55	\$1.20	\$1.75	$\frac{1}{4}$	Swivel Eye	20
5	.65	1.40	2.00	$\frac{3}{8}$	Swivel Eye	35
7	1.00	1.60	2.35	$\frac{3}{8}$	Swivel Eye	66
9	1.10	.....	.....	$\frac{1}{2}$	Fast Eye	72

### Deck Blocks

OPEN PATTERN  
GALVANIZED IRON AND BRONZE

SINGLE



Fig. 87

Size No.	Mall. Iron Each	Cast Iron Each	Plain Bronze Each	Pol. Bronze Each	For Diam. Rope Inches	Size Sheave Inches
0	\$ .30	\$ .20	\$ .60	\$ .90	$\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$
1	.40	.25	.75	1.00	$\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$
3	.65	.50	1.10	1.75	$\frac{1}{2}$	$2 \times \frac{5}{8}$
5	1.20	.95	2.25	2.75	$\frac{5}{8}$	$2\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$
7	1.90	1.50	3.25	4.00	$\frac{3}{4}$	$3 \times \frac{1}{2}$

### Deck Blocks

OPEN PATTERN  
GALVANIZED IRON AND BRONZE

DOUBLE



Fig. 88

Size No.	Mall. Iron Each	Cast Iron Each	Plain Bronze Each	Pol. Bronze Each	For Diam. Rope Inches	Size Sheave Inches
2	\$ .70	\$ .50	\$ 1.25	\$ 1.75	$\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$
4	1.25	1.00	1.90	2.75	$\frac{1}{2}$	$2 \times \frac{3}{8}$
8	3.00	2.50			$\frac{3}{4}$	$3 \times \frac{1}{2}$

### Deck Blocks

CLOSED PATTERN  
GALVANIZED MALLEABLE AND CAST IRON

SINGLE

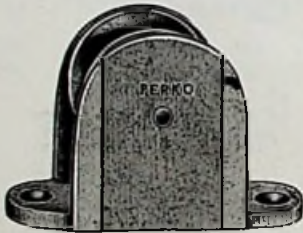


Fig. 93

Size No.	Mall. Iron Each	Cast Iron Each	For Dia. Rope Inches	Weight Each Pounds	Size Sheave Inches
000		\$ .18	$\frac{1}{4}$		$1 \times \frac{1}{8}$
0	\$ .30	.20	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$
1	.40	.25	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$
3	.65	.50	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	$2 \times \frac{5}{8}$
5	1.20	.95	$\frac{5}{8}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$
7	1.90	1.50	$\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$3 \times \frac{1}{2}$

### Deck Blocks

CLOSED PATTERN  
GALVANIZED MALLEABLE AND CAST IRON

DOUBLE

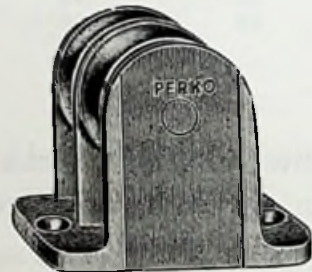


Fig. 94

Size No.	Mall. Iron Each	Cast Iron Each	For Dia. Rope Inches	Weight Each Pounds	Size Sheave Inches
2	\$ .70	\$ .50	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$
4	1.25	1.00	$\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$2 \times \frac{5}{8}$

### Cheek Blocks

GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON AND BRONZE

SINGLE



Fig. 95

Size No.	Galv. Each	Plain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	For Diam. Rope Inches	Size Sheave Inches
0	\$ .30	\$ .60	\$ .85	$\frac{1}{4}$	$1 \times \frac{3}{8}$
1	.35	.75	1.00	$\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$
2	.45	.85	1.25	$\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$
3	.90	1.35	1.90	$\frac{1}{2}$	$2 \times \frac{5}{8}$
4	1.50	1.90	2.65	$\frac{5}{8}$	$2\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$
5	2.00			$\frac{3}{4}$	$3 \times \frac{1}{2}$
6	3.50			$\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 1$

### Cheek Blocks

GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON AND BRONZE

DOUBLE



Fig. 96

Size No.	Galv. Each	Plain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	For Diam. Rope Inches	Size Sheave Inches
11	\$ .75	\$ 1.20	\$ 1.60	$\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$
12	1.10	1.75	2.00	$\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$
13	1.65	2.60	3.25	$\frac{1}{2}$	$2 \times \frac{5}{8}$



### Deck Blocks

FOR WIRE ROPE

GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON AND BRONZE



Fig. 139

Size No.	Galv. Each	Plain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	For Diam. Rope Inches	Size Sheave Inches	Weight Each Pounds
1	\$ .60	\$1.25	\$2.00	1/4 - 3/16	1 7/8 x 1 7/8	5/8
2	1.10	2.25	3.00	3/8	3 x 1 1/8	1 3/8
3	2.00	4.00	5.25	1/2	4 x 3/8	2 3/4
3 1/2	3.00			1/2	4 1/2 x 3/4	4 1/4
4	3.50			3/8	5 x 1/2	5 1/4
5	5.25			3/4	6 x 1	11

### Cheek Blocks

FOR WIRE ROPE

GALVANIZED CAST IRON AND BRONZE



Fig. 140

Size No.	Galv. Each	Plain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	For Diam. Rope Inches	Size Sheave Inches	Weight Each Pounds
1	\$ .60	\$1.25	\$2.00	1/4 - 1/8	1 7/8 x 1 7/8	5/8
2	.95	2.25	3.00	3/8	3 x 1 1/8	1 3/8
3	1.75	4.00	5.25	1/2	4 x 3/8	2 3/4
3 1/2	2.25			1/2	4 1/2 x 3/4	4 1/4
4	2.75			3/8	5 x 1/2	5 1/4
5	4.75			3/4	6 x 1	11

### Wire Rope Pulleys

GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON AND BRONZE

SINGLE-SIDE PATTERN

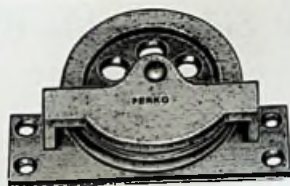


Fig. 194

Size No.	Galv. Each	Plain Bronze Each	For Diam. Rope Inches	Size Sheave Inches	Weight Each Pounds
1	.70	\$1.50	3/8	2 1/2 x 3/8	1 1/2
2	1.00	2.00	1/2	3 1/4 x 1/2	1 1/4
3	2.00	3.00	5/8 - 3/4	4 1/2 x 5/8	2 3/8

### Wire Rope Pulleys

GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON AND BRONZE

DOUBLE-SIDE PATTERN



Fig. 195

Size No.	Galv. Each	Plain Bronze Each	For Diam. Rope Inches	Size Sheave Inches	Weight Each Pounds
11	\$1.15	\$2.25	5/8	2 1/2 x 3/8	1 1/8
12	1.75	3.00	1/2	3 1/4 x 1/2	2
13	3.25	4.25	5/8 - 3/4	4 1/2 x 5/8	4 1/4

### Wire Rope Pulleys

GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON AND BRONZE

SINGLE-UPRIGHT PATTERN



Fig. 279

Size No.	Galv. Each	Plain Bronze Each	For Diam. Rope Inches	Size Sheave Inches	Weight Each Pounds
10	\$ .70	\$1.50	5/8	2 1/2 x 3/8	5/8
20	1.00	2.00	1/2	3 1/4 x 1/2	1 1/2
30	2.00	3.00	5/8 - 3/4	4 1/2 x 5/8	2 1/2

### Wire Rope Pulleys

GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON AND BRONZE

DOUBLE-UPRIGHT PATTERN



Fig. 280

Size No.	Galv. Each	Plain Bronze Each	For Diam. Rope Inches	Size Sheave Inches	Weight Each Pounds
110	\$1.15	\$2.25	5/8	2 1/2 x 3/8	1 1/8
120	1.75	3.00	1/2	3 1/4 x 1/2	2
130	3.25	4.25	5/8 - 3/4	4 1/2 x 5/8	4 1/4

## Polished Bronze Yacht Blocks

MANGANESE BRONZE—PLAIN OR ROLLER BUSHED

Made of high grade manganese bronze, of great tensile strength, yet as light in weight as practicable to insure that strength.

Shells and sheaves are smooth and edges rounded, will not wear or cut rope.

All are furnished with or without becket, and in polished or nickel plated.



Without Becket

Size No.	Size of Sheave Inches
0	$1\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$
1	$1\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$
2	$1\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$

For Rope Diam. Inches
$\frac{5}{16}$
$\frac{3}{8}$
$\frac{1}{2}$



With Becket

### Front Shackle Block



Fig. 851

No.	SINGLE	
	Plain Bushed Each	Roller Bushed Each
0	\$1.50	\$2.00
1	1.75	2.40
2	2.50	3.15
No.	DOUBLE	
	Plain Bushed Each	Roller Bushed Each
0	\$2.40	\$3.40
1	3.15	4.35
2	4.50	5.75

### Side Shackle Block



Fig. 854

No.	SINGLE	
	Plain Bushed Each	Roller Bushed Each
0	\$1.50	\$2.00
1	1.75	2.40
2	2.50	3.15
No.	DOUBLE	
	Plain Bushed Each	Roller Bushed Each
0	\$2.40	\$3.40
1	3.15	4.35
2	4.50	5.75

### Upset Front Shackle Block



Fig. 852

No.	SINGLE	
	Plain Bushed Each	Roller Bushed Each
0	\$1.50	\$2.00
1	1.75	2.40
2	2.50	3.15
No.	DOUBLE	
	Plain Bushed Each	Roller Bushed Each
0	\$2.40	\$3.40
1	3.15	4.35
2	4.50	5.75

### Upset Side Shackle Block



Fig. 855

No.	SINGLE	
	Plain Bushed Each	Roller Bushed Each
0	\$1.50	\$2.00
1	1.75	2.40
2	2.50	3.15
No.	DOUBLE	
	Plain Bushed Each	Roller Bushed Each
0	\$2.40	\$3.40
1	3.15	4.35
2	4.50	5.75

### Loose Side or Front Hook Block



Fig. 853

No.	SINGLE	
	Plain Bushed Each	Roller Bushed Each
0	\$1.50	\$2.00
1	1.75	2.40
2	2.50	3.15
No.	DOUBLE	
	Plain Bushed Each	Roller Bushed Each
0	\$2.40	\$3.40
1	3.15	4.35
2	4.50	5.75

State whether Side or Front Hook is desired.

### Open Snatch Block



Fig. 856

No.	SINGLE ONLY	
	Plain Bushed Each	Roller Bushed Each
0	\$1.50	\$2.00
1	1.75	2.40
2	2.50	3.15

FOR SIZE OF SHEAVE AND ROPE, REFER TO TOP OF PAGE SPECIFY SINGLE OR DOUBLE, WITH OR WITHOUT BECKET. DEDUCT 10% FOR PLAIN FINISH.

CHROMIUM PLATED Yacht Blocks—Price on Application



## POLISHED BRONZE YACHT BLOCKS

### Snap Shackle Block SIDE OR FRONT TYPE



Fig. 857

SINGLE		
No.	Plain Bushed Each	Roller Bushed Each
0	\$2.60	\$3.10
1	3.10	3.75
2	4.25	4.90

DOUBLE		
No.	Plain Bushed Each	Roller Bushed Each
0	\$3.50	\$4.50
1	4.50	5.70
2	6.25	7.50

### Block With Eye Strap



Fig. 861

SINGLE		
No.	Plain Bushed Each	Roller Bushed Each
0	\$1.50	\$2.00
1	1.75	2.40
2	2.50	3.15

DOUBLE		
No.	Plain Bushed Each	Roller Bushed Each
0	\$2.40	\$3.40
1	3.15	4.35
2	4.50	5.75

### Self Locking Bridle Block FOR PEAK HALYARD



Fig. 858

SINGLE ONLY		
No.	Plain Bushed Each	Roller Bushed Each
1	\$3.40	\$4.00
2	4.50	5.25

Bridle Only see Fig. 877

### Link Deck Leader



Fig. 862

SINGLE		
No.	Plain Bushed Each	Roller Bushed Each
0	\$1.85	\$2.35
1	2.25	2.90
2	3.25	3.90

DOUBLE		
No.	Plain Bushed Each	Roller Bushed Each
0	\$2.80	\$3.80
1	3.65	4.85
2	5.25	6.50

### Main Sheet Bridle Block



Fig. 859

SINGLE ONLY		
No.	Plain Bushed Each	Roller Bushed Each
0	\$1.85	\$2.35
1	2.25	2.90
2	3.25	3.90

### Halyard Deck Leader



Fig. 863

SINGLE		
No.	Plain Bushed Each	Roller Bushed Each
0	\$1.75	\$2.25
1	2.10	2.75
2	3.00	3.65

DOUBLE		
No.	Plain Bushed Each	Roller Bushed Each
0	\$2.65	\$3.65
1	3.50	4.70
2	5.00	6.25

### Peak Halyard Bridle Block



Fig. 860

SINGLE ONLY		
No.	Plain Bushed Each	Roller Bushed Each
1	\$3.40	\$4.00
2	4.50	5.15

BRIDLE ONLY WITH EYE		
No.	Plain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each
1	\$1.65	\$2.10
2	1.90	2.35

### Swivel Deck Leader

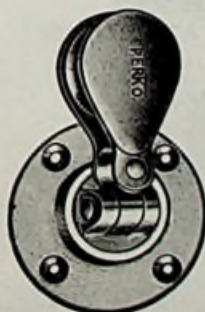


Fig. 864

SINGLE		
No.	Plain Bushed Each	Roller Bushed Each
0	\$2.75	\$3.25
1	3.25	3.90
2	4.25	4.90

DOUBLE		
No.	Plain Bushed Each	Roller Bushed Each
0	\$3.65	\$4.65
1	4.65	5.85
2	6.25	7.50

SIZES AND OTHER INFORMATION ON PAGE 168  
DEDUCT 10% FOR PLAIN FINISH  
CHROMIUM PLATED Yacht Blocks — Price on Application

## BRONZE YACHT BLOCKS AND FITTINGS

### Wide Mortise Blocks POLISHED

FOR JIB SHEETS AND LAZY JACKS

A short block with thick sheave for large rope.



Fig. 865

SINGLE ONLY		
No.	For Rope Diam. Inches	Diam. Sheave Inches
1	1/2	1 1/2
2	3/8	1 3/4

No.	Plain Bushed Each
1	\$3.50
2	4.50

Deduct 10% for Plain Finish.

### Cheek Block POLISHED



Fig. 866

SINGLE		
No.	Plain Bushed Each	Roller Bushed Each
0	\$1.50	\$2.00
1	1.75	2.40
2	2.50	3.15

DOUBLE		
No.	Plain Bushed Each	Roller Bushed Each
0	\$2.40	\$3.40
1	3.15	4.35
2	4.50	5.75

Deduct 10% for Plain Finish.

### Bullet Blocks FOR JIB SHEETS AND LEADERS SINGLE ONLY



Fig. 869

No.	For Rope Diam. Inches	Size Sheave Inches
0	1/8	3/4 x 1/8
1	3/8	7/8 x 1/2
2	1/2	1 1/8 x 3/8
3	5/8	1 1/4 x 5/8

No.	Polished Bronze Each
0	\$ .65
1	.80
2	1.00
3	1.25

Deduct 10% for Plain Finish.

### Bullet Blocks On Snap Shackle

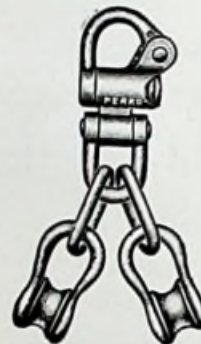


Fig. 870

FOR JIB SHEETS		
No.	For Rope Diam. Inches	Lgth. Snap Shackle Inches
0	1/8	2 3/8
1	3/8	3 1/4

No.	Polished Bronze Per Set
0	\$3.75
1	4.50

Deduct 10% for Plain Finish.

### Improved Centerboard Block POLISHED



Fig. 867

SINGLE ONLY		
No.	Plain Bushed Each	Roller Bushed Each
0	\$1.50	\$2.00
1	1.75	2.40
2	2.50	3.15

Deduct 10% for Plain Finish.

### Open Lead Blocks



Fig. 868

FOR GENOA JIB SHEETS		
No.	For Rope Diam. Inches	Size Sheave Inches
1	3/8	7/8 x 1/2
2	1/2	1 1/4 x 3/8

No.	Polished Bronze Each
1	\$2.00
2	3.00

Deduct 10% for Plain Finish.

### Centerboard Blocks GALV. MALLEABLE IRON AND BRONZE



Fig. 827

No.	Galvanized Each	Plain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Size Rope Inches	Size Sheave Inches
1	\$ .80	\$1.50	\$2.00	3/8	1 1/2 x 1/2
2	1.50	2.50	3.00	1/2	2 x 5/8

All above items furnished CHROMIUM PLATED if desired — Price on Application

### Bronze Block Shackles MANGANESE BRONZE

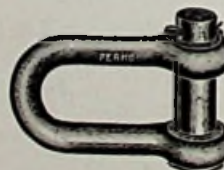


Fig. 893

No.	Size Inches	Plain Each	Polished Each
0	1/4	\$ .35	\$ .50
1	1/2	.40	.55
2	3/4	.50	.65
3	1	.80	1.00



## BRONZE YACHT FITTINGS

### Fast Eye Snap Shackle

MANGANESE BRONZE—PLAIN

For Balloon Jib, Spinnaker, Halyards and Sheets.



Fig. 873

No.	Price Each	For Rope Diam. Inches	Lgth. Over-all Inches	Width Opening Inches
0	\$1.00	1/4	2 1/8	3/8
1	1.25	5/16 - 3/8	2 3/8	3/4
2	1.75	7/16 - 1/2	3 1/8	7/8

### Swivel Eye Snap Shackle

MANGANESE BRONZE—PLAIN

For Ballon Jib, Spinnaker, Halyards and Sheets.



Fig. 874

No.	Price Each	For Rope Diam. Inches	Lgth. Over-all Inches	Width Opening Inches
0	\$1.60	1/4	2 5/8	5/8
1	2.00	5/16 - 3/8	3 3/4	3/4
2	2.75	7/16 - 1/2	4 1/2	7/8

### Headboard Snap Shackle

MANGANESE BRONZE—PLAIN

For attaching Main Halyards to Headboard.



Fig. 875

No.	Price Each	Length Overall Inches	Width Opening Inches
1	\$1.25	2	3/4
2	1.55	2 1/2	7/8

### Improved Headboard Snap Shackle

MANGANESE BRONZE—PLAIN

For attaching Main Halyards to Headboard.



Fig. 876

No.	Price Each	Length Overall Inches	Width Opening Inches
1	\$1.50	2 1/4	3/4
2	2.00	3	7/8

### Self Locking Bridles

MANGANESE BRONZE—PLAIN

FOR PEAK HALYARD BLOCKS



Fig. 877

No.	Price Each	For Wire Size Inches	Size Opening For Block Inches
1	\$1.25	1/4	3/8
2	1.50	5/16	1/2
3	1.80	3/8	5/8

### Boom Plate Travelers

MANGANESE BRONZE



Fig. 878

Diam. Boom	Plain Each	Width of Plate Inches
2	\$ .80	1 1/4
2 1/2	.90	1 1/2
3	1.10	1 3/4

### Rigging Cleats

MANGANESE BRONZE



Fig. 879

No.	Plain Each	For Diam. Mast Inches	Size Overall Inches
1	\$ .40	2 1/2	2 1/2 x 1 1/4
2	.50	3	3 3/8 x 1 5/8
3	.70	4	4 x 1 1/8

### Eye Plates

MANGANESE BRONZE



Fig. 880

No.	Length Plate Inches	Opening of Eye Inches	Stock in Eye Inches
1	3 1/8	1 1/4 x 3/4	1 1/4
2	3 1/2	1 1/2 x 3/8	1 1/2
3	4 1/8	3/8 x 1 1/4	3/8

No.	Plain Each	Polished Each
1	\$ .65	\$1.15
2	.90	1.50
3	1.10	1.80

### Eye Straps

MANGANESE BRONZE



Fig. 881

No.	Length Inches	Size Eye Inches	Stock in Eye Inches
0	2	1 1/4	1 1/4
1	2 1/4	3/8	1 1/4
2	2 3/4	1/2	1 1/4
3	3 1/8	3/8	1 1/4

No.	Plain Each	Polished Each
0	\$ .22	\$ .35
1	.28	.45
2	.35	.55
3	.45	.65

### Deck Straps

MANGANESE BRONZE



Fig. 882

No.	Size Eye Inches	Stock in Eye Inches
1	1/2	1 1/4
2	3/8	3/8
3	3/8	1 1/4

No.	Plain Each	Polished Each	Length Inches
1	\$ .40	\$ .50	3 1/2
2	.50	.60	4 1/4
3	.60	.75	4 3/4

All above items furnished CHROMIUM PLATED if desired—Price on Application

## Bronze Gooseneck Bands

MANGANESE BRONZE—PLAIN

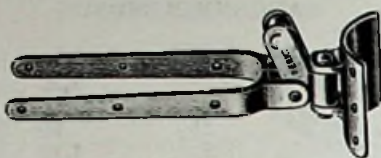


Fig. 883



Fig. 884

Boom straps are measured from outside to outside of straps, as they are mortised into the side of the boom so as to be flush with the boom surface.

No.	Mast Diam. Inches	Diam. Boom End Inches	Fig. 883 Each	Fig. 884 Each
1	3 to 3½	1¾	\$4.00	\$5.50
2	4 to 4½	2¼	4.00	5.50

## Bronze Gooseneck Band

WITH FLAT PLATE FOR SQUARE OR T MASTS  
MANGANESE BRONZE—PLAIN

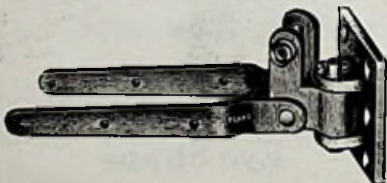


Fig. 1034

The trend in design for masts is changing from the old style round mast to the modern square, rectangular or T shaped mast, hence a gooseneck with a flat plate is necessary.

No.	Price Each	Width of Plate Inches	Length of Plate Inches	Diameter Boom end Inches
1	\$4.00	2	3	1¾
2	4.00	3	4	2¼

## Gooseneck Bands

GALVANIZED DROP FORGED STEEL



Fig. 886

For Size Mast Inches	Each	Weight Each Pounds	For Size Mast Inches	Each	Weight Each Lbs.
2½	\$2.70	¾	3½	\$2.90	1¾
3	2.70	¾	4	3.50	1¾

## Adjustable Gooseneck Bands

GALVANIZED DROP FORGED STEEL

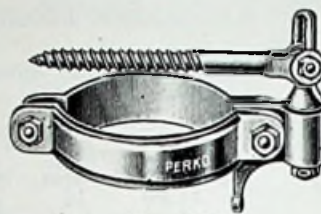


Fig. 885

Inside Diam. of Band Inches	Without Belaying Pin Holes Each	With Four Belaying Pin Holes Each	Diam. of Screw Inches
3	\$2.90	\$ 8.00	1/8
3½	3.25	8.75	1/8
4	3.85	9.80	1/2
4½	4.20	11.00	1/2

Larger sizes made to order.

Prices do not include belaying pins. Furnished without belaying pin holes unless otherwise specified.

## Socket Gooseneck Bands

GALVANIZED FORGED STEEL BANDS  
WITH MALLEABLE IRON BOOM SOCKET  
OR FORGED STEEL STRAPS

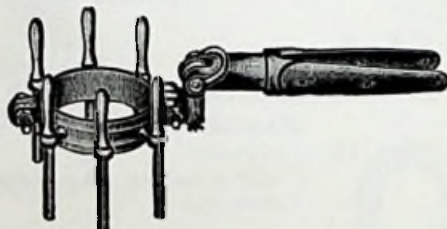


Fig. 758

★In-side Dia. of Band Inches	Without Belaying Pin Holes Each	With Four Belaying Pin Holes Each	With Six Belaying Pin Holes Each	Boom Diam. at outer end of Sockets Inches	For Belaying Pin Dia. Inches
3	\$ 7.00	\$12.00		1¾	¾
3½	8.00	13.00		2	¾
4	9.00	14.00		2¼	¾
4½	9.50	16.00		2¼	¾
5	10.00	18.00	\$20.00	2½	¾
6	12.50	20.00	21.00	3	1/8
7	14.50	21.00	23.00	3½ to 4½	1/2
8	18.00	22.00	26.00	5	5/8

†Belaying Pins are not sent unless specifically ordered and are then charged extra. Larger sizes made to order.

## Jib Club Fittings

MANGANESE BRONZE—PLAIN



Fig. 887

Allows club to be easily removed from jib stay.

No.	For Diam. Club Inches	Price Each
1	1½	\$3.75
2	1¾	4.25
3	2	4.75



## Gooseneck Bands

NATIONAL ONE DESIGN CLASS  
BRONZE

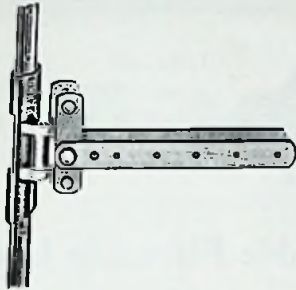


Fig. 452

Furnished complete as shown with 12 inches of nickel silver mast track.

Slide is cast bronze, boom straps are wrought brass. This fitting is as light in weight as possible while retaining all necessary strength.

	Width Between Straps Inches	Length Inside Straps Inches	For Mast Track Inches	Weight Each Pounds
Plain Each <b>\$2.50</b>	3/4	6	5/8	3/4

## Sliding Gooseneck Bands

BRONZE

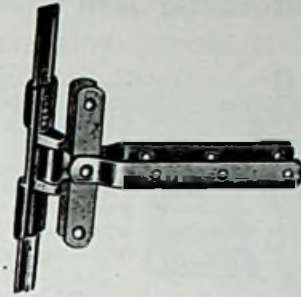


Fig. 592

Furnished complete as shown with 12 inches of nickel silver mast track.

Slide is cast bronze, boom straps are wrought brass. Straps can be adjusted for booms smaller than 2 inch diameter.

	Width Between Straps Inches	Length Inside Straps Inches	For Mast Track Inches	Weight Each Pounds
Plain Each <b>\$4.00</b>	1 3/4	6	3/8	1

## "Snipe" Boom Fittings

BRASS STRAPS—BRONZE MAST PLATE

## Small Boat Gooseneck Bands

CAST BRONZE



Fig. 658

A good strong fitting made of high grade bronze but low priced for the pocketbook of the small boat owner.

	For Diam. Mast Inches	Length of Screw Inches	Diam. of Screw Inches	Weight Ounces
Plain Each <b>\$1.00</b>	2 3/4	3 3/4	3/8	6

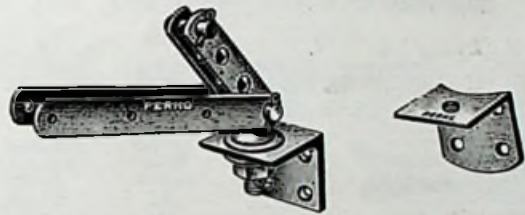


Fig. 888

With Plate for Square Mast      Plate for Round Mast

	Plain Brass Each	Polished Brass Each	Width Plate Inches	For Boom Inches	Weight Each Pounds
	<b>\$2.25</b>	<b>\$3.00</b>	2	1 to 1 1/2	1 1/2

When ordering, specify whether for square or round mast.

## Spinnaker Pole Fittings

CAST BRONZE—PLAIN

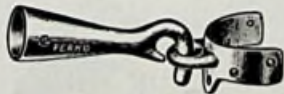


Fig. 587

The America's Cup Races proved the value of parachute spinnakers and resulted in an increasing demand for spinnaker pole fittings.

These are made of cast bronze and in two sizes for the largest variety of small boats.

No.	Complete Each	For Diam. Pole Inches	For Diam. Mast Inches	Length Hook Inches	Weight Pounds
1	<b>\$3.00</b>	1 1/8	2 1/2	5	
2	<b>4.50</b>	1 1/2	4	6	1 1/2

As the mast band is made of high grade bronze it can easily be bent for smaller or larger masts.

## Marconi Headboards

ALUMINUM ALLOY



Fig. 462

Headboards improve the set of the sail and are almost indispensable on Marconi Rigs.

No.	Each	Measurements Inches	Weight Ounces	For Class Boat Star Atlantic 6 Meter
0	<b>\$1.00</b>	3 3/8 x 3 3/8	3	
1	<b>1.25</b>	4 1/4 x 3 3/8	5	
2	<b>1.75</b>	5 1/2 x 5 1/4	7	

## BRONZE YACHT FITTINGS

### Automatic Jam Cleats

CAST BRONZE—POLISHED  
OPEN EYE

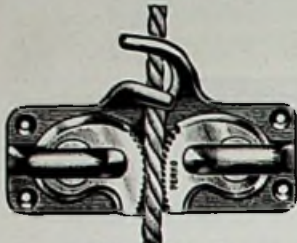


Fig. 895

An exceptionally strong and positive grip, can be operated at some distance from cleat, a jerk on the rope releases it. Open guide for leading rope, takes rope from  $\frac{3}{8}$  to  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch diameter inclusive.

Price Each \$4.75

### Single Flare Lip Leaders

CAST BRONZE



Fig. 764

No.	Plain Each	Polished Each	Small Opening Inches
1	\$ .15	\$ .30	$\frac{1}{2}$
2	.20	.40	$\frac{3}{8}$

### Automatic Jam Cleats

CAST BRONZE—POLISHED  
CLOSED EYE

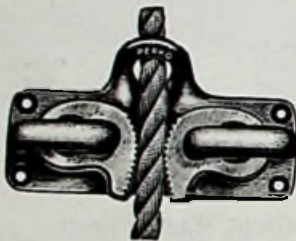


Fig. 1093

Same cleat as Fig. 895 above except the eye which is closed for use with jib sheets, etc.

Price Each \$4.75

### Double Flare Lip Leaders

CAST BRONZE



Fig. 889

No.	Plain Each	Polished Each	Opening Inches
0	\$ .15	\$ .40	$\frac{3}{8}$
1	.20	.50	$\frac{1}{2}$
2	.25	.60	$\frac{3}{4}$

### Masthead Trucks

LIGNUMVITAE



Fig. 891

Diam. Inches	Two Holes Each	One Sheave Each	Two Sheaves Each
2	\$ .72	\$ .90	\$1.20
2 1/2	.72	.90	1.20
3	.72	.90	1.20
3 1/2	.80	1.05	1.40
4	1.00	1.25	1.70
4 1/2	1.15	1.50	1.95
5	1.35	1.80	2.30
5 1/2	1.60	2.10	2.70
6	1.95	2.40	3.10

### Racing Jam Cleats

CAST BRONZE



Fig. 762

Length Inches	For Size Rope Inches	Polished Bronze Each
3 1/2	1/4	\$1.80
4	3/8	2.00
6	1/2	2.50

### Masthead Sheaves

FOR MANILA ROPE  
CAST BRONZE—PLAIN BEARING



Fig. 892

Diam. Inches	Price Each	For Diam. Rope Inches	Thickness Inches	Bearing Inches
1 1/4	\$ .50	1/4	3/8	1/4
2	.65	3/8	1/2	3/8
2 1/4	.80	1/2	5/8	1/2

### Double Jam Cleats

CAST BRONZE—POLISHED



Fig. 1030

No.	Price Each	Length Inches	Width Inches
1	\$ .75	4	1/2
2	1.00	5	3/8

### Jib Snap Hooks

CAST BRONZE



Fig. 1037

A very strong, quick acting Snap. Has two holes for fastening to luff rope of jib. Brings the sail close to the stay.

### Roller Jam Cleats

CAST BRONZE



Fig. 894

No. 1 Size is ideal for Snipes, Moths, Comets, etc.  
No. 2 Size for Star Class and other Sail Boats of like size.

No.	Polished Bronze Each	For diam. Rope Inches	Extreme Length Inches	No.	Plain Each	For Size Stay Inches	For Size Luff Rope Inches
1	\$1.40	1/8 to 1/4	4	1	\$ .40	1/4 or 1/8	1/8
2	1.60	1/4 to 3/8	5 1/4	2	.60	1/4	3/8

All above items furnished CHROMIUM PLATED if desired—Price on Application





### Tubular Spreaders

BRASS TUBE—BRONZE FITTINGS



Fig. 1031

Made of seamless brass tubing with cast bronze fittings both ends, the mast plate has an integral projecting lip serving the purpose of a shoulder cleat for stays. Very strong but light in weight.

No.	Plain Per Pair	Length Inches	Diam. Inches	Size of Mast Plate Inches	Weight Per Pair Pounds
1	\$4.50	17½	½	1¾ x 1¾	¾
2	5.50	21½	⅝	1¾ x 1¾	1
3	6.50	28	⅞	1¾ x 1¾	1¼

### Head and Jibstay Fittings

CAST BRONZE—PLAIN



Fig. 1032

For allowing various adjustments of head and jibstays, has an angular hole for lag screw in forward end for fastening to stem.

No.	Price Each	Length Inches	Width Inches	Number of Holes	Weight Each Ounces
1	\$1.75	5	1½	5	12
2	2.00	7¾	1¾	8	28

### Snap Action Clew Outhaul

MANGANESE BRONZE—PLAIN



Fig. 871

With spring pin so sail can be put on or taken off easily.

No.	Price Each	For Width Rolled Track Inches	Length Overall Inches
1	\$2.50	⅝	5
2	3.50	⅞	5½

### Clew Outhaul Slides

MANGANESE BRONZE—PLAIN



Fig. 872

No. 1 size is furnished with nickel silver rolled track like Fig. 99.

No. 2 and 3 sizes are furnished with heavy cast bronze track as illustrated.

No. 3 size has a sheave for wire instead of groove.

No.	Plain Bronze Each	Width Track Inches	Lgth. Track Inches
1	\$2.25	⅝	15
2	4.25	¾	13
3	6.50	⅞	15

### Mast Track and Slides

NICKEL SILVER AND BRASS

Slide

Track



Fig. 98



Fig. 99

Width Track Inches	Nickel Silver Slides Each	Nickel Silver Track Per Foot	Brass Track Per Foot
⅝	\$ .09	\$ .16	\$ .12
⅞	.14	.20	

"Perko" slides will fit any make of track of corresponding design and size.

### Chain Plates

GALVANIZED DROP FORGED STEEL AND BRONZE



Fig. 569

Length Under Eye Inches	Galv. Each	Plain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Size of Plate Inches
4	\$ .30	\$ .95	\$ 1.30	¾ x ⅞
5	.35	1.10	1.45	⅝ x ⅞
6	.40	1.20	1.55	1 x ⅞
8	.50	1.45	1.90	1½ x ⅞
10	.75	1.80	2.40	1¾ x 1¼
12	1.00	2.20	2.90	1¾ x 1¼
14	1.50	3.20	4.30	1½ x 1½
16	1.75	4.30	6.00	1½ x 1½
18	2.00	6.00	8.00	1¾ x 1½
20	2.50			1¾ x 1½

Any size made to order.

### Small Boat Chain Plate

CAST BRONZE—PLAIN



Fig. 1047

Designed for small sail boats. A good low priced light weight fitting.

For Track Inches	Jaw Opening Inches	Length Inches	Height Inches	Weight Ounces
⅝	⅝	1¾	1½	3½

Each \$1.25



## Bronze Rigging Turnbuckles

MANGANESE BRONZE

With Stiff Jaw Ends—S. A. E. Threads



Fig. 932

Size Inches	Plain Each	Polished Each	Length Inches		Jaw Opening Inches	Suitable Airplane Wire Rope Inches
			Pin to Pin of Stiff Jaws Closed	Pin to Pin of Stiff Jaws Opened		
1/4	\$1.75	\$2.25	7 1/8	10 3/8	Both 1/4	1/8
3/8	2.00	3.00	7 7/8	11 3/8	Both 3/16	3/16
1/2	2.75	3.75	9	12 3/4	Both 1/4	1/4
5/8	3.25	4.25	10	14 1/4	Both 5/16	5/16
3/4	3.75	4.75	11 1/2	16 1/2	Both 3/8	3/8

Prices do not include toggle.

## Bronze Rigging Turnbuckles

DROP FORGED—WELDLESS  
S. A. E. THREADS



Fig. 459

These are drop forged from special high strength solid bronze bars giving unusual strength as shown in table below.

Size Inches	Plain Each	Polished Each	For Diam. Wire Rope Inches	Weight Each Pounds	Diam. Pins in Jaws Inches	Length from Center to Center of Pins in Jaws Inches		Width Jaw Opening Inches	
						Extended	Closed	Narrow Jaw	Wide Jaw
1/4	\$1.75	\$2.25	1/8	3/8	1/8	8	5 3/4	1/4	1/4
3/8	2.00	3.00	3/16	1/2	3/16	10 3/8	7 1/4	3/8	3/8
1/2	2.75	3.75	1/4	3/4	1/4	12 1/4	8 1/2	1/2	1/2
5/8	3.25	4.25	5/16	1	5/16	13 1/2	9 1/2	5/8	5/8
3/4	3.75	4.75	3/8	1 1/2	3/8	14 1/2	10 1/4	3/4	3/4
7/8	5.50	6.75	7/8	2 3/8	7/8	17	12	7/8	7/8



CLOSED EYE

Same cleat as Fig. 895 above except the eye which is closed for use with jib sheets, etc.

Price Each \$4.75

Fig. 1093

## Racing Jam Cleats

CAST BRONZE

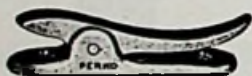


Fig. 762

Length Inches	For Size Rope Inches	Polished Bronze Each
3 1/2	1/4	\$1.80
4	3/8	2.00
6	1/2	2.50

## Double Jam Cleats

CAST BRONZE—POLISHED



Fig. 1030

No.	Price Each	Length	Width
00	.40		
0	.40		
1	.40		
2	.50		
3	.70		

## Toggles for Turnbuckles

MANGANESE BRONZE—POLISHED



Fig. 1033

No.	Price Each	For turnbuckle Inches	Width Between jaws Inches
1	\$.55	1/4	1/8
2	.65	3/8	3/8
3	.75	1/2	1/2
4	.85	5/8	5/8
5	1.00	3/4	3/4

## Bronze Wire Rope Sockets

MANGANESE BRONZE

Eliminating the necessity of splicing wire rigging, especially the difficult splicing of stainless steel rigging. While lead is commonly used when socketing the wire we recommend the use of zinc.

CLOSED TYPE



Fig. 756

No.	Each	Diam. Wire Inches	Width Inside Inches	Length Overall Inches	Weight Ounces
00	\$.40	1/16	3/8	1 3/4	1
0	.40	1/8	3/8	1 3/4	1
1	.40	3/16	3/8	1 3/4	1
2	.50	1/4	1/2	2 1/4	2
3	.70	5/16	3/8	2 3/4	3

OPEN TYPE



Fig. 757

No.	Each	Diam. Wire Inches	Jaw Opening Inches	Diam. Pin Inches	Length Overall Inches	Weight Ounces
9	\$.60	1/16	1/4	1/4	1 3/4	1
10	.60	1/8	1/4	1/4	1 3/4	1
11	.60	3/16	1/4	1/4	1 3/4	1
12	.75	1/4	3/8	3/8	2 1/4	1 1/2
13	1.05	5/16	3/8	3/8	2 3/4	3 1/2

All above items furnished CHROMIUM PLATED if desired—Price on Application



## Screw Eye on Plate

CAST BRONZE



Fig. 1035

Furnished with a flush plug to screw in place when eye is removed.  
 For all leader blocks and other items requiring easy removal from deck.

No.	Polished Each Complete	Inside Diam. Eye Inches	Diam. Thread Inches	Diam. Plate Inches
1	\$2.00	3/4	1/2	2 7/8
2	2.25	1	1/2	2 1/2

## Foot Rope Plates

GALVANIZED DROP FORGED STEEL AND BRONZE

For Foot Ropes or Bowsprit Shrouds

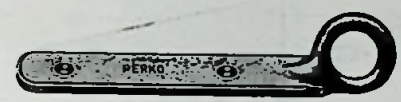


Fig. 568

Length Under Eye Inches	Galv. Each	Plain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Size Iron Inches	Size Eye Inches
3	\$ .40	\$1.00	\$1.45	3/4 x 1/8	1/2
4	.50	1.10	1.55	5/8 x 1/8	3/8
5	.60	1.25	1.70	1 x 1/4	3/4
6	.75	1.50	1.95	1 1/8 x 1/4	7/8
8	1.00	1.70	2.30	1 1/4 x 1/4	1
10	1.50	2.10	2.90	1 1/4 x 1/8	1

Fitted for Shackle when desired. Larger sizes made to order.

## Gaff Topsail Hooks

GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON  
 COLEMAN PATTERN

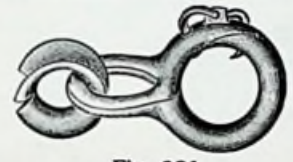


Fig. 931

Size Inches	Price Each	Est. Wt. Each In Lbs.	Size Inches	Price Each	Est. Wt. Each In Lbs.
1/4	\$.60	1/4	1/2	\$1.20	3/4
5/8	.65	7/8	5/8	2.75	1 1/4
3/4	.85	7/8	3/4	3.25	2 1/2
7/8	.95	5/8			

Sizes larger than 3/4" furnished on application

## Chain Plates

GALVANIZED DROP FORGED STEEL AND BRONZE



Fig. 569

Length Under Eye Inches	Galv. Each	Plain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Size of Plate Inches
4	\$ .30	\$ .95	\$1.30	3/4 x 3/8
5	.35	1.10	1.45	5/8 x 3/8
6	.40	1.20	1.55	1 x 3/8
8	.50	1.45	1.90	1 1/8 x 3/8
10	.75	1.80	2.40	1 1/4 x 1/4
12	1.00	2.20	2.90	1 1/4 x 1/4
14	1.50	3.20	4.30	1 1/2 x 3/8
16	1.75	4.30	6.00	1 1/2 x 3/8
18	2.00	6.00	8.00	1 3/4 x 3/8
20	2.50			1 3/4 x 3/8

Any size made to order.

## Release Hooks

MANGANESE BRONZE



No.	Length Closed Inches	Size Opening Inches	Size Eye Inches	Plain Each	Polished Each
1	4	1/2	1/2 x 3/8	\$1.40	\$1.60
2	5 1/2	3/8	3/8 x 3/8	1.80	2.00

Fig. 890

## Small Boat Chain Plate

CAST BRONZE



Fig. 629

A good looking dressy chain plate for sail boats up to about 20 feet long.

Plain Each	Polished Each	Size Inches	Weight Ounces	Plain Each	Polished Each	Chromium Plated Each	Length Inches	Thick-ness Inches	Weight Ounces
\$ .70	\$.90	10 1/2 x 1 x 1/8	6	\$.50	\$.70	\$1.00	6	1/4	7

## "Snipe" Chain Plates

BRASS



Fig. 143



## Wind Pennants

ADJUSTABLE COUNTERBALANCE  
ALUMINUM PENNANT—BRASS STANDARD

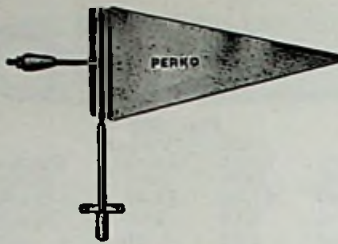


Fig. 435

Pennant swings on a needle point pivot and has an adjustable counterbalance should the weight of the pennant change from application of paint or attachments of any kind.

Perfect balance and needle point bearing makes this pennant instantly responsive to the lightest of winds.

FURNISHED IN PAINTED FINISH,  
EITHER RED, BLUE OR WHITE

For Mast 1 Inch Diam. at Top,  $\frac{1}{8}$  Hole

No.	Painted Each	Size of Pennant Inches	Height Overall Inches	Weight Ounces
1	\$2.10	6½ x 3	6½	2½
2	2.60	9½ x 4½	7¾	4
3	3.50	12 x 6	10	10
4	4.50	15 x 7½	11½	12

## Improved Wind Pennants

ADJUSTABLE COUNTER BALANCE

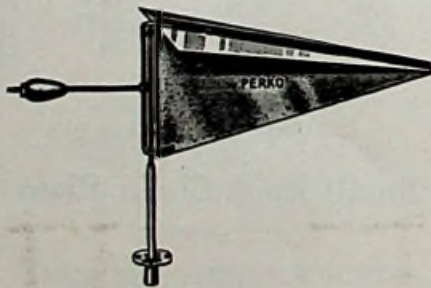


Fig. 837

This is the same as our popular Fig. 435 wind pennant improved by the addition of a horizontal vane attached to the regular vertical vane permitting a more distinct view when directly below the pennant. The horizontal vane is detachable if not required.

Furnished in plain or painted finish. Painted colors are red, blue or white.

No.	Complete Each	Size of Pennant Inches	Height Overall Inches	Weight Ounces
5	\$2.60	6½ x 3	6½	3
6	3.10	9¼ x 4½	7¾	5
7	4.25	12 x 6	10	11½
8	5.40	15 x 7½	11½	14

## Ratchet Winches

POLISHED MANGANESE BRONZE

Of rugged construction, positive but simple action, can be used with wire as well as rope. The handles swing with a pump motion in a 130 degree arc. Power ratio about 8 to 1. On the top action type the handle is removable but snap catch prevents it dropping out accidentally.

TOP ACTION TYPE

With Removable Handle



Fig. 800

Size No.	Each	Handles Only Each	For Diam. Rope Inches	Weight Each Pounds
1	\$14.00	\$2.25	¾	3
2	18.50	3.50	½	6
3	28.00	4.75	¾	12

Size No.	Smallest Diam. Drum Inches	Height Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Radius Handle Inches
1	1¾	2¾	3½	7¾
2	2¼	3	4¼	10
3	3	4½	5¾	12½

BOTTOM ACTION TYPE

With Folding Handle—Not Removable



Fig. 802

Size No.	Price Each	Minimum Drum Dia. Inches	Total Height Inches	Base Dia. Inches	Radius of Hdle. Inches	Suitable Dia. Rope Inches
1	\$14.00	1¾	3¼	4	9½	¾
2	18.50	2¾	4	5	12	1 or 1½

## New Backstay Fittings

CAST BRONZE—POLISHED

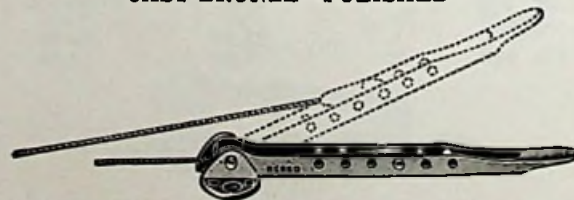


Fig. 1098

For quick release of backstay this fitting can't be beat. Turnbuckles are unnecessary. Complete with socket for ½ inch rigging. A set consists of fittings for port and starboard. Illustration shows ½ set.

Per Set	Length Inches	Base Inches	For Rigging Inches	Weight Pounds
\$7.50	12¼	3¼ x 2	up to ½	1½





### Snipe Travelers

GALVANIZED IRON OR BRASS



Fig. 271

Galv. Each	Plain Brass Each	Polished Brass Each	Size Inches	Height Above Deck Inches	Weight Pounds
\$1.00	\$1.50	\$2.25	3/8 x 18	6	1 1/2

### Bronze Deck Travelers TO BOLT THROUGH DECK

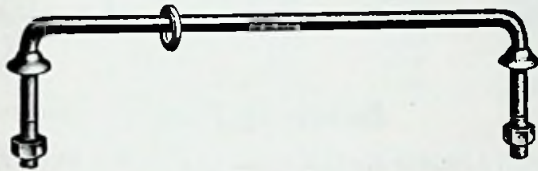


Fig. 933

Diameter of Rod Inches	Length of Rod Inches	Height Between Deck and Traveler Inches	Polished Each
3/8	12	1 1/2	\$3.20
3/8	18	1 1/2	3.50
1/2	12	2	4.00
1/2	18	2	5.00
1/2	24	2	6.00
1/2	30	2	7.00
5/8	18	2	8.00
5/8	24	2	8.75
5/8	30	2	9.50
5/8	36	2	10.25

### Bronze Deck Travelers WITH PLATES TO SCREW TO DECK

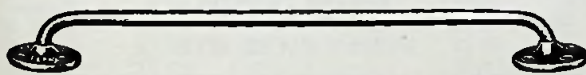


Fig. 896

Diam. Slide Inches	Length Inches	Plain Each	Polished Each
3/8	24	\$3.50	\$4.20
1/2	24	4.75	5.50

OTHER SIZES MADE TO ORDER

### Mast Shroud Tangs CAST BRONZE—PLAIN



Fig. 387

For the mast shroud of small sail boats. Drilled for fastening by rivet and screws.

Each	For Wire Inches	Length Inches	Width Inches	Weight Ounces
\$.50	1/8-1 1/8	4	7/8	2 1/2

### Snipe Centerboards

GALVANIZED IRON

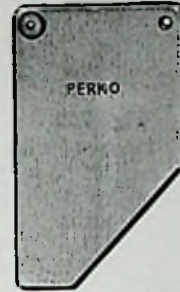


Fig. 134

Galvanized Each	Size Inches	Weight Pounds
\$7.50	36 x 21 x 1 1/4	32

### Centerboard Hoisting Strap

FOR "SNIPE" PIVOT TYPE CENTERBOARDS GALVANIZED



Fig. 212

Required only when Pivot Type Centerboards are used on "Snipe" class sail boats.

Price Each	Length Inches	Width Opening Inches	Size Holes Inches
\$.30	2 1/2	3/8	3/8

### "Snipe" Stay Tangs

ALL BRASS



SINGLE Fig. 47



DOUBLE Fig. 57

Commonly used for attaching standing rigging to mast on snipe and similar classes of sail boats.

Fig. No.	Plain Brass Each	Pol. Brass Each	For Diam. Rope Inches	Dim. Straps Inches	Diam. Bolt Inches	For Wood Thick-ness Inches	Wt. Each Lbs.
47	\$.60	\$.75	1/8	3/4 x 4	1/4	2	1 1/8
57	1.00	1.25	1/8	3/4 x 4	1/4	2 1/8	1 1/4

### Jib Snaps

GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON AND BRASS



Fig. 765

Size No.	Galv. Each	Plain Brass Each	Polished Brass Each	Extreme Length Inches	For Dia. Stay Inches	Weight Per 100 In Lbs.
0	\$.25	\$.35	\$.55	1 3/8	1/4	4 3/8
1	.30	.40	.60	2	1/8	10
2	.35	.50	.75	2 3/8	3/8	12 1/2
3	.40			2 3/4	1/2	21
4	.45			3	5/8	23 3/4

### Fast Eye Boat Snaps

GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON AND BRONZE



Fig. 612

Size No.	Galv. Each	Plain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Inside Dia. Eye Inches	Extreme Length Inches	Weight Per 100 Pounds
0	\$.25	\$.35	\$.55	3/8	2	5
1	.30	.40	.60	3/8	2 3/4	10
2	.35	.50	.75	3/4	3 1/4	13 1/8
3	.40	.65	1.00	3/4	3 3/8	26 1/4
4	.45			1	4 1/8	27 1/2
5	.50			1 1/8	4 7/8	43 3/4
6	.60			1 1/4	5 1/4	56 1/4

### Swivel Eye Boat Snaps

GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON AND BRONZE



Fig. 613

Size No.	Galv. Each	Plain Bronze Each	Polished Bronze Each	Inside Dia. Eye Inches	Extreme Length Inches	Weight Per 100 Pounds
1	\$.50	\$.60	\$.75	3/8	3 1/4	11
2	.60	.70	.85	3/4	3 1/4	16 1/4
3	.75	.90	1.25	3/8	4 3/4	32
4	.90			1	5 1/4	37
5	1.10			1 1/8	6	60

### Baby Snaps

GALVANIZED AND POLISHED BRASS WITH FAST EYE



Fig. 842

Diam. of Eye Inches	Galvanized Each	Polished Brass Each	Length Inches
3/8	\$.05	\$.15	1 3/8

### Bob Stay Straps

GALVANIZED DROP FORGED STEEL AND POLISHED BRONZE



Fig. 803

Diam. of Metal in Eye Inches	Galvanized Each	Pol. Bronze Each	Overall Length Inches	Length of Strap Inches
3/8	\$.75	\$1.10	3	2
1/2	.85	1.40	4	3
5/8	.95	1.70	5	3 1/2
3/4	1.10	2.80	6	4
	3.40		8	5

### Belaying Pins

GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON AND BRONZE

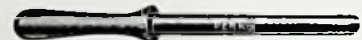


Fig. 366

Diam. Shank Inches	Galv. Each	Polished Bronze Each	Length Head Inches	Extreme Length Inches	Weight Each Pounds
3/8	\$.40	\$1.60	3	8	3/8
1/2	.60	1.95	3 3/8	9 1/2	3/4
5/8	.80	2.70	3 3/4	10 1/4	1
3/4	1.00	3.40	4 1/4	11	1 3/4
1	1.40		6 1/2	15	2 1/4
1 1/8	1.70		7	16	3
1 1/4	2.00		8	19	3 1/2

### Baby Snaps

WITH SWIVEL EYE

ELECTRO GALVANIZED AND POLISHED BRASS



Fig. 1042

Diam. of eye Inches	Galvanized Each	Polished brass Each	Length Inches
3/8	\$.10	\$.18	2

### Baby Snaps

WITH OBLONG EYE—ELECTRO GALVANIZED



Fig. 1041

Diam. of Eye Inches	Galvanized Each	Polished Brass Each	Length Inches	Size of eye Inches	Galvanized Each	Length Inches
3/8	\$.05	\$.15	1 3/8	1/4 x 1/4	\$.05	1 3/4



## Eye Bands

GALVANIZED DROP FORGED STEEL  
AND MANGANESE BRONZE



Fig. 426

Inside Diam. Inches	Price Each			
	One Eye	Two Eye	Three Eye	Four Eye
1 1/4	\$ .90	\$ .90	\$ 1.50	\$ 1.50
1 1/2	.95	.95	1.55	1.55
1 3/4	1.00	1.00	1.65	1.65
2	1.10	1.10	1.80	1.80
2 1/4	1.25	1.25	2.00	2.00
2 1/2	1.40	1.40	2.20	2.20
3	1.55	1.55	2.40	2.40
3 1/2	1.70	1.70	2.60	2.60
4	1.85	1.85	2.80	2.80
4 1/2	2.10	2.10	3.00	3.00

No extra charge for bronze bands.

## Solid Brass Rings

POLISHED



Fig. 417

Thickness Inches	Inside Diam. Inches	Per Dozen	Thickness Inches	Inside Diam. Inches	Per Dozen
3/32	1/2	\$ .60	1/4	1 3/4	\$3.00
1/8	5/8	.60	1/4	2	3.25
5/32	3/4	.70	1/4	2 1/4	3.75
3/16	7/8	.85	1/4	2 1/2	4.00
1/4	1	1.00	5/16	1 3/4	4.50
5/16	1 1/8	1.20	3/8	2	4.80
3/8	1 1/4	1.35	1/2	2 1/4	5.20
1/2	1 1/4	1.50	1/2	2 1/2	5.70
5/8	1 1/2	2.00	5/8	2 3/4	6.00
3/4	1 1/2	2.50	3/4	3	6.50

## Mast Hoops

GALVANIZED WROUGHT IRON



Fig. 849

Size Inches	Price Per 100	Weight Per 100 in Lbs.	Size Inches	Price Per 100	Weight Per 100 in Lbs.
2 x 1/4	\$ 6.00	10 1/2	5 x 1/4	\$ 14.00	24 1/2
2 1/2 x 1/4	8.00	12 1/4	6 x 1/4	15.00	30
3 x 1/4	8.50	15	7 x 1/4	16.00	34 1/2
3 1/2 x 1/4	10.00	17	8 x 1/4	18.00	39
4 x 1/4	13.00	20	9 x 1/4	21.00	44
4 1/2 x 1/4	13.50	22 1/2	10 x 1/4	25.00	49

Measure in clear, special size made to order.

## Jib Rings

GALVANIZED WROUGHT IRON



Fig. 897

Size Inches	Price Each	Size Inches	Price Each	Size Inches	Price Each
1 1/4 x 1 1/2	\$ .21	3/8 x 3	\$ .28	1/2 x 6	\$ .55
1 1/2 x 2	.22	3/8 x 3 1/2	.30	3/8 x 3	.60
1 3/4 x 2 1/4	.23	1/2 x 3	.40	3/8 x 3 1/2	.65
2 x 2	.24	1/2 x 3 1/2	.43	3/8 x 4	.70
3/8 x 2 1/4	.25	1/2 x 4	.48	3/8 x 5	.80
3/8 x 2 1/2	.25	1/2 x 5	.50		

## Lacing Eyes

GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON AND BRASS  
REGULAR



Fig. 766

Size No.	Galv. Each	Plain Brass Each	Inside Diam. of Eye Inches	Length Under Eye Inches	Weight Per 100 in Lbs.
1	\$ .04	\$ .05	1/4	1	1 7/8
2	.05	.08	3/8	1 1/8	3 3/4
3	.07	.10	1/2	1 1/2	8 1/8
4	.12	.14	5/8	2	11 1/4

WITH SHOULDER

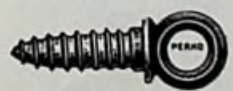


Fig. 767

Size No.	Galv. Each	Plain Brass Each	Inside Diam. of Eye Inches	Length Under Shoulder Inches	Weight Per 100 in Lbs.
5	\$ .04	\$ .05	3/8	1	3 1/2
6	.05	.08	1/2	1 1/8	3 3/4
7	.07	.10	5/8	1 1/2	4 3/8
8	.12	.14	3/4	1 3/4	11

**Washer Grommets**  
SHEET BRASS



Fig. 898

Size No.	Price Per Gross	Size Hole Inserted Inches	Est. Wt. Per Gross Pounds
0	\$ .50	1/4	3/8
1	.60	3/8	1/2
2	.70	3/8	3/4
3	1.00	1/2	1
4	1.50	1/2	2
5	2.00	3/4	2 1/2

**Conical Point Grommets**  
CAST BRASS TOPS—ROLLED RIM TUBES



Fig. 1067

Size No.	Per Gross	Size Hole Inserted Inches	Weight Per Gross Pounds
2	\$ 3.00	3/8	2 1/4
3	3.70	1/2	2 1/2
4	4.90	1/2	3 3/8
5	7.00	5/8	5 1/4
6	8.50	3/4	8 1/8
7	15.50	1 1/8	10 1/4
8	18.50	1 1/8	14 1/4

**Spur Grommets**

BRASS TUBES AND TOPS—ROLLED RIM



Fig. 899

Size No.	Price Per Gross	Size Hole Inserted Inches	Est. Wt. Per Gross Pounds
0	\$ 1.55	1/4	1 1/8
1	1.75	3/8	1 1/8
2	2.25	3/8	1 1/2
3	2.60	1/2	1 3/4
4	3.50	3/8	2 1/2
5	4.60	3/8	3 1/2
6	6.00	3/4	5 3/8
7	15.00	1 1/8	5 5/8
8	17.50	1 1/8	8

**Eyelet Grommets**

STAMPED BRASS



Fig. 1068

No.	Per Gross	Size Inches	I. D. Hole Inserted Inches	Weight Gross Ounces
1	\$ .60	3/8	1/4	4
2	.75	1/2	1/2	6
3	1.00	5/8	3/8	9
4	1.60	3/4	1/2	14
5	2.40	7/8	5/8	1
6	3.50	1	1 1/8	1 1/8
7	5.75	1 1/8	1 1/8	2 3/8
8	6.25	1 1/4	1 1/8	3
9	8.50	1 3/8	1	3 1/4
10	10.00	1 1/2	1 1/4	4 3/4
11	11.50	1 3/4	1 1/2	5 1/2
15	29.00	2 1/2	2	9

**Teeth Grommets**

SHEET BRASS



Fig. 900

Size No.	Price Per Gross	Size Hole Inserted Inches	Est. Wt. Per Gross Pounds
0	\$ .70	1/4	3/8
1	.75	3/8	1/2
2	1.10	3/8	3/4
3	1.30	1/2	1 1/8
4	1.90	1/2	1 3/4
5	2.70	3/4	2 1/2

**Grommet Hole Cutters**

FORGED STEEL



Fig. 903

No.	Price Each	No.	Price Each
0	\$ .80	5	\$1.50
1	.80	6	2.75
2	.80	7	3.00
3	1.00	8	3.25
4	1.25		





### Junior Grommet Dies

CAST IRON

For inserting Brass Washer and Teeth Grommets



Fig. 901

Size No.	Each	Weight Each Lbs.
0	\$1.15	3/4
1	1.30	3/4
2	1.80	1
3	2.00	1 1/8

This die is not guaranteed and not for commercial use, a useful, inexpensive tool for those who have only a few grommets to insert.

### Curtain Fasteners

WROUGHT BRASS



Fastener Fig. 995



Eyelet Fig. 996



Washer Fig. 997

Made of stamped brass, for single and double curtains, fastener base size is 1 1/4 x 1/2.

	Single	Double
Complete with Eyelet and Washer—per gross	\$11.00	\$14.00
Fastener Only—per gross	9.00	12.50
Eyelet Only—per gross	1.50	1.50
Washer Only—per gross	.90	.90

### Senior Grommet Dies

FORGED STEEL

Style B for inserting Spur Grommets

Style C for inserting Washer and Teeth Grommets



Fig. 902

Size No.	Style B Each	Style C Each	Weight Each Lbs.
0	\$3.00	\$2.70	1 1/4
1	3.20	2.90	1 3/8
2	3.30	3.00	1 3/8
3	3.50	3.20	1 7/8
4	3.70	3.40	2 3/8
5	4.00	3.70	2 5/8
6	4.20	4.10	3 1/2
7	4.50		3 3/4
8	4.80		5

Use a wooden mallet with above dies.

### Grommet Rings

MALLEABLE IRON—GALVANIZED

INSIDE MEASUREMENT



Fig. 1002

Light		Heavy	
Inside Diam. Inches	Price Per Gross	Inside Diam. Inches	Price Per Gross
1/4	\$ .60	1/2	\$ 1.00
5/16	.60	5/8	1.25
3/8	.60	3/4	2.00
1/2	.85	7/8	2.25
5/8	1.15	1	2.50
3/4	1.25	1 1/8	4.00
7/8	1.75	1 1/4	5.25
1	2.00	1 1/2	7.00
1 1/8	3.80	1 3/4	9.00
1 1/4	4.00	2	14.00
1 1/2	6.75	2 1/4	16.00
1 3/4	8.25	2 1/2	18.00
2	9.00	3	21.00

### Grommet Hooks

CAST BRONZE

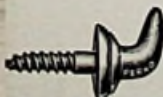


Fig. 1000

Plain Bronze Per Dozen \$ .80

Polished Bronze Per Dozen \$1.25

1 1/2 inch and smaller are packed in boxes of 1 gross each.

1 3/4, 2 and 2 1/4 inch are packed in boxes of 1/2 gross each.

2 1/2 and 3 inch are packed in boxes of 1/4 gross each.



### Swivel Outrigger Pole Holders

EXTRA LONG SOCKET—REINFORCED  
STRONG HEAVY BRONZE CASTINGS



Fig. 414

Pole can be set at any desired angle, has swivel base plate and hinged socket.

Cast bronze fittings are good and heavy to prevent breakage, socket is extra long and reinforced on the outer end to prevent splitting.

Per Pair	Inside Diam. Socket Inches	Length Socket Inches	Diam. Plate Inches	Weight Pair Pounds
\$10.00	1 7/8	10	3	6 3/4

### Swivel Outrigger Pole Holders

MANGANESE BRONZE—PLAIN  
LIGHT PATTERN



Fig. 415

For mounting on deck or side of deck house. The double hinged straps and swivel flange will allow the pole to be set at any desired angle.

The entire fitting being made of cast manganese bronze gives maximum strength and minimum weight.

No.	Per Pair	For Diam. Pole Inches	Length Straps Inches	Diam. Flange Inches	Weight Pair Pounds
1	\$6.00	1 1/4	4	2 1/4	1
2	7.00	1 1/2	5 3/4	2 3/4	2

### Brass Fishing Swivels

HEAVY DUTY TYPE—EXTRA STRONG

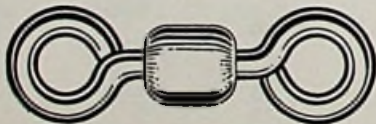


Fig. 755

Illustration is Actual Size

Will not crystalize in salt water. Will stand several hundred pounds pull. Provides maximum tensile strength in a swivel of this type. Packed in quarter gross boxes.

Per Gross	Length Inches	Weight Per Gross Pounds
\$13.35	1 1/4	6

### Sword Fish Darts

PLAIN CAST BRONZE



Fig. 805

Price Each  
\$0.40

Length Inches  
5

Weight Per 100 In Pounds  
31

### Dart Shank

IRON SHANK—CAST BRONZE SOCKET

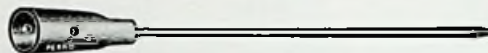


Fig. 655

Length overall, 24 inches; Weight, 1 1/4 pounds.

Price each ..... \$1.50

### Sail Makers Needles

FORGED CAST STEEL—POLISHED  
LONG SQUARE



Fig. 410

No.	Price Per 100	Length Inches	No.	Price Per 100	Length Inches
17	\$2.10	2 1/4	12	\$ 3.75	3 1/4
16	2.10	2 1/2	11	5.00	3 3/8
15	2.10	2 1/2	10	6.20	3 3/4
15 1/2	2.10	2 5/8	9	7.40	4
14	2.25	2 5/8	8	9.95	4 1/2
14 1/2	2.50	2 3/4	7	12.40	4 3/4
13	2.95	3			

REDUCED EDGE

No.	Per 100	Length Inches	No.	Per 100	Length Inches
17	\$3.35	2 1/4	15	\$3.35	2 1/2
16 1/2	3.35	2 5/8	14 1/2	3.75	2 3/4
16	3.35	2 1/2	14	3.45	2 5/8
15 1/2	3.35	2 5/8	13	4.10	3

Packed 25 needles per package—only furnished in full packages.

### Sailors Seaming Palms

FULL HIDE MOUNTED



Fig. 411

Right Hand, Per Dozen ..... \$4.25  
Left Hand, Per Dozen ..... 4.70





**Boat Scrapers**  
TRIANGULAR



Size Blade Inches 2	Per Dozen	Fig. 625 Blades Only Per Dozen	Length Inches 6	Wt. Per Dozen in Pounds 2½
	\$6.60	\$3.00		

**Yacht Scrapers**



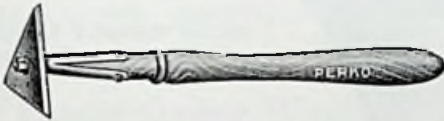
Size Blade Inches 2¾	Per Dozen	Fig. 626 Blades Only Per Dozen	Length Inches 9½	Wt. Per Dozen in Pounds 5
	\$10.80	\$3.60		

**Oval Boat Scrapers**



Size Blade Inches 2x1¼	Per Dozen	Fig. 918 Blades Only Per Dozen	Length Inches 6	Wt. Per Dozen in Pounds 2¾
	\$6.60	\$3.00		

**Tree Scrapers**



Size Blade Inches 4x½	Each	Fig. 919 Blades Only Each	Handles Only Each	Length Inches 17	Weight Each Pounds 1¼
		\$1.70			

**Ship Scrapers**  
TEMPERED STEEL BLADES



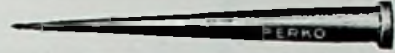
No.	Size Blade Inches	Each	Fig. 920 Blades Only Each	Handles Only Each	Length Inches
			\$1.75		
2	4½x¼	1.70	.75	1.00	17

**Caulking Irons**  
MALLEABLE IRON



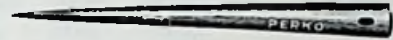
Size No.	Per Dozen	Thickness Inches	Length Inches	Width Blade Inches	Weight Per Doz. in Lbs.						
						00	\$7.00	1/32	5	2	3½
						0	7.00	1/16	5¾	2¾	4¾
						1	7.25	1/8	5¾	2¾	5¾

**Marlin Spikes**  
POLISHED STEEL  
FOR WIRE ROPE



Length Inches	Per Dozen	Fig. 921	Approx. Weight Per Dozen in Pounds		
		8		\$20.50	6
		10		26.00	10
		12		32.00	12¾
		14		37.00	16½
		16		43.00	25
		18		49.00	30

FOR MANILA ROPE



Length Inches	Per Dozen	Fig. 922	Approx. Weight Per Dozen in Pounds		
		6		\$ 8.00	5¾
		8		9.25	7½
		10		10.50	12
		12		12.00	17
		14		16.00	23½
		16		19.50	27
		18		23.50	34¾

**Hand Fids**  
MAPLE

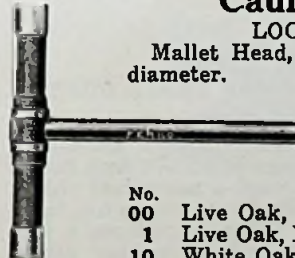


For use in splicing ropes and light flexible cables; has a rounded end for hand use; varnished finish.

No.	Per Dozen	Fig. 923	Size Inches			
				0	\$ 4.95	12x1¾
				1	5.94	14x1¾
				2	6.60	16x2
				3	7.43	18x2
				4	14.85	20x2¼
				5	19.70	24x3

**Caulking Mallets**  
LOCUST HANDLES

Mallet Head, 15 inches long; 1½ inches diameter.



No.	Each	Fig. 924
		00 Live Oak, Tempered Steel Rings \$4.00
		1 Live Oak, Polished Steel Rings 3.50
10	2.50	White Oak, Varnished Iron Rings

**Caulking Irons**  
DROP FORGED STEEL



No.	Per Dozen	Fig. 925 Thickness Inches	Lenth Inches	Width Inches					
					0	\$11.50	1½	5¾	2½
					1	12.00	1½	6 1/8	2½

### Pick-Up Buoy FLAT TOP



Fig. 234

Heavy galvanized iron, double seamed and soldered.

Wrought iron handle riveted to body, large eye on bottom and rope thimble. Every buoy fully tested before it leaves our factory.

Measurements do not include handle or eye.

No.	Size Inches	Weight Lbs.	Price Each
1	9x14	4	\$4.00
2	12x18	5	4.75
3	13x22	7	5.75

### Cone Mooring Buoy GALVANIZED

Heavy galvanized iron, iron pipe running all the way through buoy, heavy galvanized  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch buoy rod through pipe allowing body to swivel, eye on top, swivel on bottom, body grooved for bumper, which is of heavy  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inch outside diameter rubber hose.

Can also be furnished with welded eye bolts top and bottom non swivel—same prices.



Fig. 370

Size Inches	With Bumper Each	Without Bumper Each
16 x 24	\$15.00	\$11.00
20 x 30	18.00	14.00
24 x 36	24.00	20.00
30 x 36	26.50	24.00

Size does not include swivel or eye.

Can also be furnished with  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch diameter buoy rod and swivel—add to above prices \$3.50 each.

### Pick-Up Buoy CONE TOP



Fig. 235

Heavy galvanized iron, double seamed and soldered. Wrought iron handle riveted to body, large eye on bottom for rope.

Fully Tested

Measurements do not include handle or eye.

No.	Size Inches	Weight Lbs.	Price Each
4	13x22	5	\$3.00
5	16x24	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.00

### Heavy Duty Mooring Buoy RIVETED BODY—GALVANIZED



Fig. 551

Extra heavy construction, all riveted.  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch wrought iron buoy rod through center, eye on top, swivel on bottom, grooved to take heavy rubber bumper. Bumper is  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inch outside diameter heavy hose, outlet in bottom for draining.

Size Inches	With Bumper Each	Without Bumper Each
24 x 36	\$34.00	\$30.00
30 x 36	38.00	34.00
36 x 42	46.00	42.00
40 x 48	52.00	48.00

Measurements do not include swivel or eye.

### Hold Fast Buoy

A REAL MOORING BUOY FOR SMALL BOATS AT A LOW PRICE



Fig. 445

A heavy gauge galvanized sheet iron body, a  $\frac{3}{8}$  inch forged rod through a galvanized pipe in the body, large eye on top, large heavy swivel on bottom, a substantial rubber bumper set in groove of body, will not mar or scratch hull of boat.

No.	Price Each	Diam. Body Inches	Length Body Inches
1	\$10.00	13	22
2	13.50	17	27

Length Overall Inches	Inside Diam. Eye Inches	Weight Pounds
33 $\frac{1}{2}$	3	15
38 $\frac{1}{2}$	3	24

### Galvanized Buoy Rods

COMPLETE AS ILLUSTRATED

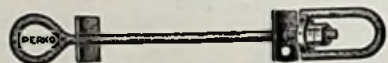


Fig. 278

Diam. Inches	Length Under Eye Inches	Price Each
$\frac{1}{2}$	18	\$1.90
$\frac{1}{2}$	20	2.00
$\frac{3}{8}$	24	2.50
$\frac{3}{8}$	30	2.75
$\frac{3}{8}$	33 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.00
$\frac{3}{8}$	37 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.25
$\frac{3}{8}$	43 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.50
$\frac{1}{4}$	37 $\frac{1}{2}$	7.00
$\frac{1}{4}$	43 $\frac{1}{2}$	7.50
$\frac{1}{4}$	52	8.00



## Racing or Marking Buoys

GALVANIZED STEEL



Fig. 965

With 1 1/4 inch diameter flag pole socket in top of body, and galvanized handle for picking up. Large eye on bottom for anchor line.

No.	Each	Size Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$4.00	13x22	5 1/2
2	5.00	16x24	7

Size shown does not include handle or eye.

## Perko Steel Mooring Buoy

14 GAUGE—21 INCH DIAMETER  
HEAVILY WELDED—TESTED



Fig. 967

Perko Steel Mooring Buoys are made from new modern tools and dies therefor contain no wrinkles or distortions in shape.

They are constructed of new material protected by a heavy coat of paint. They are free of rust and not to be confused with surplus stock buoys on the market.

The eyes are riveted and welded to a heavy plate which is welded to the body of the buoy.

A heavy steel band is welded to the inside of each hemisphere at the joint which is also heavily welded.

Furnished with or without bumper which is 1 1/2 inch diameter heavy rubber hose.

Diam. Inches	Without Bumper Each	With Bumper Each	Size Inside Eye Inches	Thickness Metal in Eye Inches	Weight Pounds
21	\$12.00	\$16.00	2 1/4	3/8	35

## Patent Gypsy Windlass

PAINTED FINISH

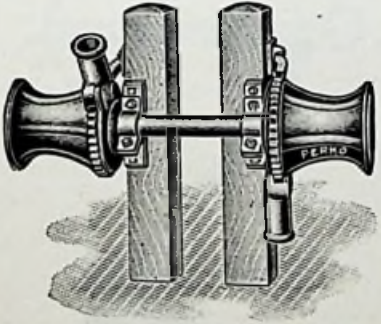


Fig. 966

Full Windlass has Two Heads  
Half Windlass has One Head

Size	Half Windlass Each	Full Windlass Each	Bits Inches	Length of Head Inches	Diameter of Head on End Inches
E	\$10.50	\$15.50	6	5 1/4	4 1/2
D	11.50	17.00	8	6	5
C	13.50	19.00	10	6 1/2	7 1/2
B	17.00	24.00	12	7	7 1/2
0	24.00	30.00	12	8	8 1/2
1	27.00	40.00	14	9 1/2	10
2	31.00	53.00	16	12	11 1/2
2 1/2	42.00	71.00	18	13	13

Galvanized Windlasses—Price on Application

## Enos Windlass

GALVANIZED—BRONZE

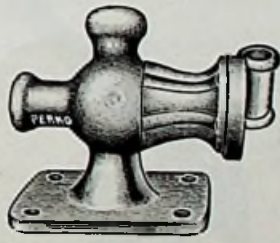


Fig. 964

Size No.	Galvanized Each	Pollshed Bronze Each	Height Inches	Width Overall Inches	Est. Wt. Each Bronze in Lbs.
0	\$10.50	\$25.00	6	7 1/2	12
1	18.75	46.00	8 1/2	9	27
2	20.80	54.00	10 1/2	11	34
3	29.00	71.00	11 1/2	13 1/2	58

Size No.	Diam. Drum Inches	Size Base Inches	Size Bolts Inches	Size Chain Inches	Size Rope Inches	Est. Wt. Each Galv. in Lbs.
0	2 1/2	4 1/2 x 6	5/8	1 1/8	5/8	11
1	3 1/4	6 1/4 x 8 1/2	5/8	1 1/8	3/4	25
2	3 1/2	7 3/8 x 9 1/2	5/8	1 1/4	7/8	31
3	4 1/2	7 1/2 x 10	3/4	1 1/8	1 1/8	53

**Kedge Anchors**  
DROP FORGED STEEL



Fig. 149

Weight Pounds	Galvanized Each	Self Colored Each	Length Inches
5	\$ 3.10	\$ 2.90	16
8	3.40	3.10	23
10	3.60	3.20	24
12	4.25	3.75	27
15	4.60	4.00	28
20	5.00	4.25	31
25	5.60	4.60	33
30	6.40	5.20	34
35	7.40	6.00	37
40	8.50	7.00	40
50	10.50	8.50	42
60	13.50	11.00	45
75	16.50	13.50	45
100	22.50	18.50	51
125	29.00	24.00	52
150	35.00	29.00	55½
200	47.00	39.00	62½
250	58.00	48.00	64
300	70.00	58.00	65

Larger Sizes—Price on Application

**Non-Fouling Anchor**

GALVANIZED DROP FORGED STEEL

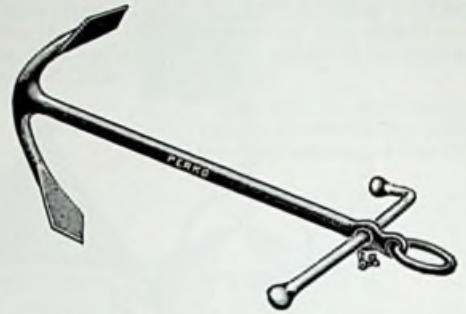


Fig. 236

The result of a great deal of experimenting and testing, the flukes are designed to bite and hold on the first pull of the cable, a weldless reinforcing under each fluke will prevent bending or breaking under maximum strain.

Weight Pounds	Galv. Each	Length Overall Inches
15	\$ 4.80	29
25	6.00	36
35	8.00	40
42	9.50	41
50	11.25	43
60	14.50	44½
75	17.50	46½
100	24.00	50
125	31.00	52½
150	37.50	59
200	50.00	65

**Navy Type Anchor**

DROP FORGED SHANK—GALVANIZED



Fig. 45

Weight Pounds	Price Each	Weight Pounds	Price Each
5	\$1.50	50	\$ 9.50
10	2.30	60	11.00
15	3.00	80	15.00
20	3.75	100	18.50
25	4.75	125	23.00
30	5.50	150	27.50
35	6.50	200	37.00
40	7.50		

**Swivel Anchors**

GALVANIZED



Fig. 174

Weight Pounds	Price Each	Weight Pounds	Price Each
5	\$1.50	50	\$ 9.50
10	2.30	60	11.00
15	3.00	80	15.00
20	3.75	100	18.50
25	4.75	125	23.00
30	5.50	150	27.50
35	6.50	200	37.00
40	7.50		

Government Tolerance in Weight, Plus or Minus 5%



## Trawl and Sand Anchors

DROP FORGED STEEL  
FAST STOCK



Fig. 364

Weight Pounds	Galvanized Each	Self Colored Each
5	\$ 2.15	\$ 1.95
8	2.50	2.15
10	2.65	2.25
12	3.10	2.60
15	3.40	2.80
20	4.20	3.40
25	5.15	4.20
30	6.10	4.90
35	7.15	5.75
40	8.20	6.60
50	10.50	8.50
60	13.00	10.50
75	16.50	13.50
100	22.50	18.50

LOOSE STOCK

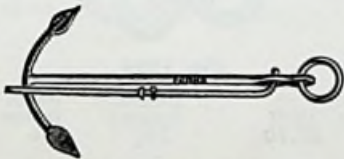


Fig. 365

Weight Pounds	Galvanized Each	Self Colored Each
5	\$ 3.10	\$ 2.90
8	3.40	3.10
10	3.60	3.20
12	4.25	3.75
15	4.60	4.00
20	5.00	4.25
25	5.60	4.60
30	6.40	5.20
35	7.40	6.00
40	8.50	7.00
50	10.50	8.50
60	13.50	11.00
75	16.50	13.50
100	22.50	18.50

Note: All anchors are subject to government tolerance of plus or minus 5% in weight.

## Northhill Anchors

STAINLESS STEEL OR GALVANIZED  
TREMENDOUS HOLDING POWER  
LIGHT WEIGHT

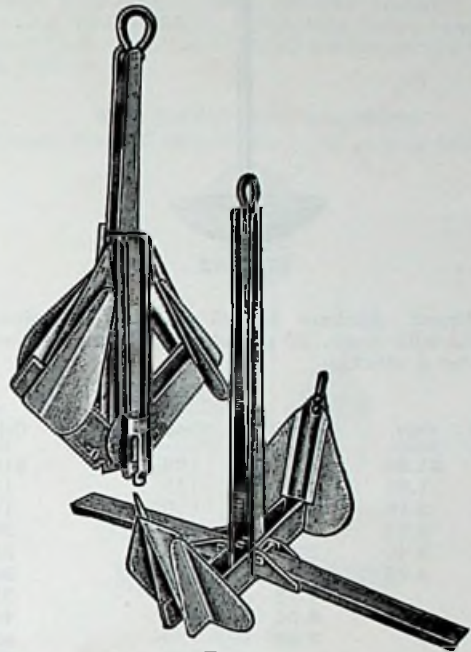


Fig. 441

Northhill Anchors are scientifically designed to hold!—Irrespective of weight.

Northhill Anchors have an average holding power of 60 times their own weight—as compared to averages ranging from 2½ to 1 or 8 to 1 in other styles.

Northhill Anchors save weight, space, time and physical effort.

Widely used by the U. S. Navy and foreign governments.

In the Northhill Anchor a new design of fluke has been developed that buries itself in the bottom because of its shape and proportion alone.

When not in use it folds compactly and is easily stowed away.

The comparative table below has been compiled from data of the Bureau of Construction and Repair, U. S. Navy; from exhaustive tests of Pan-American Airways and other authorities.

Northhill Anchor Type No.	Holding Power Pounds	Stainless Steel Each	Galvanized Steel Each	Weight of Kedge of Navy Anchor Ratio 7 to 1 Pounds	Weight of Navy Anchor Ratio 2½ to 1 Pounds
6	240	\$ 22.50	\$19.50	35	96
12	720	38.50	24.50	100	300
20	1200	58.50	38.50	175	650
30	1800	97.50		260	720
50	3000	175.00		425	1200
80	4800	225.00		700	1900

Type No. indicates approximate weight.

NOTE—A 12 pound Northhill Anchor outholds a 300 pound navy type stockless anchor.

Formula to determine required anchor holding power for various type craft:

Power Cruiser Types—7% of gross weight.

Motor Boat Types—6% of gross weight.

Sail Boats (centerboard types)—5% of gross weight.

Sail Boats (keel types)—10% of gross weight.

## Mushroom Anchor

STEEL SHANK RIVETED THROUGH HEAD

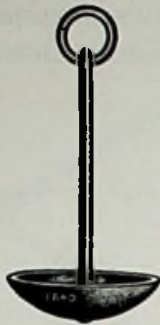


Fig. 142

Mushroom Anchors to 35 pounds inclusive are equipped with rings. 50 pounds and larger have eye in shank for a shackle.

Weight Pounds	Galv. Each	Self Colored Each	Weight Pounds	Self Colored Each
5	\$1.35	\$1.15	100	\$10.00
8	1.95	1.70	125	12.50
10	2.10	1.75	150	15.00
15	2.75	2.25	200	20.00
20	3.40	2.70	250	25.00
25	4.25	3.40	300	30.00
35		4.75	350	35.00
50		5.00	400	40.00
75		7.50	450	45.00
			500	50.00

## Grappels

GALVANIZED DROP FORGED STEEL  
FIVE PRONG



Fig. 207

Weight Pounds	Galvanized Each	Weight Pounds	Galvanized Each
4	\$1.70	12	\$2.95
5	1.75	15	3.25
6	1.85	18	3.90
8	2.10	20	4.25
10	2.25		

Larger sizes—prices on application.

## Grappling Irons

GALVANIZED DROP FORGED STEEL



Fig. 1094

Weight Pounds	Each	Height Inches	Width Inches	Number of Prongs
1½	\$1.70	7½	6	4

## Folding Anchors

GALVANIZED MALLEABLE IRON

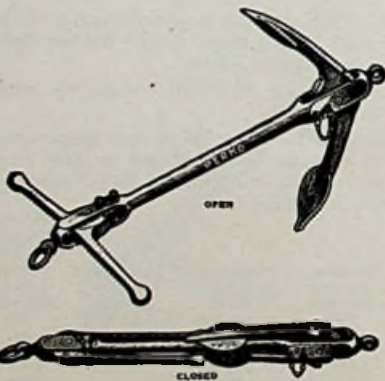


Fig. 226

Weight Pounds	Each	Length	Weight Pounds	Each	Length
6	\$ 2.85	19	30	\$12.80	34
8	3.85	22	35	15.00	36
10	4.80	23	45	19.00	38
12	5.60	25	55	23.00	41
15	6.80	28	76	31.00	44
20	8.80	30			
25	10.80	33			

## Anglers Anchor

FOR SMALL BOATS



Fig. 216

Weight Pounds	Galvanized Each	Japanned Each	Diameter Inches	Height Inches
7	\$1.70	\$1.50	6	8
11	2.10	1.75	7	9
15	2.75	2.25	8	10



## Anchor Trip Hooks

CAST BRONZE—PLAIN



Fig. 1038

A fine grade, heavy bronze Hook of great tensile strength. Hook is held in working position by positive locking device with cotter pin on chain to prevent accidental tripping. A pull on the tripping lever when cotter is removed immediately releases hook as shown by dotted lines.

No.	Price Each	Length Inches	Diam. Hook Inches	For Block Inches	Weight Pounds
1	\$2.75	5	3/4	3 1/2	1
2	3.85	5 1/2	3/4	4	1 1/2

## Anchor Balancing Bands

GALVANIZED DROP FORGED STEEL



Fig. 1095

Usually used on kedge or non-fouling anchors. One of these bands placed about the anchor shank at center of gravity is of great aid in handling.

No.	Each	For Anchors Weighing Pounds
1	\$2.50	25 to 100
2	3.50	125 to 200

## Anchor Keys

GALVANIZED DROP FORGED STEEL



Fig. 1096

Used for locking the stock in loose stock anchors such as kedge, non-fouling and sand.

Size No.	Each	Length Inches	For Anchor Weighing Pounds
1	\$ .10	1 3/4	5 to 8
2	.15	2 1/2	10 to 20
3	.20	3 1/4	25 to 40
4	.25	4 1/2	50 to 60
5	.25	4 3/8	75 to 100
6	.25	4 3/4	125 to 150
7	.35	6	200 to 350
8	.55	6 1/4	400 to 550

## Anchor Chocks

CAST BRONZE—PLAIN

Made for the purpose of keeping the anchor in a set place on deck ready for instant use, and to prevent the damage caused by an anchor not fastened down when a rough, choppy stretch of water is encountered.

Many boat owners have suffered wasteful expense repairing gouged decks, ventilators, hatch covers, etc., because they neglected to install anchor chocks for their deck anchors.

### FOR NAVY TYPE ANCHORS

For all sizes of anchors up to 60 pounds inclusive.

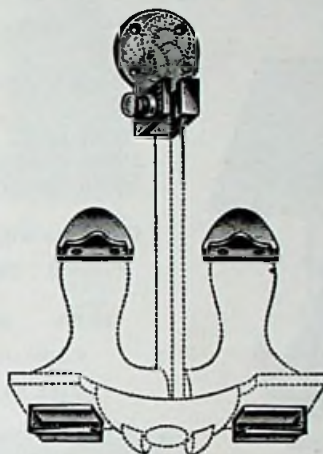


Fig. 938

Consists of 5 pieces illustrated. Lashing is unnecessary as the head of shank is locked in place by an overhang and thumb screw arrangement. Flukes cannot move out of recess until the shank is released.

Anchor does not touch deck at any point.

Keep thumb screw coated with heavy grease.

Price Per Set of 5 Pieces .....\$4.80

### FOR KEDGE AND NON FOULING ANCHORS

For all sizes of kedge anchors up to 60 pounds inclusive.  
For all sizes of non fouling anchors up to 75 pounds inclusive

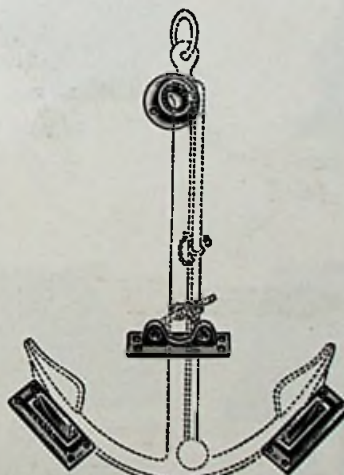


Fig. 939

Consists of four pieces illustrated, including the fitting for lashing down, which has two eyes large enough for 3/8 inch rope.

Anchor does not touch deck at any point.

Price Per Set of 4 Pieces .....\$3.25

## MARINE LAMPS FOR THE HOME

A beautiful assortment of table lamps and fixtures for the homes of yachtsmen and others who desire the savor of the sea in their home decorations.

What would be more appropriate in yacht clubs, marine decorated dens or basements, as trophies for boat or yacht races, and especially in any room or office where pleasure or business has some connection with the sea and vessels that sail upon it.

All shades are hand painted in beautiful colors on parchment, leather laced.

All bases are brass and bronze, highly polished and lacquered.

All lamps wired with 6 feet silk covered cable and plug attached.



Fig. 1126

### "SEA FOAM"

Ht. Overall, 12½ in.  
Diam. Shade, 9 in.  
Diam. Base, 5¼ in.

Complete with Shade

Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each
\$8.50	\$10.00

Shades Only  
Each  
\$2.25

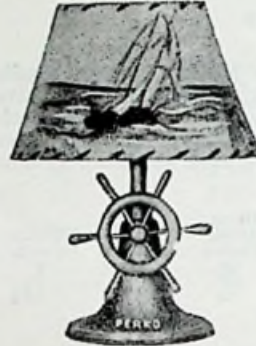


Fig. 1129

### "MARINER"

Ht. Overall, 12½ in.  
Diam. Shade, 9 in.  
Diam. Base, 5¼ in.

Complete with Shade

Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each
\$10.00	\$12.00

Shades Only  
Each  
\$2.25



Fig. 1127

### "BELL BUOY"

Ht. Overall, 12½ in.  
Diam. Shade, 9 in.  
Diam. Base, 5¼ in.

Complete with Shade

Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each
\$8.50	\$10.00

Shades Only  
Each  
\$2.25

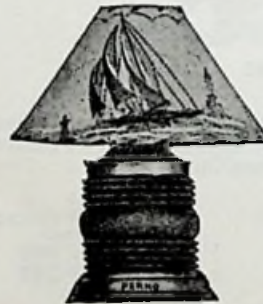


Fig. 1130

### "HATTERAS"

With green fresnel lens, additional socket inside lens, with switch.

Ht. Overall, 13 in.  
Diam. Shade, 10 in.  
Diam. Base, 6 in.

Complete with Shade

Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each
\$10.00	\$12.00

Shades Only  
Each  
\$2.25



Fig. 1128

### "SEA WAY"

Ht. Overall, 12½ in.  
Diam. Shade, 9 in.  
Diam. Base, 5¼ in.

Complete with Shade

Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each
\$8.50	\$10.00

Shades Only  
Each  
\$2.25



Fig. 1131

### "VENTURA"

Ht. Overall, 13½ in.  
Diam. Shade, 9 in.  
Diam. Base, 3½ in.

Complete with Shade

Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each
\$8.50	\$10.00

Shades Only  
Each  
\$2.25



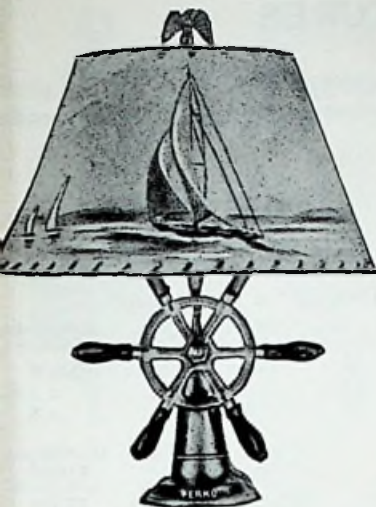


Fig. 1120

### NAUTILUS

Height, 22"  
Diam. Base, 5 1/4"  
Diam. Shade, 16"  
Diam. Wheel, 12"

Bronze Steering Wheel.  
Hand painted sail cloth shade.

Complete with Shade

Polished Brass Each  
**\$18.00**

Chromium Plated Each  
**\$22.00**

Shades Only Each  
**\$5.00**

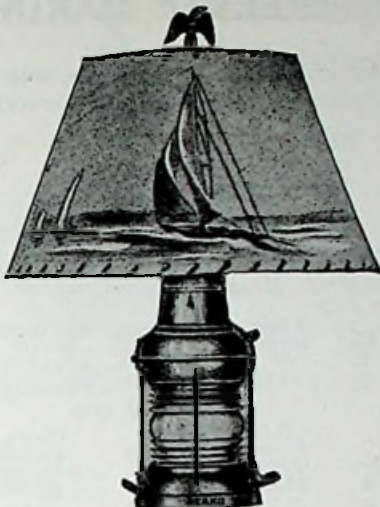


Fig. 1123

### NOMAD

Height, 20"  
Diam. Base, 5 1/4"  
Diam. Shade, 18"  
Size Glass, 4x4 1/4"

Glass clear. Light inside. Hand painted sail cloth shade.

Complete with Shade

Polished Brass Each  
**\$16.00**

Chromium Plated Each  
**\$18.50**

Shades Only Each  
**\$5.00**

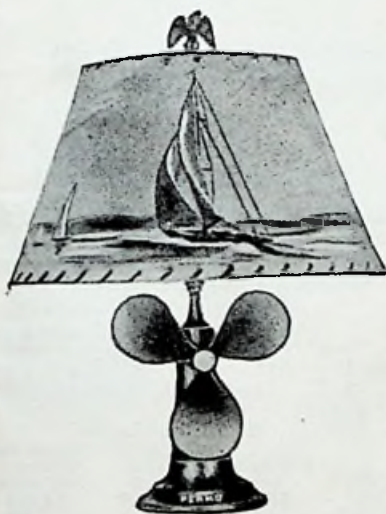


Fig. 1121

### NORSEMAN

Height, 20"  
Diam. Base, 5 1/4"  
Diam. Shade, 16"  
Diam. Prop., 9"

Aluminum propeller. Hand painted sail cloth shade.

Complete with Shade

Polished Brass Each  
**\$17.00**

Chromium Plated Each  
**\$20.00**

Shades Only Each  
**\$5.00**

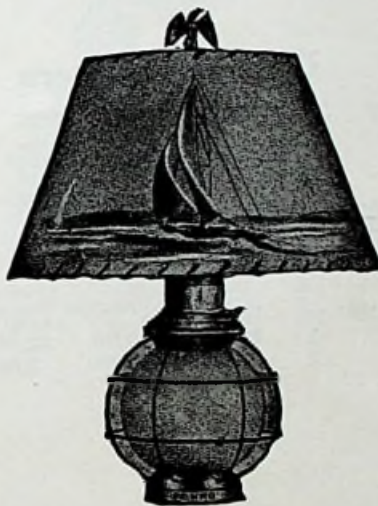


Fig. 1124

### SEA GULL

Height, 19 1/2"  
Diam. Base, 4 1/4"  
Diam. Shade, 16"  
Size Globe, 6x6"

Globe frosted. Light inside. Hand painted sail cloth shade.

Complete with Shade

Polished Brass Each  
**\$18.50**

Chromium Plated Each  
**\$22.00**

Shades Only Each  
**\$5.00**

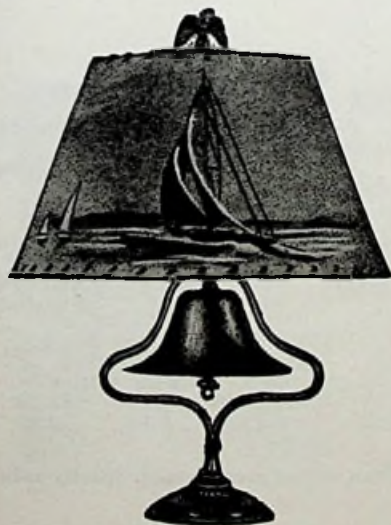


Fig. 1122

### NORTHERN LIGHT

Height, 22"  
Diam. Base, 6"  
Diam. Shade, 16"  
Diam. Bell, 8"

Hand painted sail cloth shade.

Complete with Shade

Polished Brass Each  
**\$16.00**

Chromium Plated Each  
**\$19.00**

Shades Only Each  
**\$5.00**

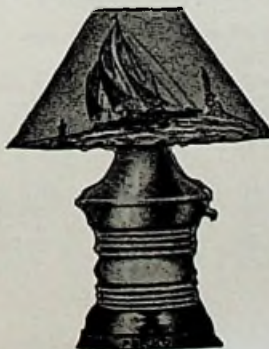


Fig. 1125

### "CAPE COD"

Height, 13"  
Diam. Base, 4 3/4"  
Diam. Shade, 10"  
Size Glass, 3 3/8 x 3 1/2"

Clear glass. Light inside. Pen and ink parchment shade.

Complete with Shade

Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Each
<b>\$10.00</b>	<b>\$12.00</b>

Shades Only Each  
**\$2.25**



## "PERKO" MARINE HOUSE FIXTURES

All constructed of heavy brass or copper, with original marine fresnel magnifying lens, glass dome bottom for reflecting light downward and standard screw sockets. All wired to meet requirements of fire underwriters, ready for installation.



Fig. 471

### Universal Pattern

With cast bronze ring in top for loose hanging from chain or wall bracket. Hinged dome bottom.

No.	Height Inches	Diam. Inches	Size Globe Inches
1	9	4 1/2	3 3/8 x 3 1/2
2	11 1/2	5 1/2	4 1/4 x 4 1/4

No.	Pol. Brass Each	Pol. Copper Each	Chrom. Plated Add Each
1	\$6.00	\$8.00	\$2.00
2	7.75	9.75	2.00



Fig. 436

### Turret Pattern

With cast bronze ring for hanging. A regular ship's anchor light fitted up for fixture use.

No.	Height Inches	Diam. Inches	Size Globe Inches
22	17	7 1/2	5 3/8 x 6
22 1/2	18 1/2	7 1/2	6 x 6 3/8
23	21 1/2	9 1/2	7 x 8

No.	Polished Brass Each	Polished Copper Each	Chromium Plated Add Each
22	\$25.00	\$30.00	\$5.00
22 1/2	27.00	32.00	5.00
23	33.00	42.00	9.00

With red, green, or blue globes, add \$5.00 each.



Fig. 363

### Universal Pattern

WITH WALL BRACKET

Diameter bracket 4 1/2 inches.

No.	Height Inches	Diameter Inches	Size Globe Inches
1	9	4 1/2	3 3/8 x 3 1/2
2	11 1/2	5 1/2	4 1/4 x 4 1/4

No.	Pol. Brass Each	Pol. Copper Each	Chrom. Plated Add Each
1	\$7.50	\$ 9.50	\$2.00
2	9.25	11.25	2.00



Fig. 442

### Marine Pattern

Half round body with flat back for mounting on wall or side of post.

With front door for cleaning or re-bulbing and bracket.

No.	Height Overall Inches	Width Inches	Size Lens Inches
1	11	5	4 1/4 x 6 1/2
2	13	5 1/2	5 1/4 x 7 1/4

No.	With Clear Lens		
	Galvanized Each	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Add Each
1	\$5.00	\$6.25	\$2.00
2	6.25	8.50	2.25

With colored lens, red or green—add \$1.00 each.



Fig. 361

### Universal Pattern

WITH CEILING CANOPY

Diameter canopy 4 1/2 inches.

No.	Height Inches	Diam. Inches	Size Globe Inches
1	9	4 1/2	3 3/8 x 3 1/2
2	11 1/2	5 1/2	4 1/4 x 4 1/4

No.	Pol. Brass Each	Pol. Copper Each	Chrom. Plated Add Each
1	\$7.50	\$ 9.50	\$2.00
2	9.25	11.25	2.00



Fig. 443

### Triangle Pattern

A triangular shaped body for mounting in corners.

With front door for cleaning or re-bulbing and bracket.

No.	Height Overall Inches	Width of Sides Inches	Size Lens Inches
1	11	5 1/4	4 1/4 x 4 1/4
2	13	5 3/4	5 1/4 x 5 1/4

No.	With Clear Lens		
	Galvanized Each	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Add Each
1	\$5.00	\$6.25	\$2.00
2	6.25	8.50	2.25

Furnished with clear, red or green lenses. Specify color desired.

Figs. 361, 363, 471 with red, green, blue, or amber globes add \$2.00 to above prices.



## Knight Pattern

With cast bronze ring in top for hanging.



Fig. 519

No.	Height Inches	Diam. Inches	Size Globe Inches
1	8½	4½	3¾ x 3½
2	12	5¾	4¼ x 4¼

No.	Polished Brass Each	Polished Copper Each	Chromium Plated Add Each
1	\$6.50	\$8.50	\$2.00
2	8.00	9.90	2.00

## Royal Pattern

With clear globe and ring in top for hanging.



Fig. 437

No.	Height Inches	Width Inches	Globe Inches
1	12	8	6x 6
2	16	10	8x 8
3	23	12½	10x10

No.	Polished Brass Each	Polished Copper Each	Chromium Plated Add Each
1	\$10.50	\$11.50	\$2.50
2	13.00	14.50	2.50
3	23.50	26.50	4.50

## Knight Pattern WITH DAVIT BRACKET



Fig. 440

No.	1 Inches	2 Inches
Height	10½	13
Projection	8¾	10
Size globe	3¾ x 3½	4¼ x 4¼
Diam. wall plate	4½	4½

No.	Pol. Brass Each	Pol. Copper Each	Chrom. Plated Add Each
1	\$11.00	\$13.00	\$3.00
2	12.50	14.50	3.00
Bracket only	4.00	4.50	1.00

## Royal Pattern

WITH WALL BRACKET

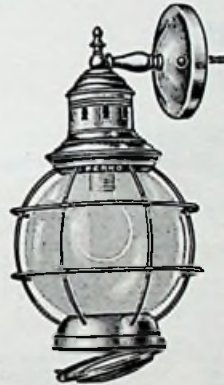


Fig. 438

Diameter bracket 4½ inches.

No.	Height Overall Inches	Diam. Wall Plate Inches
1	13	4½
2	17	4½
3	24	4½

No.	Pol. Brass Each	Pol. Copper Each	Chrom. Plated Add Each
1	\$12.00	\$13.00	\$3.00
2	14.50	16.00	3.00
3	25.00	28.00	5.00

## Knight Pattern

WITH DAVIT  
BRACKET



Fig. 577

No.	1 In.	2 In.
Height,	17	17
Protection,	8½	9
Diam. Globe,	3½	4¼

No.	Pol. Brass Each	Pol. Copper Each	Chrom. Plated Add Each
1	\$11.00	\$13.00	\$3.00
2	12.50	14.50	3.00

## Royal Pattern

WITH CEILING CANOPY

Diameter canopy 4½ inches.



Fig. 556

No.	Height Overall Inches	Diam. Canopy Inches
1	12¾	4½
2	16¾	4½
3	24	4½

No.	Pol. Brass Each	Pol. Copper Each	Chrom. Plated Add Each
1	\$12.00	\$13.00	\$3.00
2	14.50	16.00	3.00
3	25.00	28.00	5.00

With red, green, blue, or amber globes, add \$2.00 each.

Royal pattern fixtures can be furnished with red, green, blue, or frosted globes. Add \$3.00 to above prices.

## "PERKO" MARINE HOUSE FIXTURES

All constructed of heavy brass or copper, with original marine fresnel magnifying lens, glass dome bottom for reflecting light downward and standard screw sockets. All wired to meet requirements of fire underwriters, ready for installation.



Fig. 471

### Universal Pattern

With cast bronze ring in top for loose hanging from chain or wall bracket. Hinged dome bottom.

No.	Height Inches	Diam. Inches	Size Globe Inches
1	9	4 1/2	3 3/8 x 3 1/2
2	11 1/2	5 1/2	4 1/4 x 4 1/4

No.	Pol. Brass Each	Pol. Copper Each	Chrom. Plated Add Each
1	\$6.00	\$8.00	\$2.00
2	7.75	9.75	2.00



Fig. 436

### Turret Pattern

With cast bronze ring for hanging. A regular ship's anchor light fitted up for fixture use.

No.	Height Inches	Diam. Inches	Size Globe Inches
22	17	7 1/2	5 1/2 x 6
22 1/2	18 1/2	7 1/2	6 x 6 1/2
23	21 1/2	9 1/2	7 x 8

No.	Polished Brass Each	Polished Copper Each	Chromium Plated Add Each
22	\$25.00	\$30.00	\$5.00
22 1/2	27.00	32.00	5.00
23	33.00	42.00	9.00

With red, green, or blue globes, add \$5.00 each.



Fig. 363

### Universal Pattern

WITH WALL BRACKET

Diameter bracket 4 1/2 inches.

No.	Height Inches	Diameter Inches	Size Globe Inches
1	9	4 1/2	3 3/8 x 3 1/2
2	11 1/2	5 1/2	4 1/4 x 4 1/4

No.	Pol. Brass Each	Pol. Copper Each	Chrom. Plated Add Each
1	\$7.50	\$ 9.50	\$2.00
2	9.25	11.25	2.00



Fig. 442

### Marine Pattern

Half round body with flat back for mounting on wall or side of post.

With front door for cleaning or re-bulbing and bracket.

No.	Height Overall Inches	Width Inches	Size Lens Inches
1	11	5	4 1/4 x 6 1/4
2	13	5 1/2	5 1/4 x 7 1/4

No.	With Clear Lens		
	Galvanized Each	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Add Each
1	\$5.00	\$6.25	\$2.00
2	6.25	8.50	2.25

With colored lens, red or green—add \$1.00 each.



Fig. 361

### Universal Pattern

WITH CEILING CANOPY

Diameter canopy 4 1/2 inches.

No.	Height Inches	Diam. Inches	Size Globe Inches
1	9	4 1/2	3 3/8 x 3 1/2
2	11 1/2	5 1/2	4 1/4 x 4 1/4

No.	Pol. Brass Each	Pol. Copper Each	Chrom. Plated Add Each
1	\$7.50	\$ 9.50	\$2.00
2	9.25	11.25	2.00



Fig. 443

### Triangle Pattern

A triangular shaped body for mounting in corners.

With front door for cleaning or re-bulbing and bracket.

No.	Height Overall Inches	Width of Sides Inches	Size Lens Inches
1	11	5 1/4	4 1/4 x 4 1/4
2	13	5 1/2	5 1/4 x 5 1/4

No.	With Clear Lens		
	Galvanized Each	Polished Brass Each	Chromium Plated Add Each
1	\$5.00	\$6.25	\$2.00
2	6.25	8.50	2.25

Furnished with clear, red or green lenses. Specify color desired.

Figs. 361, 363, 471 with red, green, blue, or amber globes add \$2.00 to above prices.





Fig. 519

## Knight Pattern

With cast bronze ring in top for hanging.

No.	Height Inches	Diam. Inches	Size Globe Inches
1	8½	4½	3¾ x 3½
2	12	5¾	4¾ x 4¾

No.	Polished Brass Each	Polished Copper Each	Chromium Plated Add Each
1	\$6.50	\$8.50	\$2.00
2	8.00	9.90	2.00



Fig. 437

## Royal Pattern

With clear globe and ring in top for hanging.

No.	Height Inches	Width Inches	Globe Inches
1	12	8	6x 6
2	16	10	8x 8
3	23	12½	10x10

No.	Polished Brass Each	Polished Copper Each	Chromium Plated Add Each
1	\$10.50	\$11.50	\$2.50
2	13.00	14.50	2.50
3	23.50	26.50	4.50



Fig. 440

## Knight Pattern WITH DAVIT BRACKET

No.	1 Inches	2 Inches
Height	10½	13
Projection	8¾	10
Size globe	3¾x3½	4¾x4¾
Diam. wall plate	4½	4¾

No.	Pol. Brass Each	Pol. Copper Each	Chrom. Plated Add Each
1	\$11.00	\$13.00	\$3.00
2	12.50	14.50	3.00
Bracket only	4.00	4.50	1.00



Fig. 438

## Royal Pattern

WITH WALL BRACKET  
Diameter bracket 4½ inches.

No.	Height Overall Inches	Diam. Wall Plate Inches
1	13	4½
2	17	4½
3	24	4¾

No.	Pol. Brass Each	Pol. Copper Each	Chrom. Plated Add Each
1	\$12.00	\$13.00	\$3.00
2	14.50	16.00	3.00
3	25.00	28.00	5.00



Fig. 577

## Knight Pattern WITH DAVIT BRACKET

No.	1 In.	2 In.
Height,	17	17
Protection,	8¾	9
Diam. Globe,	3¾	4¾

No.	Pol. Brass Each	Pol. Copper Each	Chrom. Plated Add Each
1	\$11.00	\$13.00	\$3.00
2	12.50	14.50	3.00



Fig. 556

## Royal Pattern

WITH CEILING CANOPY  
Diameter canopy 4½ inches.

No.	Height Overall Inches	Diam. Canopy Inches
1	12¾	4½
2	16¾	4½
3	24	4¾

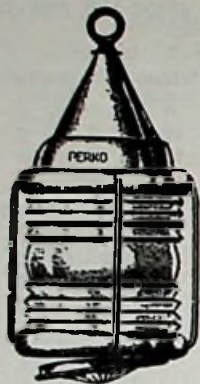
  

No.	Pol. Brass Each	Pol. Copper Each	Chrom. Plated Add Each
1	\$12.00	\$13.00	\$3.00
2	14.50	16.00	3.00
3	25.00	28.00	5.00

With red, green, blue, or amber globes, add \$2.00 each.

Royal pattern fixtures can be furnished with red, green, blue, or frosted globes. Add \$3.00 to above prices.

### Colonial Pattern



With cast bronze ring in top for hanging from chain or wall bracket. Hinged dome bottom.

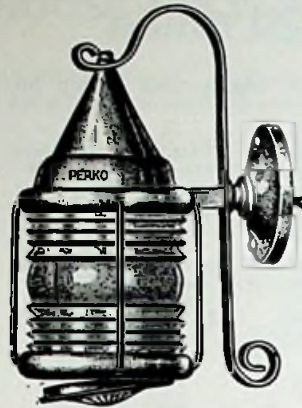
No.	Height Inches	Diam. Inches	Size Globe Inches
1	7 1/4	4	3 3/8 x 3 1/2
2	8	4 3/4	4 1/4 x 4 1/4
3	9 1/4	6	5 3/8 x 6

No.	Polished Brass Each	Polished Copper Each	Chromium Plated Add Each
1	\$5.00	\$7.00	\$2.00
2	6.00	8.00	2.00
3	9.00	11.00	2.00

Fig. 518

### Bishop Pattern WITH IMPERIAL BRACKET



Same lamp as Fig. 518 with spun wall plate 4 1/2 inches in diameter.

No.	Height Overall Inches	Width Overall Inches
1	9 1/4	7 1/2
2	10 3/4	8 1/2

No.	Pol. Brass Each	Pol. Copper Each	Chrom. Plated Add Each
1	\$11.00	\$13.00	\$2.50
2	12.00	14.00	2.50

Fig. 464

### Colonial Pattern

WITH WALL BRACKET



Diameter Bracket, 4 1/2 inches

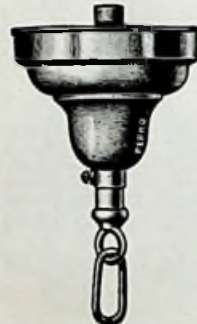
No.	Height Inches	Diam. Inches	Size Globe Inches
1	7 1/4	4	3 3/8 x 3 1/2
2	8	4 3/4	4 1/4 x 4 1/4
3	9 1/4	6	5 3/8 x 6

No.	Polished Brass Each	Polished Copper Each	Chromium Plated Add Each
1	\$6.50	\$8.50	\$8.50
2	7.50	9.50	9.50
3	10.50	12.50	12.50

Fig. 799

### Ceiling Canopy



Extra heavy spun metal with stud and adjustable stem. Furnished with one link of chain.

Diameter Inches	Length Closed Inches
5	6

Polished Brass Each	Polished Copper Each	Chromium Plated Add Each
\$2.50	\$3.00	\$.75

Fig. 465

### Colonial Pattern

WITH CEILING CANOPY



Diameter Canopy, 4 1/2 inches

No.	Height Inches	Diam. Inches	Size Globe Inches
1	7 1/4	4	3 3/8 x 3 1/2
2	8	4 3/4	4 1/4 x 4 1/4
3	9 1/4	6	5 3/8 x 6

No.	Polished Brass Each	Polished Copper Each	Chromium Plated Add Each
1	\$6.50	\$8.50	\$2.00
2	7.50	9.50	2.00
3	10.50	12.50	2.00

Fig. 360

### Ceiling Canopy

SHALLOW TYPE



Extra heavy spun metal with junction box strap.

Diameter Inches	Depth Inches
4 1/2	1

Polished Brass Each	Polished Copper Each	Chromium Plated Add Each
\$2.00	\$2.25	\$.75

Fig. 558



## Anchor Book Ends

CAST BRONZE

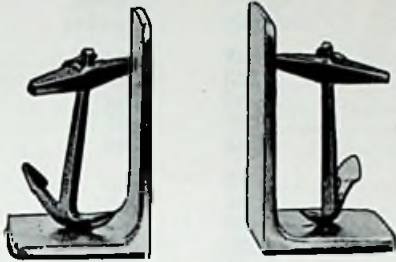


Fig. 1132

Height  
Inches  
5

Base  
Inches  
3 1/2 x 3

Polished Bronze  
Per Pair  
**\$10.00**

Chromium Plated  
Per Pair  
**\$12.50**

## Anchor Candle Sticks

CAST BRONZE



Fig. 1133

Height  
Inches  
4 1/2

Length  
Inches  
6 3/4

Polished Bronze  
Per Pair  
**\$6.00**

Chromium Plated  
Per Pair  
**\$7.50**

## Nautical Ashtrays

CAST BRONZE

These are very popular for marine rooms in homes, clubs or anywhere the marine motive is carried out.

### Yacht



Fig. 1135

### Dory



Fig. 1136

### Whale Boat



Fig. 1137

Type	Polished Bronze Each	Nickel Plated Each	Chromium Plated Each	Length Overall Inches	Height Overall Inches
Yacht	<b>\$2.00</b>	<b>\$2.50</b>	<b>\$3.00</b>	5 3/4	2
Dory	.60	.85	1.20	6	1 1/2
Whale Boat	.50	.75	1.10	6	1

## The "Lighthouse"

ELECTRIC

A very attractive novelty, especially useful as a night light, and will harmonize very well in any place nautically decorated.

Made entirely of cast aluminum alloy, in steel gray finish. Equipped with 110 volt bulb, and toggle switch in base, furnished for steady light or flashing, on and off lighting.

Extreme Height Inches	Diam. Base Inches	Weight Pounds
11 3/4	6 3/4	3 1/2



Fig. 1134

Price—Steady light, no flasher ..... **\$17.00**  
 Price—Intermittent light, with flasher ..... **18.50**

## Anchor Andirons

DULL BLACK FINISH

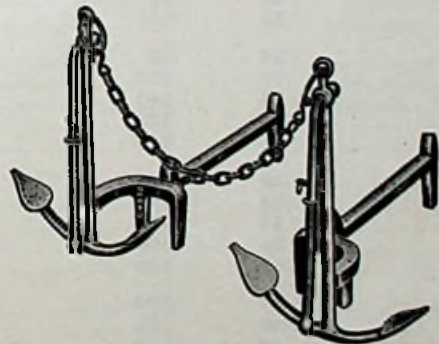


Fig. 1138

A pair of regular old style fisherman's anchors, mounted on legs and log guards.

Price Per Pair	Height Inches	Width Inches	Depth Inches	Weight Pounds
<b>\$12.00</b>	17	31	20	25



## INDEX OF FIGURE NUMBERS

Figure Number	Page	Figure Number	Page	Figure Number	Page	Figure Number	Page
0-1	6	54	164	119	125	184	55
0-2	7	55	164	120	142	185	131
0-4	8	56	164	121	55	186	131
0-5	8	57	179	122	133	187	131
0-6	7	58	164	123	133	188	131
0-8	9	59	38	124	95	189	100
0-9	9	60	38	125	39	190	100
0-10	6	61	36	126	39	191	56
0-40	8	62	36	127	39	192	119
0-50	8	63	38	128	41	193	119
0-80	9	64	81	129	25	194	167
0-90	9	65	81	130	44	195	167
1	6	66	81	131	44	196	65
2	6	67	85	132	51	197	113
3	6	68	96	133	51	198	91
4	10	69	96	134	179	199	93
5	10	70	55	135	44	200	70
6	10	71	82	136	41	201	101
7	10	72	50	137	41	202	70
8	45	73	119	138	41	203	76
9	23	74	55	139	167	204	76
10	23	75	119	140	167	205	76
11	7	76	13	141	41	206	76
12	7	77	48	142	190	207	190
13	11	78	85	143	177	208	70
14	11	79	36	144	73	209	70
15	13	80	38	145	73	210	131
16	36	81	58	146	71	211	146
17	10	82	117	147	76	212	179
18	10	83	58	148	76	213	51
19	10	84	30	149	188	214	96
20	10	85	51	150	121	215	132
21	24	86	81	151	92	216	190
22	31	87	166	152	93	217	101
23	25	88	166	153	84	218	128
24	26	89	12	154	84	219	128
25	31	90	12	155	50	220	128
26	27	91	12	156	71	221	128
27	32	92	12	157	82	222	129
28	32	93	166	158	71	223	134
29	27	94	166	159	121	224	134
30	30	95	166	160	126	225	129
31	31	96	166	161	126	226	190
32	30	97	165	162	120	227	147
33	33	98	175	163	125	228	147
34	33	99	175	164	119	229	147
35	33	100	165	165	120	230	76
36	34	101	165	166	41	231	76
37	34	102	163	167	120	232	147
38	34	103	22	168	120	233	137
39	34	104	22	169	35	234	186
40	34	105	118	170	35	235	186
41	34	106	48	171	35	236	188
42	34	107	165	172	35	237	76
43	164	108	76	173	35	238	76
44	40	109	142	174	188	239	76
45	188	110	118	175	35	240	46
46	40	111	118	176	35	241	46
47	179	112	21	177	65	242	46
48	34	113	21	178	65	243	147
49	40	114	127	179	51	244	89-115
50	40	115	127	180	51	245	46
51	164	116	127	181	130	246	47
52	164	117	127	182	130	247	132
53	164	118	127	183	130	248	46





## INDEX OF FIGURE NUMBERS

Figure Number	Page	Figure Number	Page	Figure Number	Page	Figure Number	Page
249	48	314	148	379	133	444	62
250	48	315	148	380	133	445	186
251	48	316	47	381	105	446	131
252	48	317	82	382	105	447	110
253	120	318	65	383	54	448	110
254	48	319	157	384	124	449	145
255	48	320	106	385	59	450	56
256	49	321	106	386	121	451	57
257	48	322	81	387	179	452	173
258	48	323	95	388	71	453	84
259	49	324	95	389	13	454	58
260	49	325	50	390	150	455	105
261	49	326	65	391	150	456	76
262	44	327	103	392	150	457	76
263	44	328	116	393	150	458	44
264	49	329	94	394	150	459	176
265	83	330	23	395	151	460	58
266	47	331	114	396	151	461	84
267	46	332	81	397	95	462	173
268	46	333	153	398	151	463	120
269	49	334	96	399	53	464	196
270	46	335	79	400	117	465	196
271	179	336	79	401	63	466	149
272	46	337	45	402	79	467	72
273	96	338	148	403	23	468	149
274	42	339	148	404		469	149
275	121	340	45	405	54	470	17
276	44	341	123	406	145	471	194
277	44	342	123	407	37	472	53
278	186	343	162	408	37	473	72
279	167	344	71	409	115	474	72
280	167	345	73	410	184	475	73
281	43	346	37	411	184	476	95
282	43	347	85	412	63	477	53
283	43	348	133	413	125	478	72
284	43	349	120	414	184	479	72
285	43	350	115	415	184	480	60
286	42	351	115	416	59	481	18
287	42	352	116	417	181	482	20
288	43	353	115	418	146	483	20
289	43	354	129	419	122	484	20
290	91	355	54	420	121	485	14
291	42	356	44	421	93	486	14
292	42	357	53	422	21	487	62
293	42	358	162	423	53	488	22
294	59	359	163	424	55	489	22
295	17	360	196	425	53	490	134
296	59	361	194	426	181	491	20
297	60	362	22	427	47	492	18
298	116	363	194	428	47	493	97
299	97	364	189	429	47	494	130
300	43	365	189	430	85	495	73
301	41	366	180	431	129	496	19
302	47	367	93	432	157	497	55
303	131	368	92	433	61	498	20
304	56	369	92	434	84	499	100
305	61-137	370	186	435	178	500	154
306	61	371	115	436	194	501	154
307	61	372	65	437	195	502	15
308	56	373	73	438	195	503	15
309	22	374	73	439	153	504	16
310	61	375	21	440	195	505	16
311	185	376	142	441	189	506	21
312	40	377	54	442	194	507	85
313	133	378	54	443	194	508	20



## INDEX OF FIGURE NUMBERS

Figure Number	Page	Figure Number	Page	Figure Number	Page	Figure Number	Page
509	91	574	37	638	136	703	160
510	93	575	92	639	136	704	69
511	125	576	77	640	136	705	69
512	14	577	195	641	136	706	64
513	93	578	57	642	136	707	64
514	50	579	163	643	136	708	64
515	91	580	163	644	136	709	157
516	56	581	121	645	137	710	18
517	51	582	42	646	137	711	106
518	196	583	124	647	100	712	106
519	195	584	124	648	89	713	19
520	95	585	163	649	100	714	86
521	21	586	123	650	100	715	114
522	154	587	173	651	100	716	114
523	154	588	42	652	100	717	54
524	70	589	65	653	114	718	54
525	72	590	18	654	114	719	54
526	122	591	18	655	184	720	109
527	122	592	173	656	152	721	69
528	122	593	163	657	110	722	69
529	60	594	163	658	173	723	70
530	63	595	88	659	17	724	71
531		596	11	660	111	725	111
532	29-45	596-A	11	661	111	726	158
533	29-53	597	116	662	122	727	158
534	63	598	15	663	109	728	158
535	14	599	163	664	109	729	158
536	14	600	20	665	117	730	160
537	18	601	20	666	117	731	160
538	19	602	19	667	117	732	78
539	153	603	19	668	117	733	42
540	153	604	48	669	135	734	107
541	128	605	57	670	135	735	42
542	131	606	15	671	108	736	42
543	130	607	130	672	108	737	110
544	124	608	129	673	108	738	96
545	137	609	152	674	112	739	98
546	125	610	152	675	112	740	55
547	134	611	153	676	112	741	123
548	61	612	180	677	112	742	103
549	76	613	180	678	112	743	101
550	76	614	132	679	116	744	90
551	186	615	132	680	152	745	54
552	101	616	132	681	68	746	54
553	58	617	132	682	66	747	53
554	58	618	155	683	66	748	53
555	58	619	155	684	66	749	53
556	195	620	155	685	66	750	53
557	86	621	155	686	64	751	126
558	196	622	151	687	77	752	126
559	15	623	151	688	77	753	59
560	93	624	151	689	56	754	59
561	16	625	185	690	114	755	184
562	37	626	185	691	114	756	176
563	16	627	108	692	115	757	176
564	22	628	108	693	64	758	172
565	22	629	177	694	74	759	161
566	113	630	107	695	74	760	162
567	140	631	106	696	74	761	162
568	177	632	106	697	74	762	174
569	177	633	94	698	75	763	124
570	128	634	90	699	75	764	174
571	128	635	128	700	75	765	180
572	124	636	116	701	69	766	181
573	23	637	116	702	69	767	181





INDEX OF FIGURE NUMBERS

Figure Number	Page	Figure Number	Page	Figure Number	Page	Figure Number	Page
768	126	833	79	898	182	963	165
769	126	834	81	899	182	964	187
770	145	835	81	900	182	965	187
771	145	836	81	901	183	966	187
772	145	837	178	902	183	967	187
773	145	838	84	903	182	968	52
774	146	839	146	904	115	969	52
775	143	840	143	905	115	970	52
776	146	841	143	906	107	971	52
777	146	842	180	907	83	972	52
778	90	843	50	908	94	973	52
779	152	844	50	909	84	974	52
780	90	845	11	910	121	975	52
781	90	846	19	911	121	976	113
782	94	847	57	912	121	977	113
783	91	848	57	913	121	978	111
784	157	849	181	914	156	979	85
785	157	850	137	915	156	980	85
786	102	851	168	916	156	981	26
787	102	852	168	917	156	982	24
788	102	853	168	918	185	983	30
789	102	854	168	919	185	984	26
790	102	855	168	920	185	985	24
791	103	856	168	921	185	986	30
792	116	857	169	922	185	987	62
793	116	858	169	923	185	988	62
794	137	859	169	924	185	989	62
795	83	860	169	925	185	990	86
796	83	861	169	926	129	991	135
797	145	862	169	927	125	992	135
798	47	863	169	928	134	993	135
799	196	864	169	929	149	994	135
800	178	865	170	930	149	995	183
801	147	866	170	931	177	996	183
802	178	867	170	932	176	997	183
803	180	868	170	933	179	998	12
804	68	869	170	934		999	12
805	184	870	170	935		1000	183
806	162	871	175	936		1001	51
807	162	872	175	937		1002	183
808	118	873	171	938	191	1003	117
809	98	874	171	939	191	1004	130
810	98	875	171	940	116	1005	39
811	107	876	171	941	102	1006	39
812	77	877	171	942	102	1007	39
813	98	878	171	943	102	1008	17
814	99	879	171	944	138	1009	111
815	99	880	171	945	138	1010	13
816	99	881	171	946	140	1011	13
817	99	882	171	947	140	1012	13
818	99	883	172	948	140	1013	87
819	107	884	172	949	140	1014	87
820	111	885	172	950	140	1015	87
821	107	886	172	951	142	1016	69
822	109	887	172	952	142	1017	134
823	77	888	173	953	142	1018	113
824	132	889	174	954	143	1019	108
825	120	890	177	955	143	1020	130
826	122	891	174	956	143	1021	104
827	170	892	174	957	143	1022	161
828	80	893	170	958	143	1023	161
829	80	894	174	959	143	1024	161
830	78	895	174	960	146	1025	161
831	78	896	179	961	77	1026	80
832	78	897	181	962	165	1027	161



**INDEX OF FIGURE NUMBERS**

Figure Number	Page	Figure Number	Page	Figure Number	Page	Figure Number	Page
1028	176	1058	141	1088	139	1118	
1029	97	1059	141	1089	139	1119	
1030	174	1060	141	1090	103	1120	193
1031	175	1061	144	1091	157	1121	193
1032	175	1062	144	1092	108	1122	193
1033	176	1063	144	1093	174	1123	193
1034	172	1064	144	1094	190	1124	193
1035	177	1065	144	1095	191	1125	193
1036	175	1066	144	1096	191	1126	192
1037	174	1067	182	1097	97	1127	192
1038	191	1068	182	1098	178	1128	192
1039	123	1069	144	1099		1129	192
1040	73	1070	101	1100	89	1130	192
1041	180	1071	101	1101		1131	192
1042	180	1072	101	1102		1132	197
1043	113	1073	101	1103	88	1133	197
1044	124	1074	101	1104	88	1134	197
1045	138	1075	55	1105		1135	197
1046	138	1076	55	1106		1136	197
1047	175	1077	55	1107		1137	197
1048	140	1078	159	1108		1138	197
1049	140	1079	159	1109		1150	28
1050	140	1080	159	1110		1151	28
1051	141	1081	27	1111		1152	28
1052	141	1082	25-27-30	1112		1153	29
1053	141	1083	160	1113		1154	29
1054	141	1084	160	1114			
1055	141	1085	160	1115			
1056	141	1086	139	1116			
1057	141	1087	139	1117			





ALPHABETICAL INDEX

**A**

	Page
Adapters—Electric	54
Adjustable Struts	108
Adjusters—Windshield	117
Adjusters—Hatch	145
Air Scoops	84
Air Whistles	120
Alcohol—	
Burners	85
Stoves	86, 87
Tanks	85
Water Heaters	86
Aligners—Engine	97
Anchor Balancing Bands	191
Anchor Candle Sticks	197
Anchor Chocks	191
Anchor Keys	191
Anchor Lights—	
American Improved	27
De-Lite, Class 2 and 3	7
Large Size, Flat Top	30
Large Size, Turret Top	25
Ten Day, Oil	11
Thirty Day, Electric	11
Anchor Lights—Waterproof	29
Anchor Shackles	148
Anchor Trip Hooks	191
Anchors—	
Anglers	190
Folding	190
Grapnel	190
Kedge	188
Mushroom	190
Navy Type	188
Non-Fouling	188
Northhill	189
Sand	189
Sea	51
Swivel	188
Trawl	189
Andirons	197
Anti-Sash Rattlers	146
Ash Trays	197
Automatic Boat Drainers	95
Awning Cleats	125
Awning Sockets	132
Axe Brackets	50

**B**

Back Stay Fittings	178
Bags—Ditty	51
Bailers—Boat	51
Balancing Bands for Anchors	191
Ball Bearings	102, 103
Ball Joints	116
Balls—Signal	35
Bands—	
Eye	181
Gooseneck	172, 173
Barge Lights	17
Barrel Bolts	140
Basin Pumps	72, 73
Battery Lights	12, 13, 17
Battery Switches	55
Bearings—	
Flat	102
Goodrich Rubber	104
Intermediate	102, 103
Radial and Thrust	103
Rear	102, 103
Stern	103, 106, 107
Thrust	102, 103
Thrust Ball	102, 103
Belaying Pins	180
Bell Chain	121

**B**

	Page
Bell Chain Leaders	121
Bell Cranks	121
Bells—	
Fog	121
Smoke	41
Berth Lights	59
Berth Plates	113
Bilge Pumps—	
Galvanized	71
Brass	69, 70
Copper	71
Binnacles	62, 63
Bitt Lights	15
Bits—	
Mooring	129
Riding	129
Blinker—	
Signal Keys	23
Signal Lights	23
Block Shackles	170
Blocks—	
Bridle	169
Bullet	170
Bullet on Snap Shackle	170
Centerboard	170
Cheek	166, 167, 170
Deck	166, 167
Fast Eye	164
Loose Hook	164
On Plates	165, 169
Open Lead	170
Snap Shackle	169
Snatch	168
Swivel Eye	165
Wide Mortise	170
Yacht	168, 169, 170
Blowers	90
Boarding Ladders	135
Boat—	
Bailers	51
Cleats	124
Hook Holders	134
Hooks	134
Scrapers	185
Snaps	180
Bob Stay Straps	180
Bolts—	
Barrel	140
Bronze	158
Carriage	158, 159
Eye	154, 156
Flush	141
Hanger	158
Lag	158, 159
Machine	158, 159
Ring	155, 156
Ship	141
Square Neck	141
Stove	157
Window	141
Book Ends	197
Books—Log	64
Boom Fittings	173
Boom Plate Travelers	171
Bow Battery Lights	12, 13
Bow Eyes	131
Bow Lights—	
American Improved	31
and Bitts	15
De-Lite, Class 2 and 3	8, 9, 16
Large Size, Flat Top	31
Large Size, Turret Top	31
Old Style	10
Streamline	16

**B**

	Page
Bow—	
Chocks	125, 126, 127
Plates	130
Rings	131
Bowden—	
Wire and Casing	115
Wire Clamps	116
Boxes—	
Stuffing	100, 106, 107, 108
Watertight Junction	52
Braces—Rudder	101
Bracket Steerers	112
Brackets—	
Axe	50
Bulkhead	73
Control	115
Hatch	145
Lamp	44
Lantern	44
Windshield	116
Brass Rings	181
Bread Breaker Caps	50
Bread Breakers	50
Breakers—Water	51
Bridge Lights	38, 39
Bridle Blocks	169
Bridles	171
Bronze Turnbuckles	176
Bronze Yacht Blocks	168, 169, 170
Bulbs—Electric	45
Bulkhead—	
Controls	114, 115
Lanterns	40
Bullet Blocks	170
Bulwark—	
Bow Chocks	126
Stern Chocks	126
Buoy Holders—Ring	134
Buoy Rods	186
Buoys—	
Mooring	186, 187
Pickup	186
Racing	187
Steel Mooring	187
Burners	46, 47
Burners—Alcohol	85
Butt Hinges	142
Buttons—Door	140

**C**

Cabin—	
Door Hooks	143
Fixtures	56, 57, 58
Heaters	88
Lamps, Oil	40, 41
Cabinet Latches	144
Cable—	
Electric	55
Outlets	55
Straps	55
Candle Sticks	197
Canoe Cleats	124
Canopy—Ceiling	196
Cans—	
Oil	65
Sea Anchor	51
Canvas Covers for Searchlights	61
Canvas Sea Anchors	51
Cap Screws	157
Caps—	
Bread Breaker	50
Gas Tank	95
Carriage Bolts	158, 159

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

C	Page
Case—Flashlight	51
Casing—	
Bowden	115
Clamps	116
Catches—	
Cupboard	140
Elbow	141
Flush Ring	141
Caulking—	
Irons	185
Mallets	185
Centerboard Blocks	170
Centerboards—Snipe	179
Chain—	
Bell or Telegraph	121
Deck Pipes	123
Leaders	121
Plates	177
Roller	112
Shackles	148
Chart Cases	65
Check Valves	96
Check Blocks	166, 167, 170
Chimneys	46, 47
Chocks—	
Anchor	191
Bevel Bow	125
Bulwark Bow	126
Bulwark Stern	126
Mooring	125
Skene Bow	126
Skene Stern	126
Straight Stern	125
Streamline Bow	127
Streamline Stern	127
Choke Controls	115
Clam Shell Ventilators	95
Clamps—	
Bowden Casing	116
Hose	77, 108
Tiller Rope	162
Cleats—	
Automatic Jam	174
Awning	125
Canoe	124
Fender	124
Flag Pole	124
Hollow	124
Improved	124
Open Base	124
Racing Jam	174
Rigging	171
Roller Jam	174
Round Base	124
Ship	125
Square Base	124
Streamline	127
Clew Outhaul	175
Clew Outhaul Slides	175
Clips—Wire Rope	153
Closets—Boat	80
Clutch Control	109
Coat and Hat Hooks	143
Cocks—Sea	81
Coleman Hooks	177
Collars—	
Rudder	99
Shaft	102
Combination Lights—	
Battery Lights	13
Lights, Electric	12, 14, 15
Lights and Bits	15
De-Lite, Class I	6
Old Style	4
Outboard	14, 15

C	Page
Streamline	14, 15
Compasses	62
Compass Lights	64
Connecting Links	157
Connections—	
Electric	53, 54
Inlet	81
Outlet	81
Watertight	52, 53
Conical Point Grommets	182
Connectors—Electric	53, 54
Container—Match	51
Continuous Hinge	146
Control—	
Crank	116
Rod Sockets	116
Wire Sockets	116
Controls—	
Bulkhead	114, 115
Clutch	109
Dashboard Choke	115
Remote	115
Reverse Gear	109
Spark and Throttle	114, 115
Throttle	114, 115
Converters—Electric	44
Cotter Pins	160
Couplings—	
Flexible	77
Hose	77
Moulding	147
Shaft	103
Course Protractor	64
Covers for Searchlights	61
Crank Case Pumps	71
Cranks—	
Bell	121
Control	116
Cuddy Door Hinges	142
Cupboard Catches	140
Cupboard Turas	140
Cups—Grease	77
Curtain Fasteners	183
Cutters—Grommet Hole	182

D	Page
Dart Shanks	184
Darts—Sword Fish	184
Dashboard Choke Controls	115
Dashboard Lamps	55
Day Signals	35
Deck—	
Blocks	166, 167
Irons	85
Lights	84
Pipes, Chain	123
Pipes, Rope	123
Plate Keys	122
Plates	122
Sockets	53
Straps	130, 171
Travelers	179
Diaphragm Pumps	74
Dies—Grommet	183
Distress Lights	40, 50
Distress Outfits	50
Ditty Bags	51
Dividers	64
Dock Roller	117
Dome Lights	58, 59
Door Buttons	140
Door Holders	144
Door Pulls	143
Drain Plugs	95

D	Page
Drainers—Automatic Boat	95
Drains—Automatic Boat	51
Drawer Handle	141
Drawer Pulls	143

E	Page
Elbow Catches	141
Electric—	
Adapters	54
Bulbs	45
Cabin Fixtures	56, 57, 58
Cable	55
Connections	52, 53, 54
Connectors	53, 54
Converters	44
Fans	89
Horns	118, 119
Plugs	52, 53, 54
Sirens	119
Switches	52, 54, 55
Emergency Lights	47
Engine Aligners	97
Engine Mountings—Rubber	105
Engineer's Lanterns	40
English Regulation Lights	34
Enos Windlass	187
Escutcheons	140
Exhaust—	
Fan Ventilators	90
Fans	90
Pipe Flanges	96
Tube Flanges	96
Eye—	
Bands	181
Bolts	154, 156
Plates	171
Screw on Plate	177
Straps	171
Eyelet Grommets	182
Eyes—	
Bow	131
Flange	163
Lacing	181

F	Page
Face Lights—Eight Inch	32, 33
Fan Type Ventilators	89
Fans—	
Electric	89
Exhaust	90
Fast Eye Blocks	164
Fast Eye Snaps	180
Fasteners—	
Curtain	183
Refrigerator	144
Sash	145, 146
Skylight	145
Fender—	
Cleats	124
Hooks	134
Mouldings	147
Ferry Boat Lights	36
Fids—Hand	185
Figures—Bronze	133
Fins—Racing	100
Fisherman's Lights	37
Fishing Swivels	184
Fittings—	
Boom	173
for Back Stay	178
Jib Club	172
Spinnaker Pole	173



## ALPHABETICAL INDEX

### F

	Page
<b>Fixtures—</b>	
Electric Cabin	56, 57, 58
House	194, 195, 196
<b>Flag Pole—</b>	
Cleats	124
Lights	18, 19, 20
Sockets	128, 129
<b>Flag Poles</b>	18, 19
<b>Flange Couplings</b>	103
<b>Flange Eyes</b>	163
<b>Flanges—</b>	
Exhaust Pipe	96
Exhaust Tube	96
Floor	132
Pipe	132
<b>Flashlight Case</b>	51
<b>Flush Bolts</b>	141
<b>Flush Drawer Handle</b>	141
<b>Flush Ring Pulls</b>	143
<b>Fog Horns</b>	120
<b>Folding Anchors</b>	190
<b>Folding Lavatories</b>	78
<b>Folding Stools</b>	111
<b>Folding Wardrobe Hooks</b>	144
<b>Foot Rope Plates</b>	177
<b>Force Pumps</b>	74
<b>Founts</b>	42, 43
<b>Frames for Port Light Glasses</b>	82
<b>Fresnel Lenses</b>	49
<b>Frustrums—Signal</b>	35
<b>Funnels—Gasoline</b>	65

### G

<b>Gaff Topsail Hooks</b>	177
<b>Galley Pumps</b>	72, 73, 75
<b>Galley Sinks</b>	79
<b>Gasoline Funnels</b>	65
<b>Gasoline Strainers</b>	97
<b>Gas Tank Caps</b>	95
<b>Gear Pumps</b>	66, 68, 77
<b>Generators</b>	17
<b>Glasses—</b>	
Dome Light	48
Fresnel	49
<b>Globe Lights</b>	40
<b>Globes</b>	44, 48, 49
<b>Goodrich Rubber Bearings</b>	112
<b>Gooseneck Bands</b>	172, 173
<b>Grab Rail Posts</b>	133
<b>Grab Rails</b>	133
<b>Grappling Irons</b>	190
<b>Grappnels</b>	190
<b>Grease Cups</b>	77
<b>Grommet—</b>	
Dies	183
Hole Cutters	182
Hooks	183
Rings	183
<b>Grommets—</b>	
Conical Point	182
Eyelet	182
Spur	182
Teeth	182
Washer	182
<b>Guides—Tiller Rope</b>	163
<b>Guns—Oil</b>	71
<b>Gypsy Windlasses</b>	187

### H

<b>Halyard Deck Leaders</b>	169
<b>Hammocks—Clothes</b>	113
<b>Hands—</b>	
Fid	185
Rail Sockets	132

### H

	Page
<b>Handles—</b>	
Flush Drawer	141
for Control Wire	115
Hatch	131, 146
Lifting	131, 146
<b>Hanger Bolts</b>	158
<b>Hasp Hinges</b>	143
<b>Hasps—Safety</b>	141
<b>Hatch—</b>	
Adjusters	145
Brackets	145
Handles	131, 146
Hinges	142, 145
Moulding	147
Trim	147
<b>Headboards—Marconi</b>	173
<b>Heads—Liverpool</b>	85
<b>Headstay Fittings</b>	175
<b>Heaters—</b>	
Cabin	88
Water	86
<b>Hinged Mast Steps</b>	123
<b>Hinges—</b>	
Boston Hasp	143
Butt	142
Butterfly	141
Continuous	146
Cuddy Door	142
Hatch	142, 145
Port	142
Rail	133
Refrigerator	144
Sash	146
Security Hasp	143
Skylight	142, 145
Spring	141
Strap	142
<b>Holders—</b>	
Boat Hook	134
Door	144
for Ring Buoy	134
Outrigger Pole	184
Pot	85
<b>Hollow Cleats</b>	124
<b>Hooks—</b>	
Anchor Trip	191
and Thimbles	152, 153
Boat	134
Cabin Door	143
Coat and Hat	143
Coleman	177
Fender	134
Folding Wardrobe	144
Gaff Topsail	177
Grommet	183
Ladder	135
Match	153
Mooring	151
Release	177
" S "	152
Screw	152
Small Eye	152
Snap	174, 180
Towing	152
Wardrobe	143, 144
<b>Hoops—Mast</b>	181
<b>Horns—</b>	
Electric	118, 119
Fog	120
Signal	120
<b>Hose Clamps</b>	77, 108
<b>Hose Couplings</b>	77
<b>Hose—Rubber</b>	70, 77
<b>House Fixtures</b>	194, 195, 196
<b>Hubs for Steering Wheels</b>	113

### I

	Page
<b>Ice Box Ventilators</b>	91
<b>Improved Cleats</b>	124
<b>Inlet Connections</b>	81
<b>Inlet Strainers</b>	81
<b>Intermediate Bearings</b>	102, 103
<b>Irons—</b>	
Caulking	185
Grappling	190
Water Deck	85

### J

<b>Jam Cleats</b>	174
<b>Jib—</b>	
Club Fittings	172
Rings	181
Snap Hooks	174, 180
Snaps	174, 180
<b>Jibstay Fittings</b>	175
<b>Joints—</b>	
Ball	116
Universal	103
<b>Junction Box—Watertight</b>	52

### K

<b>Kedge Anchors</b>	188
<b>Keys—</b>	
Anchor	191
Blinker	23
Deck Plate	122
<b>Knobs—Door</b>	140

### L

<b>Lacing Eyes</b>	181
<b>Ladder Hooks</b>	135
<b>Ladder Locks</b>	135
<b>Ladders—</b>	
Boarding	135
Swimming	135
<b>Lag Screws</b>	158, 159
<b>Lamps—</b>	
Cabin	40, 41
Dashboard	55
Table	192, 193
Wall	40
<b>Lantern Brackets</b>	44
<b>Lanterns—</b>	
Bulkhead	40
Engineer's	40
Navy or Life Boat	40
Western Trap	11
<b>Lap Links</b>	157
<b>Latches—Cabinet</b>	144
<b>Lavatories—</b>	
Cast Iron	79
China	78
Folding	78
Pressed Steel	79
<b>Lead Lines</b>	116
<b>Leaders—</b>	
Bell Chain	121
Deck	169
Link Deck	169
Lip	174
Swivel Deck	169
<b>Leads—Sounding</b>	116
<b>Leathers—Oar</b>	137
<b>Lenses—</b>	
Fresnel	48, 49
Searchlight	47
<b>Letters—Bronze</b>	133
<b>Lever with Clevis</b>	111



ALPHABETICAL INDEX

L	Page
Levers—Refrigerator	144
Lifting Handles	131, 146
Lifting Rings	131
Lifts—Sash	146
Lighthouse	197
Lighting—	
Cable	55
Switches	52, 54, 55
Lights—	
American Improved	26, 27, 31, 32
Anchor—	
Ten Day	11
Thirty Day	11
Barge	17
Battery	12, 13, 17
Battery Pole	18
Blinker	23
Bridge	38, 39
Cast Bronze Running	14, 15, 16
Combination	6, 12, 15
Combination Bitt	15
Compass	64
Deck	84
De-Lite, Class 1, 2, and 3	6, 7, 8, 9
Distress or Globe	40
Dome	58, 59
Eight Inch Face	32, 33
Emergency	47
English Regulation	34
Ferry Boat	36
Fisherman's	37
Flag Pole	18, 19, 20
Flasher	23
Flat Top, Large Size	30
Globe	40
Loading	17
Marker	17
Mast	21, 22, 23
Masthead	24 to 30
Meal and Absent	23
Norwegian Regulation	34
Not Under Command	25, 27, 29
Old Style	6, 10
Overtaken	24, 26, 28, 30
Pier	38, 39
Pole	18, 19, 20
Sail Boat	11
Self Lighting	50
Span	38, 39
Staff	36
Stern	7, 13, 21, 24
Stern, 135 Degrees	24 to 30
Streamline	14, 15, 16
Towing	24, 26, 28, 30
Trawler	37
Turret Top, Large Size	24, 25
Yardarm	22, 23
Water	50
Waterproof	28, 29
Lightweight Portlights	83
Link Deck Leaders	169
Links—	
Connecting	157
Lap	157
Swing	157
Lip Leaders	174
Liverpool Heads	85
Locks—	
Ladder	135
Mortise	138, 139, 140
Rail	133
Rim	138, 139
Log Books	64

L	Page
Logs—Shaft	108
Loose Hook Blocks	164
<b>M</b>	
Machine Bolts	158, 159
Mallets—Caulking	185
Manhole Plates	122
Manila Rope Thimbles	149
Marlin Spikes	185
Marker Lights	17
Marking Buoys	187
Mast Hoops	181
Mast—	
Lights	21, 22, 23
Sets	123
Shroud Tangs	179
Slides	175
Steps—Hinged	123
Track	175
Masthead Lights—	
American Improved	26, 32
Flat Top, Electric	30
Turret Top	24
Waterproof	28
Masthead Sheaves	174
Masthead Trucks	174
Match Container	51
Match Hooks	153
Maxim Silencers	96
Meal and Absent Lights	23
Mogul Sockets	53
Mooring—	
Bits	129
Buoys	186, 187
Chocks	125
Hooks	151
Mortise Locks	138, 139, 140
Motor Boat Regulations	4
Moulding—	
Couplings	147
Ends	147
Fender	147
Hatch	147
Mountings—Engine Rubber	105
Mushroom Anchors	190
<b>N</b>	
Navy Anchors	188
Navy Bilge Pumps	69
Navy Lanterns	40
Needles—Sailmakers	184
Non-Fouling Anchors	188
Northhill Anchors	189
Norwegian Regulation Lights	34
Not Under Command Lights	25, 27, 29
Nut Eye Bolts	154
Nut Ring Bolts	155
Nuts—	
Hexagon	160
Square	160
Wing	84
<b>O</b>	
Oar Leathers	137
Oar Locks	136, 137
Oar Tips	137
Obstruction Lights	39
Oil Guns	71
Oilers	65
Open—	
Base Cleats	124
Lead Blocks	170

O	Page
Turnbuckles	150, 151
Outhaul—	
Clew	175
Slides	175
Outlet Connections	81
Outlets—	
Cable	55
Water	81
Outrigger Pole Holders	184
Oval Mouth Ventilators	91
Ovens	88
Overtaken Lights	24, 26, 28, 30
<b>P</b>	
Paddle Tips	137
Palms—Sewing	184
Parallel Rules	64
Pennants—Wind	178
Petite Turnbuckles	151
Pick Up Buoys	186
Pier Lights	38, 39
Pilot House Lights	36
Pins—	
Belaying	180
Cotter	160
Pipe Turnbuckles	151
Pipes—	
Chain Deck	123
Rope Deck	123, 129
Rudder	99, 100
Pitch Payers	65
Plate Travelers	171
Plates—	
Bow	130
Chain	177
Deck	122
Eye	171
Foot Rope	177
for Berths	113
Manhole	122
Plugs—	
Drain	95
Electric	52, 53, 54
Watertight	52, 53
Plungers—Pump	76
Pole Holders—	
Boat Hook	134
Outrigger	184
Pole Lights	18, 19, 20
Pole Lights—Battery	18
Poles—	
Boat Hook	134
Flag	18, 19
Port Hinges	142
Portlights	82, 83
Portlight Screens	84
Ports—Rudder	99
Posts—	
Grab Rail	133
Stanchion	132
Pot Holders	85
Propellers	98
Protractors—Course	64
Pulleys—	
Pump	77
Side	165
Steering Rope	165
Swivel Eye	165
Tiller Rope	163, 165
"V" Type	77
Wire Rope	167
Pulls—	
Door	143
Drawer	143
Flush Ring	143







ALPHABETICAL INDEX

S	Page
Deck	53
Electric	44, 53, 54
Flag Pole	128, 129
Hand Rail	132
Mogul	53
Wire Rope	176
Sounding Leads	116
Span Lights	38, 39
Spark and Throttle Controls	114, 115
Spikes—Marlin	185
Spinnaker Pole Fittings	173
Spreaders	175
Spring Hinges	141
Square Neck Bolts	141
Staff Lights	36
Stainless Steel—	
Shackles	161
Thimbles	161
Wire Rope	161
Stanchions	132
Steerers	110, 111, 112, 113
Steerers—	
Bracket	112
Chain	112
Geared	111
Racing	110
Steering Rope Pulleys	165
Steps—Hinged Mast	123
Stern Bearings	106, 107
Stern Bearings—Rubber	105
Stern Chocks	125, 126, 127
Stern Lights—	
American Improved	26
De-Lite, Class I	7
Pole Lights	18, 19, 20
Turret Top	24
Waterproof	28
Stools—Folding	111
Stove Bolts	157
Stoves—Alcohol	86, 87
Strainers—	
Gasolene	97
Inlet	81
Pump	69, 70
Water	81, 97
Strap Hinges	142
Straps—	
Bobstay	180
Cable	55
Centerboard Hoisting	179
Deck	130, 171
Eye	171
Streamline—	
Bits	129
Chocks	127
Cleats	127
Flag Pole Sockets	129
Lights	14, 15, 16
Ring on Plate	130
Ventilators	94, 95
Struts—Adjustable	108
Stuffing Boxes	100, 106, 107, 108
Sump Pumps	75
Swing Links	157
Swimming Ladders	135

S	Page
Switches—	
Battery	55
Electric	52, 54, 55
Watertight	52
Swivel—	
Anchors	188
Deck Leaders	169
Eye Blocks	165
Eye Pulleys	165
Eye Snaps	180
Rings	122
Shackles	151
Swivels	151
Swivels—Fishing	184
Sword Fish Darts	184

T

Table Lamps	192, 193
Tail Pieces	85
Tangs	179
Tanks—Alcohol	85
Telegraph Chain	121
Telegraph Fittings	121
Ten Day Anchor Lights—Oil	11
Thimbles—	
Bronze Wire Rope	149
Manila Rope	149
Sail	149
Solid	149
Stainless Steel	161
Wire Rope	149, 161
Thirty Day Anchor Lights—	
Electric	11
Throttle Controls	114, 115
Thrust and Radial Bearings	103
Thrust Bearings	102, 103
Tiller—	
Clamps	162
Guides	163
Pulleys	163, 165
Rope	162
Sheaves	162
Tillers	100
Tips—	
Oar	137
Paddle	137
Toggles	176
Toilets	80
Torches	65
Towing Lights	24, 26, 28, 30
Towing Hooks	152
Track—Mast	175
Trap Lanterns	11
Trays—Ash	197
Travelers—	
Boom Plate	171
Deck	179
Snipe	179
Trawl Anchors	189
Trawler Lights	37
Trench Pumps—Galvanized	71
Trim—Hatch	147
Trip Hooks—Anchor	191
Trouble Lights	13
Trucks—Masthead	174
Turbine Ventilators	90
Turnbuckles—	

T

T	Page
Brass	151
Bronze	176
Open	150, 151
Pipe	151
Rigging	176
Turns—Cupboard	140

U

Universal Joints	103
------------------	-----

V

Valves—	
Check	96
Pump	76
Whistle	120
Ventilators—	
Clam Shell	95
Cruiser	94
Engine Compartment	94
Fan Type	89
Hood	91, 92, 93
Ice Box	91
Oval Mouth	91
Streamline	94, 95
Turbine	90

W

Wall Lamps	40, 41
Wardrobe Hooks	143, 144
Washers	160
Water Breakers	51
Water Heater—Alcohol	86
Water Lights	50
Waterproof Ship Lights	28, 29
Water Strainers	97
Watertight—	
Connections	52, 53
Junction Box	52
Receptacles	52
Switches	52
Western 8-Day Trap Lanterns	11
Wheels—Steering	110, 113
Whistle Valve	120
Whistles	119, 120
Whistles—Air	120
Wicks	47
Winches—Ratchet	178
Wind Pennants	178
Windlasses	187
Window Bolts	141
Windows—Cabin	83
Windshield—	
Adjusters	117
Brackets	117
Wing Nuts	84
Wing Pumps	68
Wire—	
Bowden	115
Rope Clips	153
Rope Pulleys	167
Rope Sockets	176
Rope—Stainless Steel	161
Rope Thimbles	149, 161
Yacht—	
Blocks	168, 169, 170
Scrapers	185
Ventilators	91
Yardarm Lights	22, 23







